BBS
EST 1933
INSTINCT

Riverside



The Bathroom Book
Spring 2025

Plumbing & Heating Supplies

The local & independent plumbing and heating supplier since 1933!


BBS Plumb can trace their local roots back more than 50 years















2024 was a big year for BBS, we opened our fifth branch in Weston-super-Mare (showroom to follow) and scooped the "Plumbing & Heating Merchant of the Year" at the BMJ Awards ceremony in London.

We're proud of our heritage and values, and continue to push forwards and offer stock, service & value to our customers.

Along with our excellent showrooms and vibrant trade counters we compliment our traditional offering with specialist Renewable Solutions & Heating Spares teams, as well as a dedicated Commercial Division.

We've been the local & independent plumbing supplier for over 90 years, and we're not slowing down!

Riverside

We've supplied bathrooms since 1933, but in 2021 we gave our showrooms their own identity, Riverside. With modern contemporary showrooms in Bristol, Bath & Yate, we boast some of the regions best showrooms staffed by a fantastic team.

Our consultants work alongside their customers, tradespeople and their BBS colleagues to deliver exceptional service & standards. From conception to completion, BBS & Riverside have you covered!

Use the QR code to book an appointment or visit **www.riversidebathrooms.com**



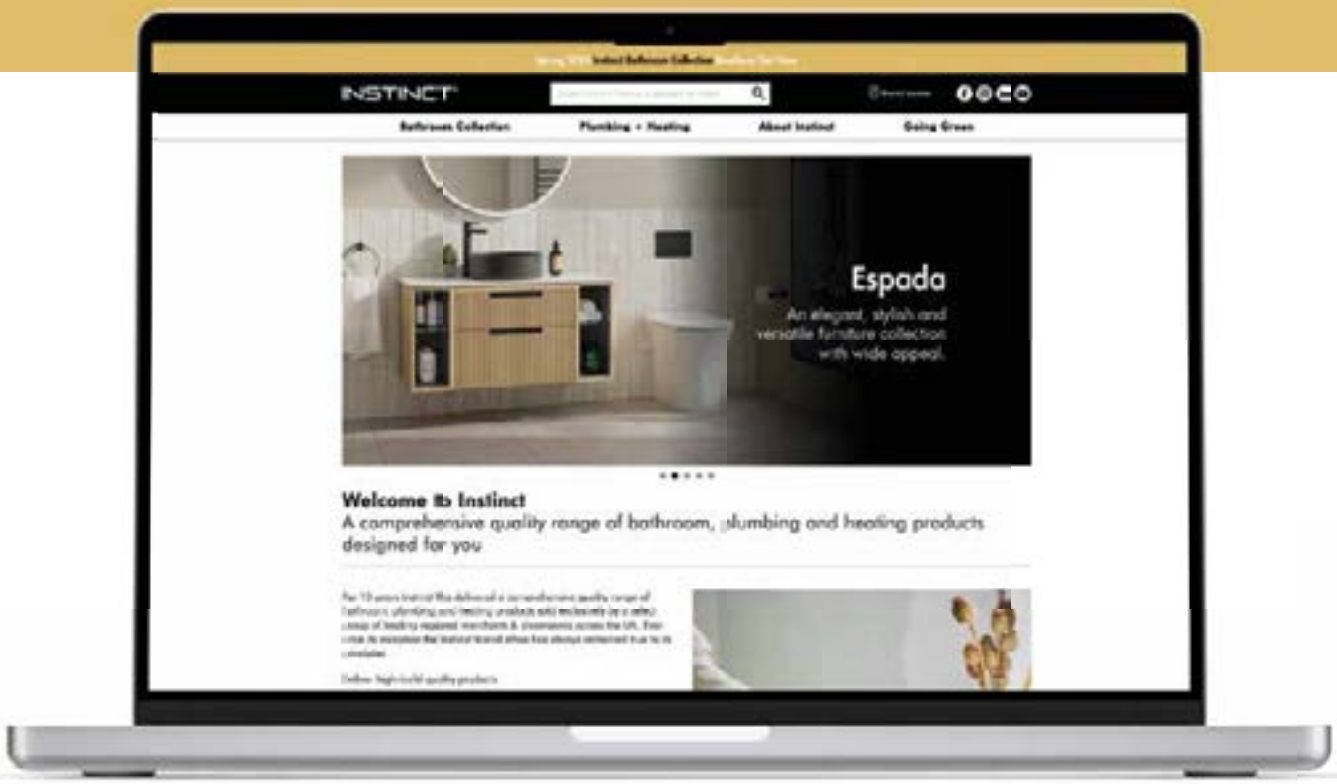




INSTINCT®

Welcome to instinctproducts.co.uk

Discover our extensive range of bathroom, plumbing + heating products online.



Scan here to visit instinctproducts.co.uk

@instinct.products @instinctproducts

INSTINCT®

Be Inspired.



1 Malham Comfort Height Rimless Open Back Close Coupled WC Suite, page 99
2 Espada 500mm Fluted Wall Mounted Two Drawer Basin Unit in Matt White, page 29
3 Espada 200mm Wall Mounted Open Storage, page 31
4 Firbeck 380mm Countertop Basin, page 127
5 Laytham Illuminated Pill Mirror, page 158
6 Ios Round Thermostatic Bar Shower Mixer (Push Button) in Matt Black, page 268
7 Light Wood Slats, Fibo Scandinavian Tile Effect Collection, page 358
8 Instinct 8 Wetroom Panels with Components in Black, page 298

Contents

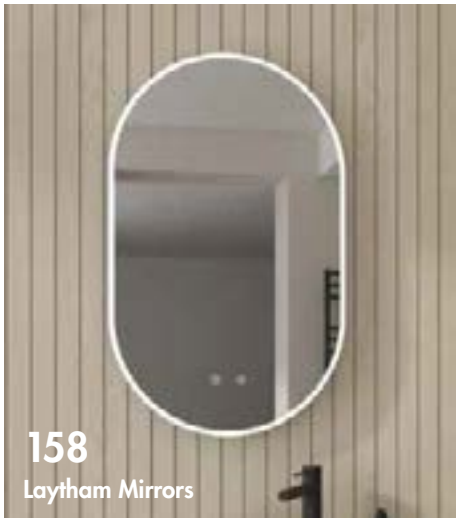
What's New...

Discover our latest collections and additions for Spring 2025.











Modular + Fitted Furniture 6

Sanitaryware 76

Flushing 130

Cabinets + Mirrors 138

Baths 164

Bath Screens 194

Bathroom Taps Wastes + Accessories 206

Kitchen Taps 248

Showers 262

Wetrooms + Wetroom Systems 292

Shower Enclosures + Shower Trays 310

Wall Panelling 336

Designer Warmth 360

Modular + Fitted Furniture

Section	Page No.
Modular Furniture	
Traditional Modular Furniture	
Hemsworth Neo	8
Hemsworth Classic	14
Contemporary Modular Furniture	
new Nostell	18
Espada	22
Ios	32
Andros	38
Keros	42
Icaria	44
new Azerley	46
new Kilnsea	50
Fitted Furniture	
Fitted Furniture Buying Guide	58
How to Order Your Fitted Furniture	60
Shaker Doors	62
Slab Doors	64
J-Pull Doors	66
Handles	67
Worktops	68
Panels + Plinths	69
Co-ordinating Bath Panels	69
Co-ordinating Cabinets	70
Co-ordinating Mirrors	71
Fitted Furniture Selections	72

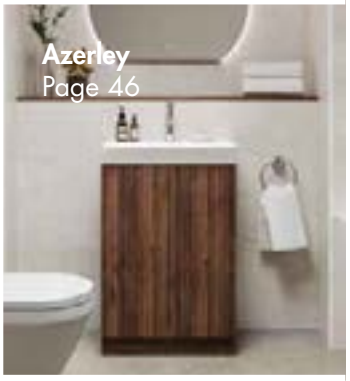
What's new and trending this season...



Hemsworth Neo
Page 8



Espada Fluted
Page 28



Azerley
Page 46



Nostell
Page 18

Furniture Range Selector

Floor Standing Basin Units + WC Units

		Two Door				Four Door	Two Door + Drawers	Three Drawer		Single Door Cloakroom		Combined BTW / BTW WC	
Range	Page No.	500 / 550mm	600mm	700mm	800mm	1200mm	800mm	500mm	600mm	400mm	500mm	1000 / 1200mm	500 / 560 / 600mm
Hemsworth Neo	8	●	●	●		●	●			●			●
Hemsworth Classic	14	●	●								●		●
new Nostell	18	●	●				●						●
Espada	22	●	●	●	●								●
Ios	32	●	●	●					●		●		●
Andros	38	●	●					●	●				●
Keros	42											●	
Icaria	44									●			●
new Azerley	46	●	●							●			●
new Kilnsea	50	●	●					●	●				●

Wall Mounted Basin Units + Wall Column Units

		Single Drawer			Two Drawer				Single Drawer Cloakroom		Two Door Wall Column	
Range	Page No.	500mm	600mm	800mm	500mm	600mm	700mm	800mm	400mm	500mm	300mm	350mm
new Nostell	18										●	
Espada	22				●	●	●	●			●	
Ios	32	●	●							●		●
Andros	38	●				●					●	
Icaria	44								●			
new Azerley	46	●	●	●							●	
new Kilnsea	50	●	●								●	

Modular + Fitted Furniture Features

There are many features in our furniture range. Use the icons to help choose the right option for you.

Guarantees
Our modular and fitted furniture come with either a five or ten year guarantee.

Soft Close Doors
Soft close doors for a smooth, quiet closing action.

Soft Close Drawers
Soft close drawers for a smooth, quiet closing action.

One Internal Shelf
One built-in shelf to keep everything in its place.

Two Internal Shelves
Two built-in shelves to keep everything in its place.

Plumbing Void
Built-in plumbing void for easy access and repairs.

Basins
Floor Standing and wall mounted basin units come with either a one or two taphole basin. Alternatively tapholes can be drilled to suit.

Reversible
These wall columns and cloakroom units are reversible for left or right hand applications.

Quick Release
Quick release fascias for easy installation and maintenance.

Alternative Hanging
Mirrors can be hung either portrait or landscape.

Blum Fittings
The soft close hinges, drawer runners and push to open fittings featured in the Azerley furniture collection are manufactured by Blum, for a better quality fitting.

Hemsworth Neo

Guarantees

5 Years
on Hemsworth Neo Modular Furniture



1 Hemsworth Neo 1200mm Floor Standing Four Door Basin Unit in Matt Black, page 9
2 Hemsworth Lever Twin Lever Basin Mixer in Brushed Brass, page 208
3 Ios Ø800mm Mirror, page 154

Guarantees

5 Years on Hemsworth Neo Modular Furniture

Take a closer look at the Hemsworth Neo modular furniture collection

Hemsworth Neo

1200mm Floor Standing Four Door Basin Unit

Handles – Chrome knobs (supplied),
see page 12 for alternative knob options
Basin – Ceramic basin with built in overflow
Worktop Options – See page 13
Overall Dimensions – 860(h) x 1220(w) x 520(d) mm

INST0413255	Matt Dark Grey	£2125.00
INST0413256	Matt Linen White	£2125.00
INST0413257	Matt Mineral Blue	£2125.00
INST0413258	Matt Pebble Grey	£2125.00
new **INST0413340**	Matt Black	£2125.00
INST0413294	Oval Underslung Basin	£147.00
INST0413295	1200mm One Basin Curved Worktop – Arctic White	£566.00
INST0413292	1200mm Two Basin Curved Worktop – Arctic White	£594.00
		One Basin Total £2838.00
		Two Basin Total £3013.00

Matt Dark Grey
INST0413255



Matt Linen White
INST0413256



Matt Mineral Blue
INST0413257



Matt Pebble Grey
INST0413258



Matt Black
INST0413340



800mm Floor Standing Three Drawer Two Door Basin Unit

Handles – Chrome knobs (supplied),
see page 12 for alternative knob options
Basin – Ceramic basin with built in overflow
Worktop Options – See page 13
Overall Dimensions – 930(h) x 830(w) x 475(d) mm

INST0413287	Matt Dark Grey	£1378.00
INST0413288	Matt Linen White	£1378.00
INST0413289	Matt Mineral Blue	£1378.00
INST0413290	Matt Pebble Grey	£1378.00
new **INST0413346**	Matt Black	£1378.00
INST0413297	600mm Rectangle Underslung Basin	£207.00
INST0413302	800mm Worktop – Arctic White	£380.00
INST0413303	800mm Worktop – Carrara	£380.00
		Total £1965.00

Matt Dark Grey
INST0413287



Matt Linen White
INST0413288



Matt Mineral Blue
INST0413289



Matt Pebble Grey
INST0413290



Matt Black
INST0413346



700mm Floor Standing Two Door Basin Unit

Handles – Chrome knobs (supplied),
see page 12 for alternative knob options
Basin – Ceramic basin with built in overflow
Overflow Cover – Chrome only
Overall Dimensions – 869(h) x 700(w) x 420(d) mm

INST0413282	Matt Dark Grey	£841.00
INST0413283	Matt Linen White	£841.00
INST0413284	Matt Mineral Blue	£841.00
INST0413285	Matt Pebble Grey	£841.00
new **INST0413345**	Matt Black	£841.00
INST0413281	700mm One Taphole Basin	£386.00
		Total £1227.00

Matt Dark Grey
INST0413282



Matt Linen White
INST0413283



Matt Mineral Blue
INST0413284



Matt Pebble Grey
INST0413285



Matt Black
INST0413345



Hemsworth Neo

Guarantees

5 **Years**
on Hemsworth Neo Modular Furniture



1 Hemsworth Neo 600mm Floor Standing Two Door Basin Unit in Matt Mineral Blue, page 11
2 Hemsworth Lever Twin Lever Basin Mixer in Chrome, page 209
3 Ios ∅600mm Mirror, page 154
4 Hemsworth Standard Height Back To Wall Pan, page 81
5 Hemsworth Lever Twin Outlet Thermostatic Bar Shower Mixer in Chrome, page 264

Guarantees

5 Years
on Hemsworth Neo Modular Furniture

Hemsworth Neo

600mm Floor Standing Two Door Basin Unit

Handles – Chrome knobs (supplied),
see page 12 for alternative knob options
Basin – Ceramic basin with built in overflow
Overall Dimensions – 930(h) x 600(w) x 475(d) mm

INST0413276	Matt Dark Grey	£766.00
INST0413277	Matt Linen White	£766.00
INST0413278	Matt Mineral Blue	£766.00
INST0413279	Matt Pebble Grey	£766.00
new **INST0413344**	Matt Black	£766.00
INST0413297	600mm Underslung Basin	£207.00
INST0413300	600mm Worktop – Arctic White	£337.00
INST0413301	600mm Worktop – Carrara	£337.00
	Total	£1310.00

Matt Dark Grey
INST0413276



Matt Linen White
INST0413277



Matt Mineral Blue
INST0413278



Matt Pebble Grey
INST0413279



Matt Black
INST0413344



550mm Floor Standing Two Door Basin Unit

Handles – Chrome knobs (supplied),
see page 12 for alternative knob options
Basin – Ceramic basin with built in overflow
Overall Dimensions – 860(h) x 570(w) x 390(d) mm

INST0413266	Matt Dark Grey	£690.00
INST0413267	Matt Linen White	£690.00
INST0413268	Matt Mineral Blue	£690.00
INST0413269	Matt Pebble Grey	£690.00
new **INST0413342**	Matt Black	£690.00
INST0413305	575mm One Taphole Basin	£177.00
INST0413304	575mm Two Taphole Basin	£177.00
	Total	£867.00

Matt Dark Grey
INST0413266



Matt Linen White
INST0413267



Matt Mineral Blue
INST0413268



Matt Pebble Grey
INST0413269



Matt Black
INST0413342



400mm Floor Standing Cloakroom Single Door Basin Unit

Handles – Chrome knobs (supplied),
see page 12 for alternative knob options
Basin – Ceramic basin with built in overflow
Overall Dimensions – 860(h) x 425(w) x 360(d) mm

INST0413260	Matt Dark Grey	£504.00
INST0413261	Matt Linen White	£504.00
INST0413262	Matt Mineral Blue	£504.00
INST0413263	Matt Pebble Grey	£504.00
new **INST0413341**	Matt Black	£504.00
INST0413265	420mm One Taphole Basin	£205.00
	Total	£709.00

Matt Dark Grey
INST0413260



Matt Linen White
INST0413261



Matt Mineral Blue
INST0413262



Matt Pebble Grey
INST0413263



Matt Black
INST0413341



560mm Back To Wall WC Unit

Concealed Cistern – Required (see page 133)
Maintenance – Quick release fascias and worktop for easy access to cistern
Overall Dimensions – 860(h) x 574(w) x 230(d) mm

INST0413271	Matt Dark Grey	£615.00
INST0413272	Matt Linen White	£615.00
INST0413273	Matt Mineral Blue	£615.00
INST0413274	Matt Pebble Grey	£615.00
new **INST0413343**	Matt Black	£615.00

Matt Dark Grey
INST0413271



Matt Linen White
INST0413272



Matt Mineral Blue
INST0413273



Matt Pebble Grey
INST0413274



Matt Black
INST0413343



Hemsworth Neo

Guarantees

5 Years on Hemsworth Neo Modular Furniture

Matt Dark Grey
INST0413311



Matt Dark Grey
INST0413310

Matt Linen White
INST0413307

Matt Linen White
INST0413306

Matt Mineral Blue
INST0413313



Matt Mineral Blue
INST0413312

Matt Pebble Grey
INST0413309



Matt Pebble Grey
INST0413308

Matt Black
INST045025E



Matt Black
INST045025F

Bath Panels

Side Panel

Dimensions – 500(h) x 1695(w) x 22(d) mm

INST0413310	Matt Dark Grey	£283.00
INST0413306	Matt Linen White	£283.00
INST0413312	Matt Mineral Blue	£283.00
INST0413308	Matt Pebble Grey	£283.00
new **INST045025F**	Matt Black	£283.00

End Panel

Dimensions – 500(h) x 695(w) x 22(d) mm

INST0413311	Matt Dark Grey	£157.00
INST0413307	Matt Linen White	£157.00
INST0413313	Matt Mineral Blue	£157.00
INST0413309	Matt Pebble Grey	£157.00
new **INST045025E**	Matt Black	£157.00

Matt Dark Grey
INST0413318-SF



Matt Linen White
INST0413316-SF



Matt Pebble Grey
INST0413317-SF

Matt Mineral Blue
INST0413319-SF



Matt Black
INST4051-SF

Soft Close Toilet Seat + Cover

Dimensions – 57(h) x 375(w) x 430(d) mm
Compatibility – Toilet seat and covers compatible with Hemsworth pans, please see pages 80-83

INST0413318-SF	Matt Dark Grey	£191.00
INST0413316-SF	Matt Linen White	£191.00
INST0413319-SF	Matt Mineral Blue	£191.00
INST0413317-SF	Matt Pebble Grey	£191.00
new **INST4051-SF**	Matt Black	£186.00
new **INST02080***	Brushed Brass Hinge	£40.00

**Alternative hinge finish*



Washington
Brushed Brass
INFHWAS.A



Hudson
Matt Black
INFHHUD.B



Washington
Chrome
INFHWAS.C



Washington
Matt Black
INFHWAS.B



Washington
Brushed Brass
INFHWAS.A



Hudson
Chrome
INFHHUD.C



Hudson
Matt Black
INFHHUD.B



Hudson
Brushed Brass
INFHHUD.A



Toledo
Chrome
INFHTOLHAN.C



Toledo
Matt Black
INFHTOLHAN.B



Toledo
Brushed Brass
INFHTOLHAN.A



Tahoe
Oak
INFHTAHHAN

Knob Options (Additional Charge)

These can be purchased separately.
Individual units supplied at prices shown.
Dimensions –
20(h) x 30(w) x 30(d) mm (Washington Knobs)
25(h) x 30(w) x 30(d) mm (Hudson Knobs)
37(h) x 50(w) x 28(d) mm (Toledo Knobs)
25(h) x 32(w) x 32(d) mm (Tahoe Knob)

Washington Knobs

INFHWAS.B	Matt Black	£12.00
INFHWAS.C	Chrome	£12.00
INFHWAS.A	Brushed Brass	£12.00

Hudson Knobs

INFHHUD.B	Matt Black	£31.00
INFHHUD.C	Chrome	£31.00
INFHHUD.A	Brushed Brass	£31.00

Toledo Knobs

INFHTOLHAN.B	Matt Black	£35.00
INFHTOLHAN.C	Chrome	£35.00
INFHTOLHAN.A	Brushed Brass	£35.00

Tahoe Knob

INFHTAHHAN	Oak	£15.00



1 Hemsworth Neo 400mm Floor Standing Cloakroom Single Door Basin Unit in Matt Dark Grey, page 11
2 Hemsworth Standard Height Open Back Close Coupled WC Suite, page 81
3 Hemsworth Neo Soft Close Toilet Seat + Cover in Matt Dark Grey, page 12

Solid Surface Flat Worktops

Supplied undrilled

600mm Flat Worktops

Dimensions – 25(h) x 600(w) x 475(d) mm

INST0413300	Arctic White	£337.00
INST0413301	Carrara	£337.00

800mm Flat Worktops

Dimensions – 25(h) x 830(w) x 475(d) mm

INST0413302	Arctic White	£380.00
INST0413303	Carrara	£380.00

1200mm Flat Worktops

Dimensions – 25(h) x 1200(w) x 475(d) mm

INST0413298	Arctic White	£652.00
INST0413299	Carrara	£652.00

Solid Surface Curved Worktops

Supplied undrilled

1200mm Curved Worktops (One Basin)

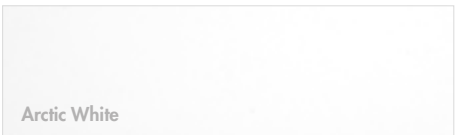
Dimensions – 25(h) x 1220(w) x 520(d) mm

INST0413295	Arctic White	£566.00
INST0413296	Carrara	£566.00

1200mm Curved Worktops (Two Basin)

Dimensions – 25(h) x 1220(w) x 520(d) mm

INST0413292	Arctic White	£594.00
INST0413293	Carrara	£594.00





Black **INST01048** | Brushed Brass **INST01049** | Gunmetal **INST01056**

Overflow Cap (Additional Charge)

INST01048	Black	£14.00
INST01049	Brushed Brass	£14.00
INST01056	Gunmetal	£14.00

Please Note: Please refer to modular furniture compatibility tables on page 126 prior to purchase



Hemsworth Classic

Guarantees

5 **Years**
on Hemsworth Classic Modular Furniture



1 Hemsworth Classic 500mm Floor Standing Two Door Basin Unit in Matt Nordic Green, page 15
2 Hemsworth Lever Twin Lever Basin Mixer in Brushed Brass, page 208
3 Shibden Framed Pill Mirror in Brushed Brass, page 163
4 Hemsworth Back To Wall Pan + White Seat, page 81
5 Kiso Dual Flush Push Plate in Brushed Brass, page 135

Guarantees

5 Years on Hemsworth Classic Modular Furniture

Take a closer look at the Hemsworth Classic modular furniture collection

Hemsworth Classic

500mm Floor Standing Two Door Basin Unit

Handles – Chrome knobs (supplied),
see page 17 for alternative knob options
Basin – Ceramic basin with built in overflow
Overall Dimensions – 860(h) x 517(w) x 390(d) mm

INST041325	Matt Natural White	£503.00
INST041326	Matt Stone Grey	£503.00
INST041327	Matt Midnight Grey	£503.00
INST0413233	Matt Nordic Green	£503.00
INST0413234	Matt Powder Blue	£503.00
INST041301	500mm Two Taphole Basin	£255.00
INST041302	500mm One Taphole Basin	£255.00
	Total	£758.00

Matt Natural White
INST041325



Matt Stone Grey
INST041326



Matt Midnight Grey
INST041327



Matt Nordic Green
INST0413233



Matt Powder Blue
INST0413234



600mm Floor Standing Two Door Basin Unit

Handles – Chrome knobs (supplied),
see page 17 for alternative knob options
Basin – Ceramic basin with built in overflow
Overall Dimensions – 860(h) x 620(w) x 460(d) mm

INST041328	Matt Natural White	£561.00
INST041329	Matt Stone Grey	£561.00
INST0413210	Matt Midnight Grey	£561.00
INST0413235	Matt Nordic Green	£561.00
INST0413236	Matt Powder Blue	£561.00
INST041303	600mm Two Taphole Basin	£280.00
INST041304	600mm One Taphole Basin	£280.00
	Total	£841.00

Matt Natural White
INST041328



Matt Stone Grey
INST041329



Matt Midnight Grey
INST0413210



Matt Nordic Green
INST0413235



Matt Powder Blue
INST0413236



500mm Floor Standing Cloakroom Single Door Basin Unit

Handles – Chrome knobs (supplied),
see page 17 for alternative knob options
Basin – Ceramic basin with built in overflow
Overall Dimensions – 860(h) x 465(w) x 290(d) mm

INST041321	Matt Natural White	£480.00
INST041322	Matt Stone Grey	£480.00
INST041323	Matt Midnight Grey	£480.00
INST0413237	Matt Nordic Green	£480.00
INST0413238	Matt Powder Blue	£480.00
INST041306	500mm Cloakroom Two Taphole Basin	£200.00
INST041305	500mm Cloakroom One Taphole Basin	£200.00
	Total	£680.00

Matt Natural White
INST041321



Matt Stone Grey
INST041322



Matt Midnight Grey
INST041323



Matt Nordic Green
INST0413237



Matt Powder Blue
INST0413238



600mm Back To Wall WC Unit

Concealed Cistern – Required (see page 133)
Maintenance – Quick release fascias and worktop for easy access to cistern
Overall Dimensions – 860(h) x 570(w) x 233(d) mm

INST041330	Matt Natural White	£498.00
INST041331	Matt Stone Grey	£498.00
INST041332	Matt Midnight Grey	£498.00
INST041333	Matt Nordic Green	£498.00
INST041334	Matt Powder Blue	£498.00

Matt Natural White
INST041330



Matt Stone Grey
INST041331



Matt Midnight Grey
INST041332



Matt Nordic Green
INST041333



Matt Powder Blue
INST041334





1 Hemsworth Classic 500mm Floor Standing Single Door Basin Unit in Matt Powder Blue, page 15
2 Hemsworth Basin Taps in Chrome, page 210
3 Hemsworth Classic Single Door Mirror Cabinet in Matt Powder Blue, page 17
4 Hemsworth Standard Height Open Back Close Coupled WC Suite + White Seat, page 81

Hemsworth Classic

Guarantees

5 Years
on Hemsworth Classic Modular Furniture

Single Door Mirror Cabinet

Storage – Integrated shelf (non-adjustable, door hinged on left hand side)
Door – Single sided mirror door
Dimensions – 750(h) x 460(w) x 130(d) mm

INST041341	Matt Natural White	£269.00
INST041342	Matt Stone Grey	£269.00
INST041343	Matt Midnight Grey	£269.00
INST041347	Matt Nordic Green	£269.00
INST041348	Matt Powder Blue	£269.00

Matt Natural White
INST041341

Matt Stone Grey
INST041342



Matt Midnight Grey
INST041343



Matt Nordic Green
INST041347



Matt Powder Blue
INST041348



Double Door Mirror Cabinet

Storage – Two integrated shelves (non-adjustable)
Doors – Single sided mirror doors
Dimensions – 650(h) x 600(w) x 130(d) mm

INST041344	Matt Natural White	£345.00
INST041345	Matt Stone Grey	£345.00
INST041346	Matt Midnight Grey	£345.00
INST041349	Matt Nordic Green	£345.00
INST0413410	Matt Powder Blue	£345.00

Matt Natural White
INST041344



Matt Stone Grey
INST041345



Matt Midnight Grey
INST041346



Matt Nordic Green
INST041349



Matt Powder Blue
INST0413410



Knob Options (Additional Charge)

These can be purchased separately.
Individual units supplied at prices shown.
Dimensions –
20(h) x 30(w) x 30(d) mm (Washington Knobs)
25(h) x 30(w) x 30(d) mm (Hudson Knobs)
37(h) x 50(w) x 28(d) mm (Toledo Knobs)
25(h) x 32(w) x 32(d) mm (Tahoe Knob)

Washington Knobs		
INFHWAS.B	Matt Black	£12.00
INFHWAS.C	Chrome	£12.00
INFHWAS.A	Brushed Brass	£12.00

Hudson Knobs		
INFHHUD.B	Matt Black	£31.00
INFHHUD.C	Chrome	£31.00
INFHHUD.A	Brushed Brass	£31.00

Toledo Knobs		
INFHTOLHAN.B	Matt Black	£35.00
INFHTOLHAN.C	Chrome	£35.00
INFHTOLHAN.A	Brushed Brass	£35.00

Tahoe Knob		
INFHTAHHAN	Oak	£15.00



Washington
Chrome
INFHWAS.C



Washington
Matt Black
INFHWAS.B



Washington
Brushed Brass
INFHWAS.A



Hudson
Chrome
INFHHUD.C



Hudson
Matt Black
INFHHUD.B



Hudson
Brushed Brass
INFHHUD.A



Toledo
Chrome
INFHTOLHAN.C



Toledo
Matt Black
INFHTOLHAN.B



Toledo
Brushed Brass
INFHTOLHAN.A



Tahoe
Oak
INFHTAHHAN



Washington
Brushed Brass
INFHWAS.A



Hudson
Matt Black
INFHHUD.B

Nostell

Guarantees

5 **Years** on Nostell Modular Furniture



1 Nostell 800mm Floor Standing Two Door Four Drawer Basin Unit in Matt Black, page 19
2 Nostell Standard Height Short Projection Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled WC Suite, page 85
3 Ios Ø800mm Mirror, page 154







Nostell

Guarantees

5 Years on Nostell Modular Furniture

Take a closer look at the Nostell modular furniture collection

500mm Floor Standing Two Door Basin Unit

Handles – See page 20 for alternative knob and handle options
Legs – See bottom of page for leg options
Basin – Ceramic basin with built in overflow
Overall Dimensions – 840(h) x 490(w) x 390(d) mm

INSTNOFS50MW	Matt White	£327.00
INSTNOFS50PB	Matt Powder Blue	£327.00
INSTNOFS50AG	Matt Aloe Green	£327.00
INSTNOFS50BK	Matt Black	£327.00
INSTNO50BAS	500mm One Taphole Basin	£213.00
	Total	£540.00

Matt White
INSTNOFS50MW



Matt Powder Blue
INSTNOFS50PB



Matt Aloe Green
INSTNOFS50AG



Matt Black
INSTNOFS50BK



600mm Floor Standing Two Door Basin Unit

Handles – See page 20 for alternative knob and handle options
Legs – See bottom of page for leg options
Basin – Ceramic basin with built in overflow
Overall Dimensions – 840(h) x 568(w) x 441(d) mm

INSTNOFS60MW	Matt White	£355.00
INSTNOFS60PB	Matt Powder Blue	£355.00
INSTNOFS60AG	Matt Aloe Green	£355.00
INSTNOFS60BK	Matt Black	£355.00
INSTNO60BAS	600mm One Taphole Basin	£243.00
	Total	£598.00

Matt White
INSTNOFS60MW



Matt Powder Blue
INSTNOFS60PB



Matt Aloe Green
INSTNOFS60AG



Matt Black
INSTNOFS60BK



800mm Floor Standing Two Door Four Drawer Basin Unit

Handles – See page 20 for alternative knob and handle options
Legs – See bottom of page for leg options
Basin – Ceramic basin with built in overflow
Overall Dimensions – 840(h) x 760(w) x 441(d) mm

INSTNOFS80MW	Matt White	£651.00
INSTNOFS80PB	Matt Powder Blue	£651.00
INSTNOFS80AG	Matt Aloe Green	£651.00
INSTNOFS80BK	Matt Black	£651.00
INSTNO80BAS	800mm One Taphole Basin	£304.00
	Total	£955.00

Matt White
INSTNOFS80MW



Matt Powder Blue
INSTNOFS80PB



Matt Aloe Green
INSTNOFS80AG



Matt Black
INSTNOFS80BK



Leg Set Options

Leg sets sold separately. Pack of 4.
Please specify relevant code when ordering.
Individual units supplied at prices shown.

INSTNOLSMB	Matt Black	£83.00
INSTNOLSCH	Chrome	£83.00
INSTNOLSBB	Brushed Brass	£83.00
INSTNOLSGM	Gunmetal	£83.00



Matt Black
INSTNOLSMB



Chrome
INSTNOLSCH



Brushed Brass
INSTNOLSBB



Gunmetal
INSTNOLSGM

Nostell

Guarantees

5 Years on Nostell Modular Furniture

Matt White
INST350WCMW



Matt Powder Blue
INST350WCPB



Matt Aloe Green
INST350WCAG



Matt Black
INST350WCBK



300mm Wall Column Two Door Unit

Doors – Reversible for left or right hand
Storage – Three internal shelves (non adjustable)
Overall Dimensions – 1200(h) x 300(w) x 265(d) mm

new	**INST350WCMW**	Matt White	£310.00
new	**INST350WCPB**	Matt Powder Blue	£310.00
new	**INST350WCAG**	Matt Aloe Green	£310.00
new	**INST350WCBK**	Matt Black	£310.00

Matt White
INST560WCUMW



Matt Powder Blue
INST560WCUPB



Matt Aloe Green
INST560WCUAG



Matt Black
INST560WCUBK



560mm Back To Wall WC Unit

Concealed Cistern – Required (see page 133)
Maintenance – Quick release fascias and worktop for easy access to cistern
Overall Dimensions – 860(h) x 568(w) x 233(d) mm

new	**INST560WCUMW**	Matt White	£349.00
new	**INST560WCUPB**	Matt Powder Blue	£349.00
new	**INST560WCUAG**	Matt Aloe Green	£349.00
new	**INST560WCUBK**	Matt Black	£349.00



Albany
Chrome
INFHALB.C



Albany
Matt Black
INFHALB.B



Albany
Gunmetal
INFHALB.GM



Albany
Brushed Brass
INFHALB.A



Toledo
Chrome
INFHTOLHAN.C



Toledo
Matt Black
INFHTOLHAN.B



Toledo
Brushed Brass
INFHTOLHAN.A



Washington
Chrome
INFHWAS.C



Washington
Matt Black
INFHWAS.B



Washington
Brushed Brass
INFHWAS.A



Tahoe
Oak
INFHTAHHAN



Albany
Chrome
INFHALB.160.C



Albany
Matt Black
INFHALB.160.B



Albany
Brushed Brass
INFHALB.160.A



Albany
Gunmetal
INFHALB.160.GM

Handle / Knob Options (Alternative Options)

Handles / knobs sets sold separately.
Please specify relevant code when ordering.
Individual units supplied at prices shown.
Pull handle can not be fitted to drawer units on 800mm model.
Dimensions –
36(h) x 190(w) x 19(d) mm (Albany Handle)
35(h) x 35(w) x 35(d) mm (Albany Knobs)
25(h) x 32(w) x 32(d) mm (Tahoe Knob)
37(h) x 50(w) x 28(d) mm (Toledo Knobs)
20(h) x 30(w) x 30(d) mm (Washington Knobs)

Albany Pull Handle			
new	**INFHALB.160.C**	Chrome	£45.00
new	**INFHALB.160.B**	Matt Black	£45.00
new	**INFHALB.160.A**	Brushed Brass	£45.00
new	**INFHALB.160.GM**	Gunmetal	£45.00

Albany Knobs			
new	**INFHALB.C**	Chrome	£19.00
new	**INFHALB.B**	Matt Black	£19.00
new	**INFHALB.A**	Brushed Brass	£19.00
new	**INFHALB.GM**	Gunmetal	£19.00

Tahoe Knobs			
new	**INFHTAHHAN**	Oak	£15.00

Toledo Knobs		
new **INFHTOLHAN.C**	Chrome	£35.00
new **INFHTOLHAN.B**	Matt Black	£35.00
new **INFHTOLHAN.A**	Brushed Brass	£35.00

Washington Knobs		
INFHWAS.C	Chrome	£12.00
INFHWAS.B	Matt Black	£12.00
INFHWAS.A	Brushed Brass	£12.00

Guarantees

5 **Years**
on Nostell Modular Furniture

Nostell



1 Nostell 600mm Floor Standing Two Door Basin Unit in Matt White, page 19
2 Nostell 300mm Wall Column Two Door in Matt White, page 20
3 Nostell Standard Height Short Projection Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled WC Suite, page 85
4 Ios Ø800mm Mirror, page 154

Espada

Guarantees

5 **Years** on Espada Modular Furniture



1 Espada 500mm Floor Standing Single Drawer Two Door Basin Unit in Matt Midnight Grey, page 23
2 Espada Comfort Height Rimless Back To Wall Pan, page 95
3 Nuance Dual Flush Plate in Brushed Brass, page 134
4 Physique LED Illuminated Ø800mm Mirror, page 152

All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances.
*Fixings – Adjustable wall hangers (supplied)

Guarantees

5 Years on Espada Modular Furniture

Take a closer look at the Espada modular furniture collection

Espada

500mm Floor Standing Single Drawer Two Door Basin Unit

Handles – See page 26 for handle options
Basin – Ceramic basin with built in overflow
Overall Dimensions – 860(h) x 513(w) x 426(d) mm

INST041421	Gloss White	£720.00
INST041422	Gloss Light Grey	£720.00
INST041423	Matt Midnight Grey	£720.00
INST041424	Matt Willow	£720.00
new **INST041433**	Swiss Oak	£720.00
INST041401	500mm One Taphole Basin	£271.00
	Total	£991.00

Gloss White **INST041421**



Gloss Light Grey **INST041422**



Matt Midnight Grey **INST041423**



Matt Willow **INST041424**



Swiss Oak **INST041433**



500mm Wall Mounted Two Drawer Basin Unit

Handles – See page 26 for handle options
Basin – Ceramic basin with built in overflow
Overall Dimensions – 536(h) x 514(w) x 427(d) mm

INST041411	Gloss White*	£632.00
INST041412	Gloss Light Grey*	£632.00
INST041413	Matt Midnight Grey*	£632.00
INST041414	Matt Willow*	£632.00
new **INST041420**	Swiss Oak*	£632.00
INST041401	500mm One Taphole Basin	£271.00
	Total	£903.00

Gloss White **INST041411**



Gloss Light Grey **INST041412**



Matt Midnight Grey **INST041413**



Matt Willow **INST041414**



Swiss Oak **INST041420**



600mm Floor Standing Single Drawer Two Door Basin Unit

Handles – See page 26 for handle options
Basin – Ceramic basin with built in overflow
Overall Dimensions – 860(h) x 613(w) x 427(d) mm

INST041429	Gloss White	£762.00
INST0414210	Gloss Light Grey	£762.00
INST0414211	Matt Midnight Grey	£762.00
INST0414212	Matt Willow	£762.00
new **INST041439**	Swiss Oak	£762.00
INST041403	600mm One Taphole Basin	£295.00
	Total	£1057.00

Gloss White **INST041429**



Gloss Light Grey **INST0414210**



Matt Midnight Grey **INST0414211**



Matt Willow **INST0414212**



Swiss Oak **INST041439**



600mm Wall Mounted Two Drawer Basin Unit

Handles – See page 26 for handle options
Basin – Ceramic basin with built in overflow
Overall Dimensions – 536(h) x 613(w) x 427(d) mm

INST041419	Gloss White*	£692.00
INST0414110	Gloss Light Grey*	£692.00
INST0414811	Matt Midnight Grey*	£692.00
INST0414812	Matt Willow*	£692.00
new **INST041441**	Swiss Oak*	£692.00
INST041403	600mm One Taphole Basin	£295.00
	Total	£987.00

Gloss White **INST041419**



Gloss Light Grey **INST0414110**



Matt Midnight Grey **INST0414811**



Matt Willow **INST0414812**



Swiss Oak **INST041441**



Espada

Guarantees

5 Years on Espada Modular Furniture

Gloss White
INST041425



Gloss Light Grey **INST041426** | Matt Midnight Grey **INST041427** | Matt Willow **INST041428** | Swiss Oak **INST041438**



700mm Floor Standing Single Drawer Two Door Basin Unit

Handles – See page 26 for handle options
Basin – Ceramic basin with built in overflow
Overall Dimensions – 860(h) x 713(w) x 426(d) mm

INST041425	Gloss White	£802.00
INST041426	Gloss Light Grey	£802.00
INST041427	Matt Midnight Grey	£802.00
INST041428	Matt Willow	£802.00
new **INST041438**	Swiss Oak	£802.00
INST041402	700mm One Taphole Basin	£298.00
		Total £1100.00

Gloss White
INST041415



Gloss Light Grey **INST041416** | Matt Midnight Grey **INST041417** | Matt Willow **INST041418** | Swiss Oak **INST041434**



700mm Wall Mounted Two Drawer Basin Unit

Handles – See page 26 for handle options
Basin – Ceramic basin with built in overflow
Overall Dimensions – 536(h) x 713(w) x 426(d) mm

INST041415	Gloss White*	£739.00
INST041416	Gloss Light Grey*	£739.00
INST041417	Matt Midnight Grey*	£739.00
INST041418	Matt Willow*	£739.00
new **INST041434**	Swiss Oak*	£739.00
INST041402	700mm One Taphole Basin	£298.00
		Total £1037.00

Gloss White
INST0414213



Gloss Light Grey **INST0414214** | Matt Midnight Grey **INST0414215** | Matt Willow **INST0414216** | Swiss Oak **INST041440**



800mm Floor Standing Single Drawer Two Door Basin Unit

Handles – See page 26 for handle options
Basin – Ceramic basin with built in overflow
Overall Dimensions – 860(h) x 810(w) x 424(d) mm

INST0414213	Gloss White	£851.00
INST0414214	Gloss Light Grey	£851.00
INST0414215	Matt Midnight Grey	£851.00
INST0414216	Matt Willow	£851.00
new **INST041440**	Swiss Oak	£851.00
INST041404	800mm One Taphole Basin	£388.00
		Total £1239.00

Gloss White
INST0414813



Gloss Light Grey **INST0414814** | Matt Midnight Grey **INST0414815** | Matt Willow **INST0414816** | Swiss Oak **INST041445**



800mm Wall Mounted Two Drawer Basin Unit

Handles – See page 26 for handle options
Basin – Ceramic basin with built in overflow
Overall Dimensions – 536(h) x 810(w) x 424(d) mm

INST0414813	Gloss White*	£809.00
INST0414814	Gloss Light Grey*	£809.00
INST0414815	Matt Midnight Grey*	£809.00
INST0414816	Matt Willow*	£809.00
new **INST041445**	Swiss Oak*	£809.00
INST041404	800mm One Taphole Basin	£388.00
		Total £1197.00

Guarantees

5 **Years**
on Espada Modular Furniture

Espada



1 Espada 600mm Wall Mounted Two Drawer Basin Unit in Matt Willow, page 23
2 Espada 200mm Wall Mounted Open Storage in Matt Willow, page 31
3 Espada Bianco Marble 600mm Worktop, page 27
4 Firbeck 370mm Countertop Basin, page 127
5 Physique LED Illuminated Mirror Pill Shape, page 152
6 Espada Standard Height Rimless Open Back Close Coupled WC Suite, page 95

Espada

Guarantees

5 Years on Espada Modular Furniture

Gloss White
INST0405127



Gloss Light Grey
INST0405129



Matt Midnight Grey
INST0405132



Matt Willow
INST0405131



Swiss Oak
INST350WCSO



300mm Wall Column Two Door Unit

Swiss Oak Finish – Horizontal wood grain effect
Doors – Reversible for left or right hand
Storage – Three internal shelves (non adjustable)
Overall Dimensions – 1200(h) x 300(w) x 265(d) mm

INST0405127	Gloss White	£310.00
INST0405129	Gloss Light Grey	£310.00
INST0405132	Matt Midnight Grey	£310.00
INST0405131	Matt Willow	£310.00
new **INST350WCSO**	Swiss Oak	£310.00
new **INST350WCMW**	Matt White	£310.00

Gloss White
INST040399



Gloss Light Grey
INST040394



Matt Midnight Grey
INST0403106



Matt Willow
INST0403107



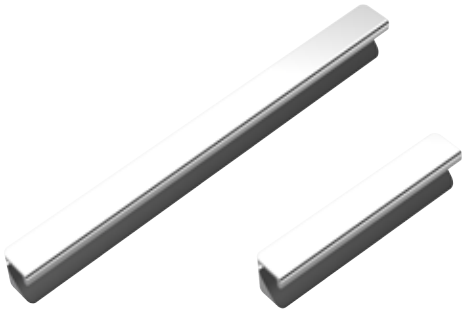
Swiss Oak
INST560WCUSO



560mm Back To Wall WC Unit

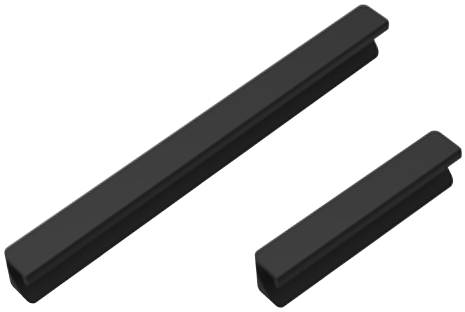
Swiss Oak Finish – Horizontal wood grain effect
Worktop Finish – 25mm Gloss White painted worktop
Cistern – Concealed cistern required (see page 133)
Maintenance – Quick release top fascia, main panel and worktop for easy access to cistern
Overall Dimensions – 860(h) x 568(w) x 233(d) mm

INST040399	Gloss White	£349.00
INST040394	Gloss Light Grey	£349.00
INST0403106	Matt Midnight Grey	£349.00
INST0403107	Matt Willow	£349.00
new **INST560WCUSO**	Swiss Oak	£349.00
new **INST560WCUMW**	Matt White	£349.00



Chrome
INST0414101

Chrome
INST0414102

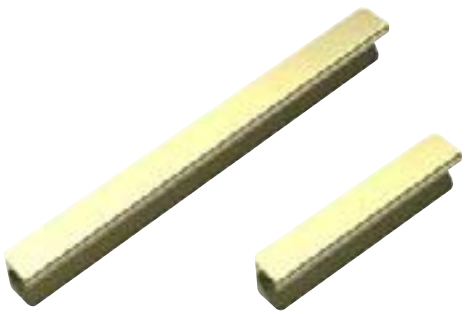


Matt Black
INST0414103

Matt Black
INST0414104

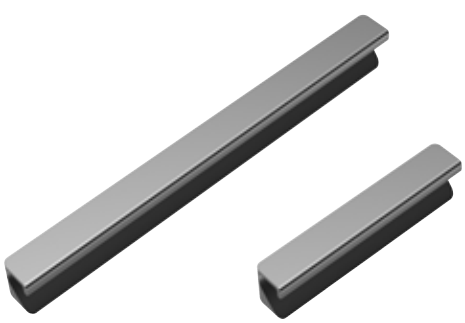
Handle Options (Alternative Options)

Included in price of unit.
Please specify relevant code when ordering.
Wall Mounted Units – 2 x 250mm handles
Floor Standing Units – 2 x 125mm handles + 1 x 250mm handle
(These can be purchased separately if required at prices shown)



Brushed Brass
INST0414109

Brushed Brass
INST4141010



Gunmetal
INST04141012

Gunmetal
INST04141011

Recessed Handle		
INST0414101	250mm – Chrome	£31.00
INST0414102	125mm – Chrome	£25.00
INST0414103	250mm – Matt Black	£31.00
INST0414104	125mm – Matt Black	£25.00
INST0414109	250mm – Brushed Brass	£31.00
INST04141010	125mm – Brushed Brass	£25.00
new **INST04141012**	250mm – Gunmetal	£31.00
new **INST04141011**	125mm – Gunmetal	£25.00

Espada

Guarantees

5 **Years**
on Espada Modular Furniture

Solid Surface Worktop

Supplied undrilled

500mm Worktops

Dimensions – 12(h) x 498(w) x 423(d) mm

INST0414121	Arctic White	£232.00
INST0414122	Bianco Marble	£232.00
INST0414123	Dark Quartz	£232.00

600mm Worktops

Dimensions – 12(h) x 598(w) x 423(d) mm

INST0414124	Arctic White	£265.00
INST0414125	Bianco Marble	£265.00
INST0414126	Dark Quartz	£265.00

700mm Worktops

Dimensions – 12(h) x 698(w) x 423(d) mm

INST0414127	Arctic White	£298.00
INST0414128	Bianco Marble	£298.00
INST0414129	Dark Quartz	£298.00

800mm Worktops

Dimensions – 12(h) x 798(w) x 423(d) mm

INST04141210	Arctic White	£332.00
INST04141211	Bianco Marble	£332.00
INST04141212	Dark Quartz	£332.00

1000mm Worktops

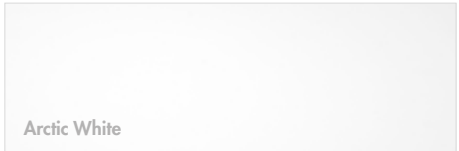
For use with 2 x 500 units or in open storage configurations
Dimensions – 12(h) x 990(w) x 423(d) mm

new	**INST04141000AW**	Arctic White	£423.00
new	**INST04141000BM**	Bianco Marble	£423.00
new	**INST04141000DQ**	Dark Quartz	£423.00

1200mm Worktops

For use with 2 x 600 units or in open storage configurations
Dimensions – 12(h) x 1190(w) x 423(d) mm

new	**INST04141200AW**	Arctic White	£543.00
new	**INST04141200BM**	Bianco Marble	£543.00
new	**INST04141200DQ**	Dark Quartz	£543.00









1 Espada 600mm Wall Mounted Two Drawer Basin Unit in Matt Midnight Grey, page 23
2 Espada Arctic White 600mm Worktop, page 27
3 Brierley 490mm Countertop Basin, page 127
4 Hanlith Aluminium Cabinet, page 146
5 Keros Comfort Height Open Back Close Coupled WC Suite, page 89

Espada

Guarantees

5 **Years**
on Espada Fluted Modular Furniture



1 Espada 500mm Fluted Wall Mounted Two Drawer Basin Unit in White, page 29
2 Espada 200mm Wall Mounted Open Storage, page 31
3 Physique LED Illuminated Mirror Pill Shape, page 152
4 Espada Standard Height Rimless Open Back Close Coupled WC Suite, page 95
5 Firbeck 370mm Countertop Basin, page 127

Guarantees

5 **Years** on Espada Fluted Modular Furniture

Take a closer look at the Espada Fluted modular furniture collection

Espada

500mm Fluted Wall Mounted Two Drawer Basin Unit

Handles – See page 26 for handle options
Basin – Ceramic basin with built in overflow
Overall Dimensions – 536(h) x 513(w) x 426(d) mm

new	**INSTFL041430**	Matt White	£693.00
new	**INSTFL041431**	Matt Light Grey	£693.00
new	**INSTFL041413**	Matt Midnight Grey	£693.00
new	**INSTFL041414**	Matt Willow	£693.00
new	**INSTFL041432**	Swiss Oak	£693.00
	INST041401	500mm One Taphole Basin	£271.00
		Total	£964.00

Matt White
INSTFL041430



Matt Light Grey
INSTFL041431



Matt Midnight Grey
INSTFL041413





Matt Willow
INSTFL041414



Swiss Oak
INSTFL041432

600mm Fluted Wall Mounted Two Drawer Basin Unit

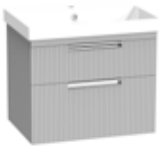
Handles – See page 26 for handle options
Basin – Ceramic basin with built in overflow
Overall Dimensions – 536(h) x 610(w) x 425(d) mm

new	**INSTFL041442**	Matt White	£753.00
new	**INSTFL041443**	Matt Light Grey	£753.00
new	**INSTFL0414811**	Matt Midnight Grey	£753.00
new	**INSTFL0414812**	Matt Willow	£753.00
new	**INSTFL041444**	Swiss Oak	£753.00
	INST041403	600mm One Taphole Basin	£295.00
		Total	£1048.00

Matt White
INSTFL041442



Matt Light Grey
INSTFL041443



Matt Midnight Grey
INSTFL0414811





Matt Willow
INSTFL0414812



Swiss Oak
INSTFL041444

700mm Fluted Wall Mounted Two Drawer Basin Unit

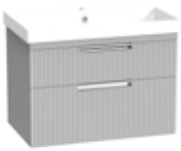
Handles – See page 26 for handle options
Basin – Ceramic basin with built in overflow
Overall Dimensions – 536(h) x 710(w) x 424(d) mm

new	**INSTFL041435**	Matt White	£800.00
new	**INSTFL041436**	Matt Light Grey	£800.00
new	**INSTFL041417**	Matt Midnight Grey	£800.00
new	**INSTFL041418**	Matt Willow	£800.00
new	**INSTFL041437**	Swiss Oak	£800.00
	INST041402	700mm One Taphole Basin	£298.00
		Total	£1098.00

Matt White
INSTFL041435



Matt Light Grey
INSTFL041436



Matt Midnight Grey
INSTFL041417





Matt Willow
INSTFL041418



Swiss Oak
INSTFL041437

800mm Fluted Wall Mounted Two Drawer Basin Unit

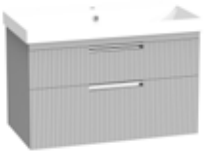
Handles – See page 26 for handle options
Basin – Ceramic basin with built in overflow
Overall Dimensions – 536(h) x 810(w) x 424(d) mm

new	**INSTFL041446**	Matt White	£896.00
new	**INSTFL041447**	Matt Light Grey	£896.00
new	**INSTFL0414815**	Matt Midnight Grey	£896.00
new	**INSTFL0414816**	Matt Willow	£896.00
new	**INSTFL041448**	Swiss Oak	£896.00
	INST041404	800mm One Taphole Basin	£388.00
		Total	£1284.00

Matt White
INSTFL041446



Matt Light Grey
INSTFL041447



Matt Midnight Grey
INSTFL0414815





Matt Willow
INSTFL0414816



Swiss Oak
INSTFL041448

Espada

Guarantees

5 **Years**
on Espada Fluted Modular Furniture



1 Espada 700mm Fluted Wall Mounted Two Drawer Basin Unit in Swiss Oak, page 29
2 Espada 200mm Wall Mounted Open Storage, page 31
3 Firbeck Ø800mm Mirror, page 153
4 Espada Standard Height Rimless Back To Wall Pan, page 95
5 Nuance Dual Flush Plate in Matt Black, page 134
6 Firbeck 370mm Countertop Basin in Black, page 127

Espada

Guarantees

5 **Years**
on Espada Fluted Modular Furniture

200mm Wall Mounted Open Storage

Shelf – Tempered glass shelf
Overall Dimensions – 476(h) x 192(w) x 416(d) mm

new	**INSTESPOSGW**	Gloss White	£237.00
new	**INSTESPOSMW**	Matt White	£237.00
new	**INSTESPOSGLG**	Gloss Light Grey	£237.00
new	**INSTESPOSMLG**	Matt Light Grey	£237.00
new	**INSTESPOSMG**	Matt Midnight Grey	£237.00
new	**INSTESPOSW**	Matt Willow	£237.00
new	**INSTESPOSSO**	Swiss Oak	£237.00

Gloss White
INSTESPOSGW

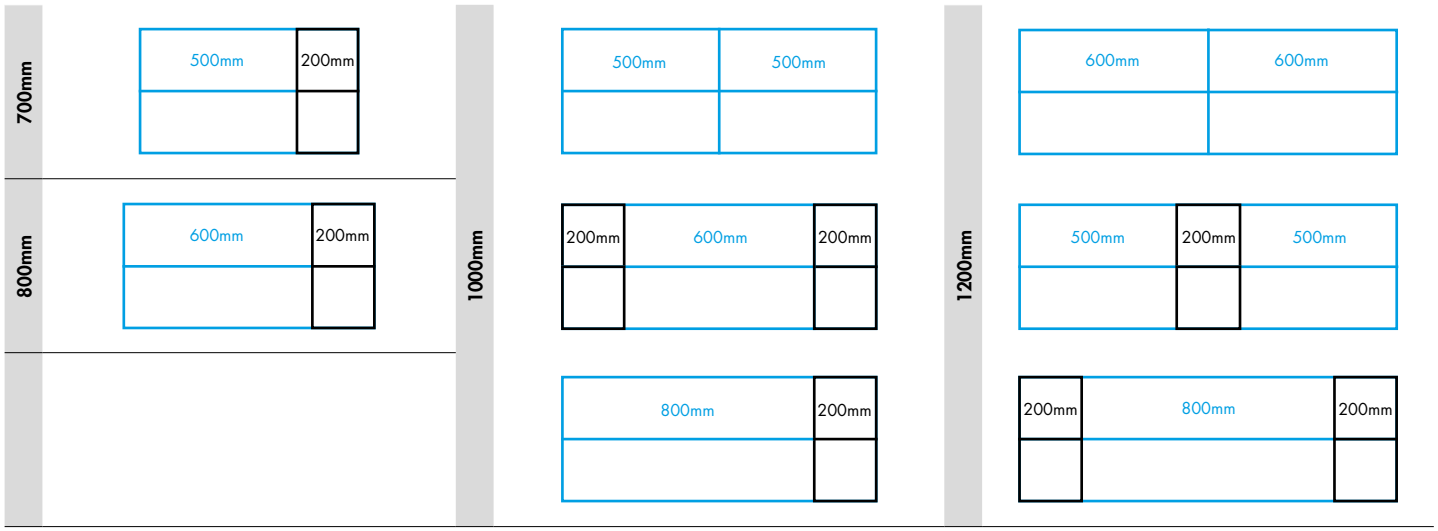


Matt White INSTESPOSMW | Gloss Light Grey INSTESPOSGLG | Matt Light Grey INSTESPOSMLG | Matt Midnight Grey INSTESPOSMG | Matt Willow INSTESPOSW | Swiss Oak INSTESPOSSO



Espada Wall Mounted Basin Units + Open Storage Configurations

Espada wall mounted basin units can be setup in same size pairs. For even further storage you can add 200mm open storage units to produce up to 8 configurations. These can range in size from 700mm up to 1200mm, to suit your space. For worktop options please see page 27.





1 Espada 800mm Wall Mounted Two Drawer Basin Unit in Midnight Grey, page 24
2 Espada Standard Height Rimless Back To Wall Pan, page 95
3 Keros Rectangle 460mm Countertop Basin, page 127
4 Nuance Dual Flush Plate in Brushed Brass, page 134
5 Espada 200mm Wall Mounted Open Storage, page 31

Ios

Guarantees

5 Years on Ios Modular Furniture



1 Ios 600mm Floor Standing Three Drawer Basin Unit in Gloss Anthracite, page 33
2 Aspire Double Door Cabinet, page 70
3 Keros Comfort Height Closed Back Close Coupled WC Suite, page 89

Guarantees

5 Years on los Modular Furniture

Take a closer look at the los modular furniture collection

600mm Wall Mounted Single Drawer Basin Unit

Handles – Chrome plated (supplied)
Basin – Ceramic with built in overflow
Fixing – Adjustable wall hangers
Overall Dimensions – 433(h) x 605(w) x 452(d) mm

INST04186	Gloss White	£407.00
INST04187	Gloss Anthracite	£407.00
INST04188	Matt Stone Grey	£407.00
INST04189	Matt Dark Blue	£407.00
INST041810	Gloss Light Grey	£407.00
INST041811	Matt Nordic Green	£407.00
INST041022	600mm One Taphole Basin	£282.00
	Total	£689.00

Gloss White **INST04186**



Gloss Anthracite **INST04187** | Matt Stone Grey **INST04188** | Matt Dark Blue **INST04189** | Gloss Light Grey **INST041810** | Matt Nordic Green **INST041811**



600mm Floor Standing Three Drawer Basin Unit

Handles – Chrome plated (supplied)
Basin – Ceramic basin with built in overflow
Overall Dimensions – 860(h) x 605(w) x 460(d) mm

INST041734	Gloss White	£863.00
INST041735	Gloss Anthracite	£863.00
INST041736	Matt Stone Grey	£863.00
INST041737	Matt Dark Blue	£863.00
INST041738	Gloss Light Grey	£863.00
INST041812	Matt Nordic Green	£863.00
INST041022	600mm One Taphole Basin	£282.00
	Total	£1145.00

Gloss White **INST041734**



Gloss Anthracite **INST041735** | Matt Stone Grey **INST041736** | Matt Dark Blue **INST041737** | Gloss Light Grey **INST041738** | Matt Nordic Green **INST041812**



600mm Floor Standing Two Door Basin Unit

Handles – Chrome plated (supplied)
Basin – Ceramic basin with built in overflow
Overall Dimensions – 860(h) x 605(w) x 460(d) mm

INST041218	Gloss White	£565.00
INST041217	Gloss Anthracite	£565.00
INST041265	Matt Stone Grey	£565.00
INST041238	Matt Dark Blue	£565.00
INST041244	Gloss Light Grey	£565.00
INST041225	Matt Nordic Green	£565.00
INST041022	600mm One Taphole Basin	£282.00
	Total	£847.00

Gloss White **INST041218**



Gloss Anthracite **INST041217** | Matt Stone Grey **INST041265** | Matt Dark Blue **INST041238** | Gloss Light Grey **INST041244** | Matt Nordic Green **INST041225**









Ios

Guarantees

5 Years on Ios Modular Furniture

Gloss White
INST04181



Gloss Anthracite **INST04182**



Matt Stone Grey **INST04183**



Matt Dark Blue **INST04184**



Gloss Light Grey **INST04185**



Matt Nordic Green **INST041813**



500mm Wall Mounted Single Drawer Basin Unit

Handles – Chrome plated (supplied)
Basin – Ceramic basin with built in overflow
Fixing – Adjustable wall hangers
Overall Dimensions – 413(h) x 505(w) x 385(d) mm

INST04181	Gloss White	£377.00
INST04182	Gloss Anthracite	£377.00
INST04183	Matt Stone Grey	£377.00
INST04184	Matt Dark Blue	£377.00
INST04185	Gloss Light Grey	£377.00
INST041813	Matt Nordic Green	£377.00
INST041072	500mm One Taphole Basin	£263.00
	Total	£640.00

Gloss White
INST041270



Gloss Anthracite **INST041269**



Matt Stone Grey **INST041271**



Matt Dark Blue **INST041240**



Gloss Light Grey **INST041246**



Matt Nordic Green **INST041226**



500mm Floor Standing Two Door Basin Unit

Handles – Chrome plated (supplied)
Basin – Ceramic basin with built in overflow
Overall Dimensions – 860(h) x 505(w) x 385(d) mm

INST041270	Gloss White	£510.00
INST041269	Gloss Anthracite	£510.00
INST041271	Matt Stone Grey	£510.00
INST041240	Matt Dark Blue	£510.00
INST041246	Gloss Light Grey	£510.00
INST041226	Matt Nordic Green	£510.00
INST041072	500mm One Taphole Basin	£263.00
	Total	£773.00

Gloss White
INST04111



Gloss Anthracite **INST04112**



Matt Stone Grey **INST04113**



Matt Dark Blue **INST04114**



Gloss Light Grey **INST04115**



Matt Nordic Green **INST041227**



500mm Wall Mounted Single Door Cloakroom Basin Unit

Handles – Chrome plated (supplied)
Basin – Ceramic basin with built in overflow, right hand taphole only. Door – Reversible (single)
Fixing – Adjustable wall hangers
Overall Dimensions – 595(h) x 512(w) x 250(d) mm

INST04111	Gloss White	£283.00
INST04112	Gloss Anthracite	£283.00
INST04113	Matt Stone Grey	£283.00
INST04114	Matt Dark Blue	£283.00
INST04115	Gloss Light Grey	£283.00
INST041227	Matt Nordic Green	£283.00
INST041016	500mm One Taphole Basin	£199.00
	Total	£482.00



Matt
Stone Grey
INST041264



Matt
Stone Grey
INST041265



Matt
Stone Grey
INST041568

Guarantees

5 Years on Ios Modular Furniture

500mm Floor Standing Single Door Cloakroom Basin Unit

Handles – Chrome plated (supplied)
Basin – Ceramic basin with built in overflow, right hand taphole only. Door – Reversible (single)
Overall Dimensions – 860(h) x 512(w) x 248(d) mm

INST041211	Gloss White	£407.00
INST0412162	Gloss Anthracite	£407.00
INST041264	Matt Stone Grey	£407.00
INST041237	Matt Dark Blue	£407.00
INST041243	Gloss Light Grey	£407.00
INST041228	Matt Nordic Green	£407.00
INST041016	500mm One Taphole Basin	£199.00
	Total	£606.00

Gloss White
INST041211



Gloss Anthracite **INST0412162** | Matt Stone Grey **INST041264** | Matt Dark Blue **INST041237** | Gloss Light Grey **INST041243** | Matt Nordic Green **INST041228**



560mm Back To Wall WC Unit

Worktop Finish – 25mm Gloss White painted worktop
Cistern – Concealed cistern required (see page 133)
Maintenance – Quick release top fascia, main panel and worktop for easy access to cistern
Overall Dimensions – 860(h) x 568(w) x 233(d) mm

INST0403103	Gloss White	£472.00
INST0403102	Gloss Anthracite	£472.00
INST0403101	Matt Stone Grey	£472.00
INST0403105	Matt Dark Blue	£472.00
INST0403100	Gloss Light Grey	£472.00
INST0403108	Matt Nordic Green	£472.00

Gloss White
INST0403103



Gloss Anthracite **INST0403102** | Matt Stone Grey **INST0403101** | Matt Dark Blue **INST0403105** | Gloss Light Grey **INST0403100** | Matt Nordic Green **INST0403108**



Handle Options (Additional Charge)

These can be purchased separately if required at prices shown.

Cup Handle Style

Finish – Chrome or Matt Black

INST0411036	190mm – Chrome	£16.00
INST0411134	350mm – Chrome	£31.00
INST0411235	190mm – Matt Black	£16.00
INST0411336	350mm – Matt Black	£31.00

Chrome
INST0411036



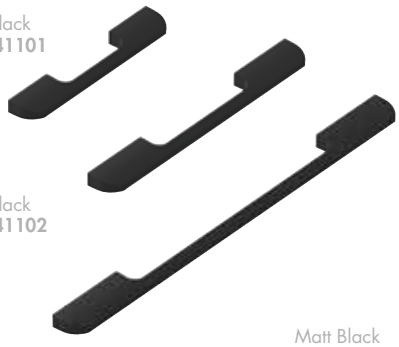
Matt Black
INST0411235

Pull Handle Style

Finish – Matt Black

INST041101	120mm (98mm Centres)	£12.00
INST041102	180mm (160mm Centres)	£14.00
INST041103	340mm (320mm Centres)	£28.00

Matt Black
INST041101



Matt Black
INST041102

Matt Black
INST041103

Ios Handles Compatibility

Handles sold as individual units	Pull Handle Style			Cup Handle Style			
Range	INST041101 120mm	INST041102 180mm	INST041103 340mm	INST0411036 190mm	INST0411235 190mm	INST0411134 350mm	INST0411336 350mm
350mm Wall Column Two Door Unit		●		●	●		
500mm Wall Mounted Single Drawer Basin Unit			●			●	●
500mm Wall Mounted Single Door Cloakroom Basin Unit			●			●	●
500mm Floor Standing Two Door Basin Unit	●						
500mm Floor Standing Single Door Cloakroom Basin Unit			●			●	●
600mm Wall Mounted Single Drawer Basin Unit			●			●	●
600mm Floor Standing Three Drawer Basin Unit			●			●	●
600mm Floor Standing Two Door Basin Unit		●		●	●		
700mm Floor Standing Two Door Basin Unit		●		●	●		
1000mm Back To Wall Floor Standing Slim Depth Basin Unit			●			●	●

Ios

Guarantees

5 Years on Ios Modular Furniture

700mm Floor Standing Two Door Basin Unit

Handles – Chrome plated (supplied)
Basin – Ceramic basin with built in overflow
Overall Dimensions – 860(h) x 700(w) x 460(d) mm

Gloss White
INST041224



Gloss Anthracite **INST041223** | Matt Stone Grey **INST041266** | Matt Dark Blue **INST041239** | Gloss Light Grey **INST041245** | Matt Nordic Green **INST041229**



INST041224	Gloss White	£611.00
INST041223	Gloss Anthracite	£611.00
INST041266	Matt Stone Grey	£611.00
INST041239	Matt Dark Blue	£611.00
INST041245	Gloss Light Grey	£611.00
INST041229	Matt Nordic Green	£611.00
INST041028	700mm One Taphole Basin	£311.00
	Total	£922.00

350mm Wall Column Two Door Unit

Handles – Chrome plated (supplied)
Door – Left hand opening only
Fixing – Adjustable wall hangers
Shelving – Fixed shelf in upper cupboard
Overall Dimensions – 1000(h) x 348(w) x 240(d) mm

Gloss White
INST041509



Gloss Anthracite **INST041508** | Matt Stone Grey **INST041568** | Matt Dark Blue **INST041511** | Gloss Light Grey **INST041512** | Matt Nordic Green **INST04151**



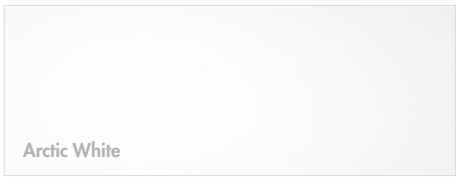
INST041509	Gloss White	£348.00
INST041508	Gloss Anthracite	£348.00
INST041568	Matt Stone Grey	£348.00
INST041511	Matt Dark Blue	£348.00
INST041512	Gloss Light Grey	£348.00
INST04151	Matt Nordic Green	£348.00



Ios Worktop in Bianco Marble
+ Keros Rectangle 460mm Countertop Basin

Solid Surface Worktop

Supplied undrilled



Arctic White



Bianco Marble



Dark Quartz

500mm Worktops

Dimensions – 12(h) x 510(w) x 383(d) mm

INST0411222	Arctic White	£219.00
INST0411233	Bianco Marble	£219.00
INST0411244	Dark Quartz	£219.00

600mm Worktops

Dimensions – 12(h) x 600(w) x 453(d) mm

INST0411255	Arctic White	£249.00
INST0411266	Bianco Marble	£249.00
INST0411277	Dark Quartz	£249.00



1 Ios 500mm Wall Mounted Single Drawer Basin Unit in Matt Nordic Green, page 34
2 Ios 500mm Solid Surface Worktop in Bianco Marble, page 36
3 Ios Handle in Matt Black, page 35
4 Firbeck 370mm Countertop Basin, page 127
5 Kilnsea Ø800mm LED Illuminated Mirror, page 150

Andros

Guarantees

5 **Years**
on Andros Modular Furniture



1 Andros 500mm Floor Standing Three Drawer Basin Unit in Matt Nordic Green, page 41
2 Espada Standard Height Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled WC Suite, page 95

Guarantees

5 Years on Andros Modular Furniture

Take a closer look at the Andros modular furniture collection

Andros

600mm Floor Standing Three Drawer Basin Unit

Handles – Chrome plated (supplied)
Basin – Ceramic basin with built in overflow
Overall Dimensions – 870(h) x 590(w) x 439(d) mm

INST04117115	Gloss White	£819.00
INST04117116	Matt Stone Grey	£819.00
INST04117117	Gloss Light Grey	£819.00
INST041171	Matt Dark Blue	£819.00
INST04117121	Matt Nordic Green	£819.00
INST04110106	600mm One Taphole Basin	£195.00
	Total	£1014.00

Gloss White
INST04117115



Matt Stone Grey **INST04117116** | Gloss Light Grey **INST04117117** | Matt Dark Blue **INST041171** | Matt Nordic Green **INST04117121**



600mm Floor Standing Two Door Basin Unit

Handles – Chrome plated (supplied)
Basin – Ceramic basin with built in overflow
Overall Dimensions – 870(h) x 590(w) x 439(d) mm

INST04112123	Gloss White	£488.00
INST04112124	Matt Stone Grey	£488.00
INST04112125	Gloss Light Grey	£488.00
INST041123	Matt Dark Blue	£488.00
INST04112128	Matt Nordic Green	£488.00
INST04110106	600mm One Taphole Basin	£195.00
	Total	£683.00

Gloss White
INST04112123



Matt Stone Grey **INST04112124** | Gloss Light Grey **INST04112125** | Matt Dark Blue **INST041123** | Matt Nordic Green **INST04112128**



600mm Wall Mounted Two Drawer Basin Unit

Handles – Chrome plated (supplied)
Basin – Ceramic basin with built in overflow
Fixing – Adjustable wall hangers
Overall Dimensions – 554(h) x 590(w) x 439(d) mm

INST04118111	Gloss White	£550.00
INST04118112	Matt Stone Grey	£550.00
INST04118113	Gloss Light Grey	£550.00
INST041182	Matt Dark Blue	£550.00
INST04117122	Matt Nordic Green	£550.00
INST04110106	600mm One Taphole Basin	£195.00
	Total	£745.00

Gloss White
INST04118111



Matt Stone Grey **INST04118112** | Gloss Light Grey **INST04118113** | Matt Dark Blue **INST041182** | Matt Nordic Green **INST04117122**



Handle Options (Additional Charge)

Finish – Matt Black
These can be purchased separately.
Individual units supplied at prices shown.

INST0411103	600mm – Drawer Handle	£22.00
INST0411102	500mm – Drawer Handle	£20.00
INST0411105	600mm – Door Handle	£18.00
INST0411104	500mm – Door Handle	£12.00

Matt Black
INST0411102

Matt Black
INST0411103



Matt Black
INST0411104

Matt Black
INST0411105





Andros 600mm Handles in Matt Black



1 Andros 500mm Wall Mounted Single Drawer Basin Unit in Matt Nordic Green, page 41 2 Espada 380mm Countertop Basin, page 127
3 Poise Framed Mirror in Matt Nordic Green, page 71 4 Nuance Flush Plate in Matt Black, page 134

Gloss White
INST040399



Matt Stone Grey
INST040395



Gloss Light Grey
INST040394



Matt Dark Blue
INST040392



Matt Nordic Green
INST0403109



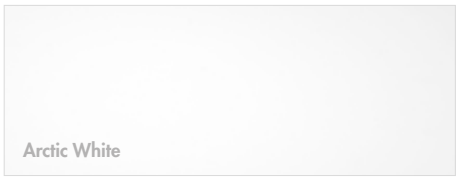
560mm Back To Wall WC Unit

Worktop Finish – 25mm Gloss White painted worktop
Cistern – Concealed cistern required (see page 133)
Maintenance – Quick release top fascia, main panel and worktop for easy access to cistern
Overall Dimensions – 860(h) x 568(w) x 233(d) mm

INST040399	Gloss White	£349.00
INST040395	Matt Stone Grey	£349.00
INST040394	Gloss Light Grey	£349.00
INST040392	Matt Dark Blue	£349.00
INST0403109	Matt Nordic Green	£349.00



Andros Worktop in Arctic White
+ Espada 380mm Countertop Basin



Arctic White



Bianco Marble



Dark Quartz

Solid Surface Worktop

Supplied undrilled

500mm Worktops

Dimensions – 12(h) x 480(w) x 384(d) mm

INST0411121	Arctic White	£190.00
INST0411122	Bianco Marble	£190.00
INST0411123	Dark Quartz	£190.00

600mm Worktops

Dimensions – 12(h) x 585(w) x 435(d) mm

INST0411124	Arctic White	£222.00
INST0411125	Bianco Marble	£222.00
INST0411126	Dark Quartz	£222.00

Andros

Guarantees

5 **Years**
on Andros Modular Furniture

500mm Floor Standing Three Drawer Basin Unit

Handles – Chrome plated (supplied)
Basin – Ceramic basin with built in overflow
Overall Dimensions – 870(h) x 490(w) x 389(d) mm

INST041172	Gloss White	£746.00
INST041173	Matt Stone Grey	£746.00
INST041174	Gloss Light Grey	£746.00
INST041176	Matt Dark Blue	£746.00
INST04117119	Matt Nordic Green	£746.00
INST04110105	500mm One Taphole Basin	£161.00
	Total	£907.00

Gloss White
INST041172



Matt Stone Grey
INST041173



Gloss Light Grey
INST041174



Matt Dark Blue
INST041176



Matt Nordic Green
INST04117119



500mm Floor Standing Two Door Basin Unit

Handles – Chrome plated (supplied)
Basin – Ceramic basin with built in overflow
Overall Dimensions – 870(h) x 490(w) x 389(d) mm

INST04112119	Gloss White	£408.00
INST04112120	Matt Stone Grey	£408.00
INST04112121	Gloss Light Grey	£408.00
INST041122	Matt Dark Blue	£408.00
INST04112127	Matt Nordic Green	£408.00
INST04110105	500mm One Taphole Basin	£161.00
	Total	£569.00

Gloss White
INST04112119



Matt Stone Grey
INST04112120



Gloss Light Grey
INST04112121



Matt Dark Blue
INST041122



Matt Nordic Green
INST04112127



500mm Wall Mounted Single Drawer Basin Unit

Handles – Chrome plated (supplied)
Basin – Ceramic basin with built in overflow
Fixing – Adjustable wall hangers
Overall Dimensions – 464(h) x 490(w) x 389(d) mm

INST04118107	Gloss White	£379.00
INST04118108	Matt Stone Grey	£379.00
INST04118109	Gloss Light Grey	£379.00
INST041181	Matt Dark Blue	£379.00
INST04117120	Matt Nordic Green	£379.00
INST04110105	500mm One Taphole Basin	£161.00
	Total	£540.00

Gloss White
INST04118107



Matt Stone Grey
INST04118108



Gloss Light Grey
INST04118109



Matt Dark Blue
INST041181



Matt Nordic Green
INST04117120



300mm Wall Column Two Door Unit

Doors – Reversible for left or right hand
Storage – Three internal shelves (non-adjustable)
Overall Dimensions – 1200(h) x 300(w) x 265(d) mm

INST0405127	Gloss White	£310.00
INST0405128	Matt Stone Grey	£310.00
INST0405129	Gloss Light Grey	£310.00
INST0405126	Matt Dark Blue	£310.00
INST0405125	Matt Nordic Green	£310.00

Gloss White
INST0405127



Matt Stone Grey
INST0405128



Gloss Light Grey
INST0405129



Matt Dark Blue
INST0405126



Matt Nordic Green
INST0405125



Keros

Guarantees

5 **Years** on Keros Modular Furniture



1 Keros 1000mm Back To Wall Floor Standing Semi Countertop Basin Unit in Viridian Green, page 43
2 Malham Comfort Height Short Projection Rimless Back To Wall Pan, page 99
3 Oval Dual Flush Button in Brushed Brass, page 136
4 Ios LED Illuminated Mirror in Brushed Brass, page 154

Guarantees

5 Years on Keros Modular Furniture

Keros

Gloss White
INSKE10BWGWL



Matt Dark Blue
INSKE10BWDBL



Gloss Light Grey
INSKE10BWLGL



Gloss Clay
INSKE10BWGCL



Matt Viridian Green
INSKE10BWVGL



1000mm Back To Wall Floor Standing Semi Countertop Combined Basin + Back To Wall WC Unit

Handles + Trim – Not supplied, chrome to be ordered separately (See bottom of page for alternative options)
Basin – Isocast with built in overflow
Overall Dimensions – 845(h) x 996(w) x 382(d) mm
Unit Depth – 270mm
Basin Depth – 380mm

*Price does not include Concealed Cistern (see page 133), Pan + Seat (see page 89-90 Keros) or flush button / flush plate.

Left Handed			
new	**INSKE10BWGWL**	Gloss White	£825.00
new	**INSKE10BWDBL**	Matt Dark Blue	£825.00
new	**INSKE10BWLGL**	Gloss Light Grey	£825.00
new	**INSKE10BWGCL**	Gloss Clay	£825.00
new	**INSKE10BWVGL**	Matt Viridian Green	£825.00
new	**INSKE10HC**	Pull Handles + Trim – Chrome	£87.00
	INST049086	1000mm Isocast Basin Left Hand	£587.00
			Total* £1499.00

Right Handed			
new	**INSKE10BWGWR**	Gloss White	£825.00
new	**INSKE10BWDBR**	Matt Dark Blue	£825.00
new	**INSKE10BWGLR**	Gloss Light Grey	£825.00
new	**INSKE10BWGCR**	Gloss Clay	£825.00
new	**INSKE10BWVGR**	Matt Viridian Green	£825.00
new	**INSKE10HC**	Pull Handles + Trim – Chrome	£87.00
	INST049087	1000mm Isocast Basin Right Hand	£587.00
			Total* £1499.00

Gloss White
INSKE12BWGWL



Matt Dark Blue
INSKE12BWDBL



Gloss Light Grey
INSKE12BWLGL



Gloss Clay
INSKE12BWGCL



Matt Viridian Green
INSKE12BWVGL



1200mm Back To Wall Floor Standing Semi Countertop Combined Basin + Back To Wall WC Unit

Handles + Trim – Not supplied, chrome to be ordered separately (See bottom of page for alternative options)
Basin – Isocast with built in overflow
Overall Dimensions – 845(h) x 1202(w) x 413(d) mm
Unit Depth – 270mm
Basin Depth – 380mm

*Price does not include Concealed Cistern (see page 133), Pan + Seat (see page 89-90 Keros) or flush button / flush plate.

Left Handed			
new	**INSKE12BWGWL**	Gloss White	£911.00
new	**INSKE12BWDBL**	Matt Dark Blue	£911.00
new	**INSKE12BWLGL**	Gloss Light Grey	£911.00
new	**INSKE12BWGCL**	Gloss Clay	£911.00
new	**INSKE12BWVGL**	Matt Viridian Green	£911.00
new	**INSKE12HC**	Pull Handles + Trim – Chrome	£87.00
new	**INSKE12BL**	1200mm Isocast Basin Left Hand	£611.00
			Total* £1609.00

Right Handed			
new	**INSKE12BWGWR**	Gloss White	£911.00
new	**INSKE12BWDBR**	Matt Dark Blue	£911.00
new	**INSKE12BWLGR**	Gloss Light Grey	£911.00
new	**INSKE12BWGCR**	Gloss Clay	£911.00
new	**INSKE12BWVGR**	Matt Viridian Green	£911.00
new	**INSKE12HC**	Pull Handles + Trim – Chrome	£87.00
new	**INSKE12BR**	1200mm Isocast Basin Right Hand	£611.00
			Total* £1609.00

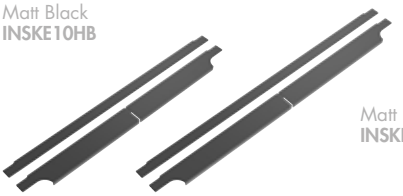
Handle + Trim Options (Alternative Options)

Finish – Matt Black or Brushed Brass
These can be purchased separately.
Individual units supplied at prices shown.

Matt Black			
new	**INSKE10HB**	1000mm	£87.00
new	**INSKE12HB**	1200mm	£87.00

Brushed Brass			
new	**INSKE10HBB**	1000mm	£87.00
new	**INSKE12HBB**	1200mm	£87.00

Matt Black
INSKE10HB



Matt Black
INSKE12HB

Brushed Brass
INSKE10HBB



Brushed Brass
INSKE12HBB





Icaria

Guarantees

5 Years on Icaria Modular Furniture

1 Icaria 400mm Fluted Floor Standing Single Door Cloakroom Basin Unit in Swiss Oak, page 45
2 Keros Standard Height Short Projection Rimless Back To Wall Pan, page 89
3 Nuance Flush Plate in Matt Black, page 134
4 Eske 800 x 400mm LED Illuminated Mirror, page 159



Swiss Oak
INSTFL041527



Matt Powder Blue
INST041526



Matt Willow
INST041516

Guarantees

5 Years on Icaria Modular Furniture

Take a closer look at the Icaria modular furniture collection

400mm Fluted Floor Standing Single Door Cloakroom Basin Unit

Handles – Chrome plated, mounted at top (supplied)
Basin – Isocast with built in overflow, reversible
Door – Reversible
Overall Dimensions – 860(h) x 397(w) x 212(d) mm

new	**INSTFL041520**	Matt White	£249.00
new	**INSTFL041521**	Matt Light Grey	£249.00
new	**INSTFL041522**	Matt Dark Blue	£249.00
new	**INSTFL041523**	Matt Willow	£249.00
new	**INSTFL041526**	Matt Powder Blue	£249.00
new	**INSTFL041527**	Swiss Oak	£249.00
	INST041500	400mm One Taphole Basin	£163.00
	INST0415100*	Matt Black Handle	£19.00
		Total	£412.00

**Alternative handle option*

Matt White **INSTFL041520**



Matt Light Grey **INSTFL041521**



Matt Dark Blue **INSTFL041522**



Matt Willow **INSTFL041523**



Matt Powder Blue **INSTFL041526**



Swiss Oak **INSTFL041527**



400mm Floor Standing Single Door Cloakroom Basin Unit

Handles – Chrome plated, mounted at top (supplied)
Basin – Isocast with built in overflow, reversible
Door – Reversible
Overall Dimensions – 860(h) x 397(w) x 212(d) mm

	INST041520	Gloss White	£244.00
	INST041521	Gloss Light Grey	£244.00
	INST041522	Matt Dark Blue	£244.00
	INST041523	Matt Willow	£244.00
new	**INST041526**	Matt Powder Blue	£244.00
new	**INST041527**	Swiss Oak	£244.00
	INST041500	400mm One Taphole Basin	£163.00
	INST0415100*	Matt Black Handle	£19.00
		Total	£407.00

**Alternative handle option*

Gloss White **INST041520**



Gloss Light Grey **INST041521**



Matt Dark Blue **INST041522**



Matt Willow **INST041523**



Matt Powder Blue **INST041526**



Swiss Oak **INST041527**



400mm Wall Mounted Single Door Cloakroom Basin Unit

Handles – Chrome plated, mounted at top (supplied)
Basin – Ceramic with built in overflow, reversible
Door – Reversible
Overall Dimensions – 593(h) x 397(w) x 212(d) mm

	INST041513	Gloss White	£175.00
	INST041514	Gloss Light Grey	£175.00
	INST041515	Matt Dark Blue	£175.00
	INST041516	Matt Willow	£175.00
new	**INST041528**	Matt Powder Blue	£175.00
new	**INST041519**	Swiss Oak	£175.00
	INST041500	400mm One Taphole Basin	£163.00
	INST0415100*	Matt Black Handle	£19.00
		Total	£338.00

**Alternative handle option*

Gloss White **INST041513**



Gloss Light Grey **INST041514**



Matt Dark Blue **INST041515**



Matt Willow **INST041516**



Matt Powder Blue **INST041528**



Swiss Oak **INST041519**



INSTINCT®

Azerley

Guarantees

10 **Years**
on Azerley Modular Furniture

new



1 Azerley 600mm Floor Standing Double Door Basin Unit in Walnut, page 47
2 Azerley 500mm Square Edge Back To Wall WC Unit, page 47
3 Beige Stone, Scandinavian Tile Effect Collection, Fibo Wall Panels, page 358

Azerley

Guarantees

10 Years
on Azerley Modular Furniture

400mm Floor Standing Single Door Cloakroom Basin Unit

Basin – Ceramic basin with built in overflow
Door Hinges – Push to open (hinged on right hand)
Tap – Not included
Overall Dimensions – 850(h) x 405(w) x 220(d) mm

INSAZ4FSUB	Natural Beige	£388.00
INSAZ4FSUO	Natural Oak	£388.00
INSAZ4FSUW	Walnut	£388.00
INSAZ4FSUHB	Henley Blue	£388.00
INSAZ4B1TH	400mm One Taphole Basin	£73.00
	Total	£461.00

Natural Beige
INSAZ4FSUB



Natural Oak
INSAZ4FSUO



Walnut
INSAZ4FSUW



Henley Blue
INSAZ4FSUHB



500mm Floor Standing Double Door Basin Unit

Basin – Ceramic basin with built in overflow
Door Hinges – Push to open
Tap – Not included
Overall Dimensions – 922(h) x 505(w) x 380(d) mm

INSAZ5FSUB	Natural Beige	£477.00
INSAZ5FSUO	Natural Oak	£477.00
INSAZ5FSUW	Walnut	£477.00
INSAZ5FSUHB	Henley Blue	£477.00
INSAZ5B1TH	500mm One Taphole Basin	£195.00
	Total	£672.00

Natural Beige
INSAZ5FSUB



Natural Oak
INSAZ5FSUO



Walnut
INSAZ5FSUW



Henley Blue
INSAZ5FSUHB



600mm Floor Standing Double Door Basin Unit

Basin – Ceramic basin with built in overflow
Door Hinges – Push to open
Tap – Not included
Overall Dimensions – 922(h) x 600(w) x 410(d) mm

INSAZ6FSUB	Natural Beige	£500.00
INSAZ6FSUO	Natural Oak	£500.00
INSAZ6FSUW	Walnut	£500.00
INSAZ6FSUHB	Henley Blue	£500.00
INSAZ6B1TH	600mm One Taphole Basin	£278.00
	Total	£778.00

Natural Beige
INSAZ6FSUB



Natural Oak
INSAZ6FSUO



Walnut
INSAZ6FSUW



Henley Blue
INSAZ6FSUHB



500mm Back To Wall WC Unit

Flush Button – Not included
Sanitaryware – Not included
Overall Dimensions – 838(h) x 500(w) x 220(d) mm

INSAZBTWUB	Natural Beige	£314.00
INSAZBTWUO	Natural Oak	£314.00
INSAZBTWUW	Walnut	£314.00
INSAZBTWUHB	Henley Blue	£314.00

Natural Beige
INSAZBTWUB



Natural Oak
INSAZBTWUO



Walnut
INSAZBTWUW



Henley Blue
INSAZBTWUHB



Azerley

Guarantees

10 Years on Azerley Modular Furniture

Natural Beige
INSAZ5WHUB



Natural Oak
INSAZ5WHUO



Walnut
INSAZ5WHUW



Henley Blue
INSAZ5WHUHB



500mm Wall Mounted Single Drawer Basin Unit

Basin – Ceramic basin with built in overflow
Drawer Runners – Push to open blum drawer box
Tap – Not included
Overall Dimensions – 500(h) x 505(w) x 380(d) mm

INSAZ5WHUB	Natural Beige	£519.00
INSAZ5WHUO	Natural Oak	£519.00
INSAZ5WHUW	Walnut	£519.00
INSAZ5WHUHB	Henley Blue	£519.00
INSAZ5B1TH	500mm One Taphole Basin	£195.00
	Total	£714.00

Natural Beige
INSAZ6WHUB



Natural Oak
INSAZ6WHUO



Walnut
INSAZ6WHUW



Henley Blue
INSAZ6WHUHB



600mm Wall Mounted Single Drawer Basin Unit

Basin – Ceramic basin with built in overflow
Drawer Runners – Push to open blum drawer box
Tap – Not included
Overall Dimensions – 500(h) x 600(w) x 410(d) mm

INSAZ6WHUB	Natural Beige	£545.00
INSAZ6WHUO	Natural Oak	£545.00
INSAZ6WHUW	Walnut	£545.00
INSAZ6WHUHB	Henley Blue	£545.00
INSAZ6B1TH	600mm One Taphole Basin	£278.00
	Total	£823.00

Natural Beige
INSAZ8WHUB



Natural Oak
INSAZ8WHUO



Walnut
INSAZ8WHUW



Henley Blue
INSAZ8WHUHB



800mm Wall Mounted Single Drawer Basin Unit

Basin – Ceramic basin with built in overflow
Drawer Runners – Push to open blum drawer box
Tap – Not included
Overall Dimensions – 500(h) x 810(w) x 485(d) mm

INSAZ8WHUB	Natural Beige	£616.00
INSAZ8WHUO	Natural Oak	£616.00
INSAZ8WHUW	Walnut	£616.00
INSAZ8WHUHB	Henley Blue	£616.00
INSAZ8B1TH	810mm One Taphole Basin	£324.00
	Total	£940.00

Natural Beige
INSAZWCB



Natural Oak
INSAZWCO



Walnut
INSAZWCW



Henley Blue
INSAZWCHB



300mm Wall Column Single Door Unit

Doors – Reversible for left or right hand
Door Hinges – Push to open
Storage – Four internal shelves
Overall Dimensions – 1500(h) x 297(w) x 233(d) mm

INSAZWCB	Natural Beige	£540.00
INSAZWCO	Natural Oak	£540.00
INSAZWCW	Walnut	£540.00
INSAZWCHB	Henley Blue	£540.00

Azerley

Guarantees

10 Years
on Azerley Modular Furniture



Egg Countertop Basin

Dimensions – 150(h) x 440(w) x 355(d) mm

INSAZEGBWW	£229.00



Groove Countertop Basin

Dimensions – 115(h) x 360(w) x 360(d) mm

INSAZGRBWW	£173.00



Round Countertop Basin

Dimensions – 150(h) x 400(w) x 400(d) mm

INSAZROBWW	£229.00



1 Azerley 600mm Wall Mounted Single Drawer Basin Unit in Natural Beige, page 48
2 Azerley 600mm Halifax Oak Worktop, page 49
3 Azerley Groove Countertop Bowl, page 49
4 White Silk Herringbone, Urban Tile Effect Collection, Fibo Wall Panels, page 355

Square Edged Laminated MFC Worktop

600mm Worktops

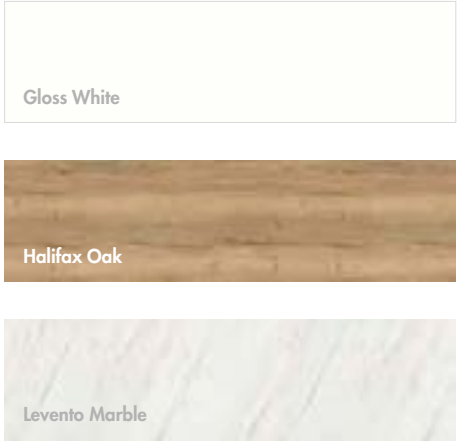
Dimensions – 22(h) x 575(w) x 380(d) mm

INSAZ6WTGW	Gloss White	£151.00
INSAZ6WTO	Halifax Oak	£151.00
INSAZ6WTM	Levento Marble	£151.00

800mm Worktops

Dimensions – 22(h) x 775(w) x 435(d) mm

INSAZ8WTGW	Gloss White	£173.00
INSAZ8WTO	Halifax Oak	£173.00
INSAZ8WTM	Levento Marble	£173.00





Azerley Worktop in Halifax Oak
+ Azerley Groove Countertop Basin

Kilnsea

Guarantees

10 **Years**
on Kilnsea Modular Furniture



1 Kilnsea 600mm Wall Mounted Single Drawer Basin Unit in Matt Terracotta, page 51

Guarantees

10 Years on Kilnsea Modular Furniture

600mm Wall Mounted Single Drawer Basin Unit

Tap – Not included
Handles – Chrome plated (supplied), alternative black or Brushed Brass handles available (see page 52)
Basin – Ceramic with built in overflow in white or black
Overall Dimensions – 465(h) x 600(w) x 455(d) mm

INSKIWM600MW	Matt White	£335.00
INSKIWM600MB	Matt Black	£335.00
INSKIWM600TE	Matt Terracotta	£335.00
INSKIWM600BS	Matt Blue Steel	£335.00
INSKIWM600PL	Matt Plum	£335.00
INSKIWM600PI	Matt Pistachio	£335.00
INSKIBA600W	600mm One Taphole Basin	£168.00
INSKIBA600B*	600mm One Taphole Basin	£247.00
	Total	£503.00

**Alternative black basin*

Matt White
INSKIWM600MW



Matt Black
INSKIWM600MB



Matt Terracotta
INSKIWM600TE









Matt Blue Steel
INSKIWM600BS

Matt Plum
INSKIWM600PL

Matt Pistachio
INSKIWM600PI

600mm Floor Standing Two Door Basin Unit

Tap – Not included
Handles – Chrome plated (supplied), alternative black or Brushed Brass handles available (see page 52)
Basin – Ceramic with built in overflow in white or black
Overall Dimensions – 865(h) x 600(w) x 455(d) mm

INSKIFS600MW	Matt White	£480.00
INSKIFS600MB	Matt Black	£480.00
INSKIFS600TE	Matt Terracotta	£480.00
INSKIFS600BS	Matt Blue Steel	£480.00
INSKIFS600PL	Matt Plum	£480.00
INSKIFS600PI	Matt Pistachio	£480.00
INSKIBA600W	600mm One Taphole Basin	£168.00
INSKIBA600B*	600mm One Taphole Basin	£247.00
	Total	£648.00

**Alternative black basin*

Matt White
INSKIFS600MW



Matt Black
INSKIFS600MB



Matt Terracotta
INSKIFS600TE









Matt Blue Steel
INSKIFS600BS

Matt Plum
INSKIFS600PL

Matt Pistachio
INSKIFS600PI

600mm Floor Standing Three Drawer Basin Unit

Tap – Not included
Handles – Chrome plated (supplied), alternative black or Brushed Brass handles available (see page 52)
Basin – Ceramic with built in overflow in white or black
Overall Dimensions – 865(h) x 600(w) x 455(d) mm

INSKIFS3600MW	Matt White	£667.00
INSKIFS3600MB	Matt Black	£667.00
INSKIFS3600TE	Matt Terracotta	£667.00
INSKIFS3600BS	Matt Blue Steel	£667.00
INSKIFS3600PL	Matt Plum	£667.00
INSKIFS3600PI	Matt Pistachio	£667.00
INSKIBA600W	600mm One Taphole Basin	£168.00
INSKIBA600B*	600mm One Taphole Basin	£247.00
	Total	£835.00

**Alternative black basin*

Matt White
INSKIFS3600MW



Matt Black
INSKIFS3600MB



Matt Terracotta
INSKIFS3600TE









Matt Blue Steel
INSKIFS3600BS

Matt Plum
INSKIFS3600PL

Matt Pistachio
INSKIFS3600PI

Kilnsea

Guarantees

10 **Years** on Kilnsea Modular Furniture



1 Kilnsea 500mm Floor Standing Two Door Basin Unit in Matt Black, page 53
2 Azerley Mono Basin Mixer in Brushed Brass, page 212
3 Keros Concealed Shower, page 281



Matt White
INSKIWM500MW



Matt Black
INSKIHAMB

Brushed Brass
INSKIHABBR

Handle Options (Additional Charge)

Finish – Matt Black or Brushed Brass
These can be purchased separately.
Individual handles supplied at prices shown.

INSKIHAMB	Matt Black	£21.00
INSKIHABBR	Brushed Brass	£21.00

Guarantees

10 **Years**
on Kilnsea Modular Furniture

500mm Wall Mounted Single Drawer Basin Unit

Tap – Not included
Handles – Chrome plated (supplied), alternative black or Brushed Brass handles available (see page 52)
Basin – Ceramic with built in overflow in white or black
Overall Dimensions – 465(h) x 500(w) x 390(d) mm

INSKIWM500MW	Matt White	£292.00
INSKIWM500MB	Matt Black	£292.00
INSKIWM500TE	Matt Terracotta	£292.00
INSKIWM500BS	Matt Blue Steel	£292.00
INSKIWM500PL	Matt Plum	£292.00
INSKIWM500PI	Matt Pistachio	£292.00
INSKIBA500W	500mm One Taphole Basin	£150.00
INSKIBA500B*	500mm One Taphole Basin	£220.00
	Total	£442.00

**Alternative black basin*

Matt White
INSKIWM500MW



Matt Black
INSKIWM500MB



Matt Terracotta
INSKIWM500TE









Matt Blue Steel
INSKIWM500BS

Matt Plum
INSKIWM500PL

Matt Pistachio
INSKIWM500PI

500mm Floor Standing Two Door Basin Unit

Tap – Not included
Handles – Chrome plated (supplied), alternative black or Brushed Brass handles available (see page 52)
Basin – Ceramic with built in overflow in white or black
Overall Dimensions – 865(h) x 500(w) x 390(d) mm

INSKIFS500MW	Matt White	£396.00
INSKIFS500MB	Matt Black	£396.00
INSKIFS500TE	Matt Terracotta	£396.00
INSKIFS500BS	Matt Blue Steel	£396.00
INSKIFS500PL	Matt Plum	£396.00
INSKIFS500PI	Matt Pistachio	£396.00
INSKIBA500W	500mm One Taphole Basin	£150.00
INSKIBA500B*	500mm One Taphole Basin	£220.00
	Total	£546.00

**Alternative black basin*

Matt White
INSKIFS500MW



Matt Black
INSKIFS500MB



Matt Terracotta
INSKIFS500TE









Matt Blue Steel
INSKIFS500BS

Matt Plum
INSKIFS500PL

Matt Pistachio
INSKIFS500PI

500mm Floor Standing Three Drawer Basin Unit

Tap – Not included
Handles – Chrome plated (supplied), alternative black or Brushed Brass handles available (see page 52)
Basin – Ceramic with built in overflow in white or black
Overall Dimensions – 865(h) x 500(w) x 390(d) mm

INSKIFS3500MW	Matt White	£584.00
INSKIFS3500MB	Matt Black	£584.00
INSKIFS3500TE	Matt Terracotta	£584.00
INSKIFS3500BS	Matt Blue Steel	£584.00
INSKIFS3500PL	Matt Plum	£584.00
INSKIFS3500PI	Matt Pistachio	£584.00
INSKIBA500W	500mm One Taphole Basin	£150.00
INSKIBA500B*	500mm One Taphole Basin	£220.00
	Total	£734.00

**Alternative black basin*

Matt White
INSKIFS3500MW



Matt Black
INSKIFS3500MB



Matt Terracotta
INSKIFS3500TE









Matt Blue Steel
INSKIFS3500BS

Matt Plum
INSKIFS3500PL

Matt Pistachio
INSKIFS3500PI

Kilnsea

Guarantees

10 **Years**
on Kilnsea Modular Furniture



1 Kilnsea 550mm Back To Wall WC Unit in Blue Steel, page 55
2 Kilnsea 300mmm Wall Column Single Door Unit in Blue Steel, page 55
3 Tulla Standard Height Rimless Back To Wall Pan, page 121

Kilnsea

Guarantees

10 **Years**
on Kilnsea Modular Furniture

300mm Wall Column Single Door Unit

Handles – Chrome plated (supplied), alternative black or Brushed Brass handles available (see page 52)
Door – Reversible for left or right hand
Shelving – Two internal shelves (non-adjustable)
Overall Dimensions – 1200(h) x 300(w) x 210(d) mm

INSKIWC2UMW	Matt White	£288.00
INSKIWC2UMB	Matt Black	£288.00
INSKIWC2UTE	Matt Terracotta	£288.00
INSKIWC2UBS	Matt Blue Steel	£288.00
INSKIWC2UPL	Matt Plum	£288.00
INSKIWC2UPI	Matt Pistachio	£288.00

Matt White
INSKIWC2UMW



Matt Black
INSKIWC2UMB



Matt Terracotta
INSKIWC2UTE



Matt Blue Steel
INSKIWC2UBS



Matt Plum
INSKIWC2UPL



Matt Pistachio
INSKIWC2UPI



550mm Back To Wall WC Unit

Concealed Cistern – Required (see page 133)
Maintenance – Quick release fascias and worktop for easy access to cistern
Overall Dimensions – 832(h) x 550(w) x 230(d) mm

INSKIBTWWCMW	Matt White	£267.00
INSKIBTWWCMB	Matt Black	£267.00
INSKIBTWWCTE	Matt Terracotta	£267.00
INSKIBTWWCBS	Matt Blue Steel	£267.00
INSKIBTWWCPL	Matt Plum	£267.00
INSKIBTWWCPI	Matt Pistachio	£267.00

Matt White
INSKIBTWWCMW



Matt Black
INSKIBTWWCMB



Matt Terracotta
INSKIBTWWCTE



Matt Blue Steel
INSKIBTWWCBS



Matt Plum
INSKIBTWWCPL



Matt Pistachio
INSKIBTWWCPI







INSTINCT®

Be Inspired.



1 Slab Style Full Height Unit in Matt Fossil, page 64
2 Firbeck Standard Height Short Projection Rimless Back To Wall Pan, page 101
3 Slab Style Back To Wall WC Unit in Matt Fossil, page 64
4 Oval Dual Flush Button in Matt Black, page 136
5 Slab Style 150mm Single Door Floor Cupboard, page 64
6 Slab Style Semi-Countertop Basin Unit, page 64
7 Isocast Inline Basin, page 68
8 Ios Ø600mm Mirror, page 154

Fitted Furniture

Guarantees

5 **Years** on Fitted Furniture

Section	Page No.
Fitted Furniture	
Fitted Furniture Buying Guide	58
How to Order Your Fitted Furniture	60
Shaker Doors	62
Slab Doors	64
J-Pull Doors	66
Handles	67
Worktops	68
Panels + Plinths	69
Co-ordinating Bath Panels	69
Co-ordinating Cabinets	70
Co-ordinating Mirrors	71
Fitted Furniture Selections	72

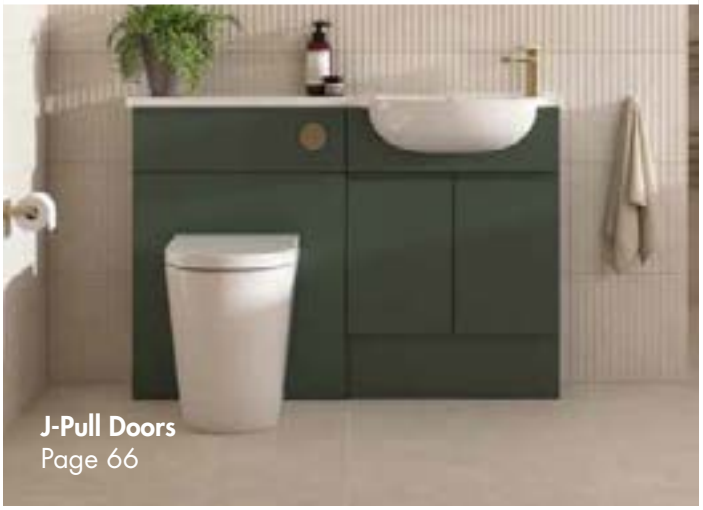
What's new and trending this season...



Shaker Doors
Page 62



Slab Doors
Page 64



J-Pull Doors
Page 66

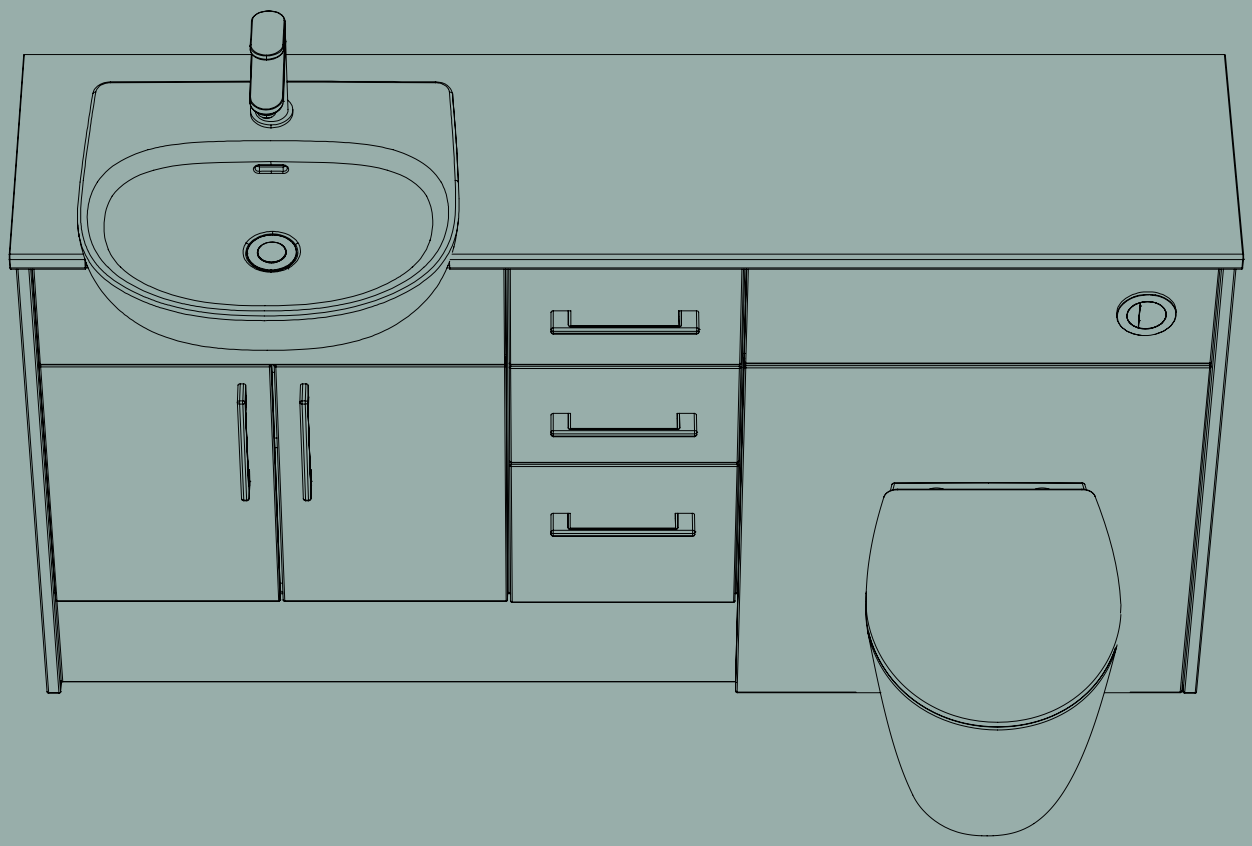
INSTINCT®

Take a closer look at the fitted furniture collection

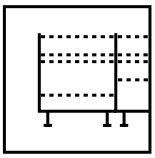
Fitted Furniture Buying Guide.

All you need to know about buying the right fitted furniture for your bathroom or en-suite space.

When choosing your fitted furniture, there are a number of factors to consider. To help you make an informed decision, follow our step-by-step guide opposite.

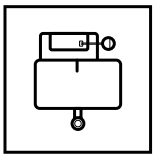


Fitted Furniture Buying Guide



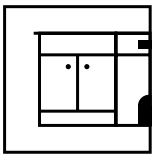
Step 1
Carcass + Panels

Your first step is to select your carcass. Consider your room size – is it for a family bathroom or smaller en-suite? Most fitted furniture runs will consist of a semi-countertop basin unit and back to wall WC unit. Panels hide the carcass at each end.



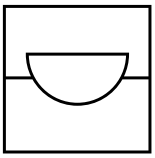
Step 2
Cistern + Flush Button

If you are installing a back to wall WC unit you will need a cistern as it provides flushing water to the pan. You will also need a flush button or flush plate.



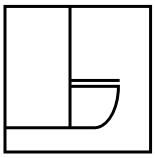
Step 3
Fascia Packs

Our fascia packs are available in three styles – Shaker, Slab or J-Pull. Semi-countertop fascia packs comprise two doors and a top fascia. Back to wall fascia packs mask the carcass and cistern and plinths mask the gap below the carcass.



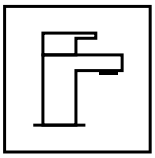
Step 4
Worktop or Integrated Basin

Choose either a worktop or integrated basin with worktop, available in slim or standard depths. Our worktops are available in a variety of lengths and finishes.



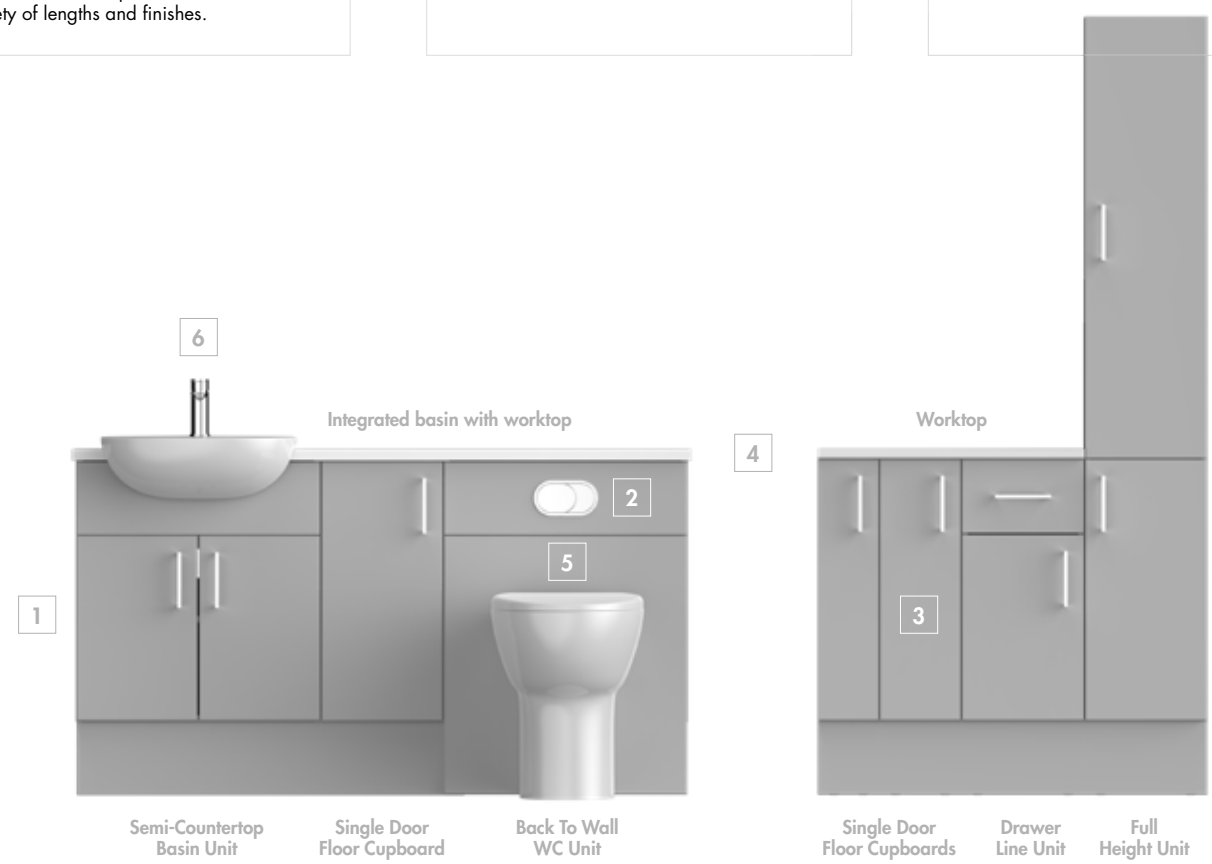
Step 5
Sanitaryware

Select from a wide variety of contemporary or traditional basins, back to wall or wall hung pans to suit your style and complement your fitted furniture selection.



Step 6
Choose Accessories

Your final step is to choose complementary handles, bathroom taps, cabinet or mirror. **So now you know how. Browse through the pages ahead and create the perfect bathroom for you.**



How to Order Your Fitted Furniture

Guarantees

5 Years on Fitted Furniture

Adding the finishing touches to your fitted furniture creates a unified look and maximises the space available in your bathroom. All units have soft close hinges and basin units feature an adjustable shelf, removable back panel for easy pipe access and a 50mm plumbing void. Floor cupboards have a reversible door for ease of access.

Choose from 3 door styles in a range of contemporary finishes, work out which mix of units works best for your space and then add all the finishing touches. It's easy to plan your new bathroom, simply follow the step-by-step guide below.

1. Door Styles + Finishes

Choose your desired door finish in either 'slab', 'shaker' or 'J-Pull' style.

Slab Style



Matt Nordic Green | Matt Midnight Grey | Matt Dark Blue | Matt Stone Grey | Matt Fossil | Gloss White

Shaker Style



Matt Nordic Green | Matt Midnight Grey | Matt Stone Grey | Matt Fossil | Matt Natural White

J-Pull Style



Matt Nordic Green | Matt Midnight Grey | Gloss White

2. Combination + Depth of Units (Pages 62-66)

Assess the space you have available in your bathroom + work out which units you need. Choose from standard depth (353mm) or space-saving slim depth (218mm) units.

Standard Depth



Slim Depth



Guarantees

5 Years on Fitted Furniture

How to Order Your Fitted Furniture

3. Handles (Page 67)

Choose your handle style from the 11 available options.



4. Worktops (Page 68)

Select a worktop from either our Strata solid surface or laminate options.



Alternatively, for a sleek contemporary look, opt for our Isocast worktops with integrated basin, available to fit both standard and slim depth units.



5. Panels + Plinths (Page 69)

Select the plinths to fit your furniture run and any panels you may need. Filler panels can be cut down and used with a worktop to fill a void in a wall-to-wall installation.



6. Sanitaryware (Pages 76-129)

Choose sanitaryware options from the wide range of semi-countertop basins and back to wall WC pans.





7. Co-ordinating Bath Panels (Page 69)

Select a co-ordinating bath panel.



8. Tap Options (Pages 208-233)

Complete your bathroom with an Instinct basin mixer.



9. Co-ordinating Cabinets (Page 70)

Select a co-ordinating cabinet.



10. Co-ordinating Mirrors (Page 71)

Select a co-ordinating mirror.



Fitted Furniture

Guarantees

5 Years on Fitted Furniture

1 + 2. Shaker Style Doors (Standard Depth)



Matt Natural White (Shaker Style, Standard Depth)
1 Back To Wall WC Unit 2 Semi-Countertop Basin Unit 3 Drawer Line Unit 4 Hemsworth Lever Twin Lever Basin Mixer in Brushed Brass, page 208
5 Round Isocast Basin + Worktop, page 68 6 Oval Dual Flush Button in Brushed Brass, page 136 7 Kinsley Back To Wall Pan, page 87

Single Door Floor Cupboard

Overall Dimensions –
150mm – 820(h) x 150(w) x 353(d) mm
200mm – 820(h) x 200(w) x 353(d) mm
300mm – 820(h) x 300(w) x 353(d) mm

new **INF1533SH.XX**	150mm*	£294.00
INF2033SH.XX	200mm*	£313.00
INF3033SH.XX	300mm	£341.00

**These products have plain fronted fascia packs*

Two Door Floor Cupboard

Overall Dimensions –
600mm – 820(h) x 600(w) x 353(d) mm

INF6033SH.XX	600mm	£502.00

Full Height Unit

Overall Dimensions –
300mm – 1900(h) x 300(w) x 353(d) mm

new **INF3043SH.XX**	300mm	£749.00

Drawer Line Unit

Overall Dimensions –
300mm – 820(h) x 300(w) x 353(d) mm

new **INF3053SH.XX**	300mm	£500.00

Back To Wall WC Unit

Overall Dimensions –
500mm – 820(h) x 500(w) x 353(d) mm
600mm – 820(h) x 600(w) x 353(d) mm

INF5023SH.XX	500mm	£429.00
INF6023SH.XX	600mm	£451.00

Semi-Countertop Basin Unit

Overall Dimensions –
500mm – 820(h) x 500(w) x 353(d) mm
600mm – 820(h) x 600(w) x 353(d) mm
700mm – 820(h) x 700(w) x 353(d) mm

INF5013SH.XX	500mm	£491.00
INF6013SH.XX	600mm	£502.00
INF7013SH.XX	700mm	£537.00

How To Order – Colour Selection

Replace **.XX** with the required colour below:

Matt Natural White **.NW**	Matt Fossil **.FL**	Matt Stone Grey **.ST**	Matt Midnight Grey **.MT**	Matt Nordic Green **.NG**

Guarantees

5 Years on Fitted Furniture

Fitted Furniture

1 + 2. Shaker Style Doors (Slim Depth)



Matt Midnight Grey (Shaker Style, Slim Depth)
1 Back To Wall WC Unit 2 Semi-Countertop Basin Unit 3 Hemsworth Lever Twin Lever Basin Mixer in Brushed Brass, page 208
4 Round Isocast Basin + Worktop, page 68 5 Oval Dual Flush Button in Brushed Brass, page 136 6 Kinsley Back To Wall Pan, page 87

Single Door Floor Cupboard

Overall Dimensions –
150mm – 820(h) x 150(w) x 218(d) mm
200mm – 820(h) x 200(w) x 218(d) mm
300mm – 820(h) x 300(w) x 218(d) mm

new **INF1532SH.XX**	150mm*	£281.00
INF2032SH.XX	200mm*	£301.00
INF3032SH.XX	300mm	£327.00

**These products have plain fronted fascia packs*

Full Height Unit

Overall Dimensions –
300mm – 1900(h) x 300(w) x 218(d) mm

new **INF3042SH.XX**	300mm	£686.00

Back To Wall WC Unit

Overall Dimensions –
500mm – 820(h) x 500(w) x 218(d) mm
600mm – 820(h) x 600(w) x 218(d) mm

INF5022SH.XX	500mm	£417.00
INF6022SH.XX	600mm	£441.00

Semi-Countertop Basin Unit

Overall Dimensions –
500mm – 820(h) x 500(w) x 218(d) mm
600mm – 820(h) x 600(w) x 218(d) mm
700mm – 820(h) x 700(w) x 218(d) mm

INF5012SH.XX	500mm	£479.00
INF6012SH.XX	600mm	£491.00
INF7012SH.XX	700mm	£526.00

How To Order – Colour Selection

Replace **.XX** with the required colour below:

Matt Natural White **.NW**

Matt Fossil **.FL**

Matt Stone Grey **.ST**

Matt Midnight Grey **.MT**

Matt Nordic Green **.NG**

Fitted Furniture

Guarantees

5 **Years** on Fitted Furniture

1 + 2. Slab Style Doors (Standard Depth)



Matt Nordic Green (Slab Style, Standard Depth)
1 Back To Wall WC Unit 2 Semi-Countertop Basin Unit 3 Espada Standard Height Rimless Back To Wall Pan, page 95
4 Espada 560mm Semi Countertop Standard Depth One Taphole Basin, page 96 5 Kiso Dual Flush Button in Brushed Brass, page 136

Single Door Floor Cupboard

Overall Dimensions –
150mm – 820(h) x 150(w) x 353(d) mm
200mm – 820(h) x 200(w) x 353(d) mm
300mm – 820(h) x 300(w) x 353(d) mm

new **INF1533SL.XX**	150mm	£294.00
INF2033SL.XX	200mm	£313.00
INF3033SL.XX	300mm	£341.00

Two Door Floor Cupboard

Overall Dimensions –
600mm – 820(h) x 600(w) x 353(d) mm

INF6033SL.XX	600mm	£502.00

Full Height Unit

Overall Dimensions –
300mm – 1900(h) x 300(w) x 353(d) mm

new **INF3043SL.XX**	300mm	£749.00

Drawer Line Unit

Overall Dimensions –
300mm – 820(h) x 300(w) x 353(d) mm

new **INF3053SL.XX**	300mm	£500.00

Back To Wall WC Unit

Overall Dimensions –
500mm – 820(h) x 500(w) x 353(d) mm
600mm – 820(h) x 600(w) x 353(d) mm

INF5023SL.XX	500mm	£429.00
INF6023SL.XX	600mm	£451.00

Semi-Countertop Basin Unit

Overall Dimensions –
500mm – 820(h) x 500(w) x 353(d) mm
600mm – 820(h) x 600(w) x 353(d) mm
700mm – 820(h) x 700(w) x 353(d) mm

INF5013SL.XX	500mm	£491.00
INF6013SL.XX	600mm	£502.00
INF7013SL.XX	700mm	£537.00

How To Order – Colour Selection

Replace **.XX** with the required colour below:

Gloss White **.W**	Matt Fossil **.FL**	Matt Stone Grey **.ST**	Matt Midnight Grey **.MT**	Matt Dark Blue **.KB**	Matt Nordic Green **.NG**

Guarantees

5 Years on Fitted Furniture

Fitted Furniture

1 + 2. Slab Style Doors (Slim Depth)



Matt Midnight Grey (Slab Style, Slim Depth)
1 Back To Wall WC Unit 2 Semi-Countertop Basin Unit
3 Square Isocast Basin + Worktop, page 68 4 Keros Standard Height Back To Wall Pan, page 90 5 Contactless Dual Flush Remote Sensor Kit, page 137

Single Door Floor Cupboard

Overall Dimensions –
150mm – 820(h) x 150(w) x 218(d) mm

new	**INF1532SL.XX**	150mm	£281.00

Single Door Floor Cupboard

Overall Dimensions –
200mm – 820(h) x 200(w) x 218(d) mm
300mm – 820(h) x 300(w) x 218(d) mm

INF2032SL.XX	200mm	£301.00
INF3032SL.XX	300mm	£327.00

Full Height Unit

Overall Dimensions –
300mm – 1900(h) x 300(w) x 218(d) mm

new	**INF3042SL.XX**	300mm	£686.00

Back To Wall WC Unit

Overall Dimensions –
500mm – 820(h) x 500(w) x 218(d) mm
600mm – 820(h) x 600(w) x 218(d) mm

INF5022SL.XX	500mm	£417.00
INF6022SL.XX	600mm	£441.00

Semi-Countertop Basin Unit

Overall Dimensions –
500mm – 820(h) x 500(w) x 218(d) mm
600mm – 820(h) x 600(w) x 218(d) mm
700mm – 820(h) x 700(w) x 218(d) mm

INF5012SL.XX	500mm	£479.00
INF6012SL.XX	600mm	£491.00
INF7012SL.XX	700mm	£526.00

How To Order – Colour Selection

Replace **.XX** with the required colour below:

Gloss White **.W**	Matt Fossil **.FL**	Matt Stone Grey **.ST**	Matt Midnight Grey **.MT**	Matt Dark Blue **.KB**	Matt Nordic Green **.NG**

Fitted Furniture

Guarantees

5 **Years** on Fitted Furniture

1 + 2. J-Pull Style Doors



Matt Midnight Grey (J-Pull Style, Standard Depth)



Matt Midnight Grey (J-Pull Style, Slim Depth)

Standard Depth

Cupboard Doors

Overall Dimensions –
150mm – 820(h) x 150(w) x 353(d) mm
200mm – 820(h) x 200(w) x 353(d) mm
300mm – 820(h) x 300(w) x 353(d) mm

INF1533JPL.XX	150mm (Left Hand)	£294.00
INF1533JPR.XX	150mm (Right Hand)	£294.00
INF2033JPL.XX	200mm (Left Hand)	£321.00
INF2033JPR.XX	200mm (Right Hand)	£321.00
INF3033JPL.XX	300mm (Left Hand)	£350.00
INF3033JPR.XX	300mm (Right Hand)	£350.00

Two Door Floor Cupboard

Overall Dimensions –
600mm – 820(h) x 600(w) x 353(d) mm

INF6033JP.XX	600mm	£521.00

Full Height Unit

Overall Dimensions –
300mm – 1900(h) x 300(w) x 353(d) mm

INF3043JPL.XX	Left Hand	£749.00
INF3043JPR.XX	Right Hand	£749.00

Drawer Line Unit

Overall Dimensions –
300mm – 820(h) x 300(w) x 353(d) mm

INF3053JPL.XX	300mm	£500.00

Semi-Countertop Door / Fascia Pack

Overall Dimensions –
500mm – 820(h) x 500(w) x 353(d) mm
600mm – 820(h) x 600(w) x 353(d) mm
700mm – 820(h) x 700(w) x 353(d) mm

INF5013JP.XX	500mm	£510.00
INF6013JP.XX	600mm	£521.00
INF7013JP.XX	700mm	£557.00

Slim Depth

Cupboard Doors

Overall Dimensions –
150mm – 820(h) x 150(w) x 218(d) mm
200mm – 820(h) x 200(w) x 218(d) mm
300mm – 820(h) x 300(w) x 218(d) mm

INF1532JPL.XX	150mm (Left Hand)	£281.00
INF1532JPR.XX	150mm (Right Hand)	£281.00
INF2032JPL.XX	200mm (Left Hand)	£309.00
INF2032JPR.XX	200mm (Right Hand)	£309.00
INF3032JPL.XX	300mm (Left Hand)	£336.00
INF3032JPR.XX	300mm (Right Hand)	£336.00

Full Height Unit

Overall Dimensions –
300mm – 1900(h) x 300(w) x 200(d) mm

INF3042JPL.XX	Left Hand	£686.00
INF3042JPR.XX	Right Hand	£686.00

Semi-Countertop Door / Fascia Pack

Overall Dimensions –
500mm – 820(h) x 500(w) x 353(d) mm
600mm – 820(h) x 600(w) x 353(d) mm
700mm – 820(h) x 700(w) x 353(d) mm

INF5012JP.XX	500mm	£498.00
INF6012JP.XX	600mm	£510.00
INF7012JP.XX	700mm	£546.00

How To Order – Colour Selection

Replace **.XX** with the required colour below:

Gloss White
.W

Matt Midnight Grey
.MT

Matt Nordic Green
.NG

Guarantees

5 Years on Fitted Furniture

Fitted Furniture

3. Handles

Choose from 7 door knob and 4 handle options to customise your look.

Richmond Knob		
INFHRIC.C	Chrome	£14.00
Carolina Knob		
INFHCAR.C	Chrome	£12.00
Washington Knob		
INFHWAS.B	Matt Black	£12.00
INFHWAS.C	Chrome	£12.00
INFHWAS.A	Brushed Brass	£12.00
Hudson Knob		
INFHHUD.B	Matt Black	£31.00
INFHHUD.C	Chrome	£31.00
INFHHUD.A	Brushed Brass	£31.00
Albany Knob		
new **INFHALB.B**	Matt Black	£19.00
new **INFHALB.C**	Chrome	£19.00
new **INFHALB.A**	Brushed Brass	£19.00
new **INFHALB.GM**	Gunmetal	£19.00
Toledo Knob		
new **INFHTOLHAN.B**	Matt Black	£35.00
new **INFHTOLHAN.C**	Chrome	£35.00
new **INFHTOLHAN.A**	Brushed Brass	£35.00
Tahoe Knob		
new **INFHTAHHAN**	Oak	£15.00
Montana Pull Handle		
INFHMON.C	Chrome	£11.00
INFHMON.B	Matt Black	£11.00
Stamford Pull Handle		
INFHSMF.C	Chrome	£32.00
Stockton Pull Handle		
INFHSTK.B	Matt Black	£20.00
INFHSTK.C	Chrome	£20.00
INFHSTK.A	Brushed Brass	£20.00
Albany Pull Handle		
new **INFHALB.160.B**	Matt Black	£45.00
new **INFHALB.160.C**	Chrome	£45.00
new **INFHALB.160.A**	Brushed Brass	£45.00
new **INFHALB.160.GM**	Gunmetal	£45.00



Richmond
Chrome
INFHRIC.C



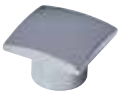
Washington
Matt Black
INFHWAS.B



Washington
Chrome
INFHWAS.C



Washington
Brushed Brass
INFHWAS.A



Carolina
Chrome
INFHCARC



Hudson
Matt Black
INFHHUD.B



Hudson
Chrome
INFHHUD.C



Hudson
Brushed Brass
INFHHUD.A



Albany
Chrome
INFHALB.C



Albany
Matt Black
INFHALB.B



Albany
Gunmetal
INFHALB.GM



Albany
Brushed Brass
INFHALB.A



Toledo
Chrome
INFHTOLHAN.C



Toledo
Matt Black
INFHTOLHAN.B



Toledo
Brushed Brass
INFHTOLHAN.A



Tahoe
Oak
INFHTAHHAN



Montana
Chrome
INFHMON.C



Montana
Matt Black
INFHMON.B



Stamford
Chrome
INFHSMF.C



Stockton
Chrome
INFHSTK.C



Stockton
Matt Black
INFHSTK.B



Stockton
Brushed Brass
INFHSTK.A



Albany
Chrome
INFHALB.160.C



Albany
Matt Black
INFHALB.160.B



Albany
Brushed Brass
INFHALB.160.A



Albany
Gunmetal
INFHALB.160.GM

Fitted Furniture

Guarantees

5 Years on Fitted Furniture

4. Worktops

Strata Solid Surface + Laminate Worktops

Our Strata solid surface and laminate worktops, in standard or slim depth, are designed to be used with our semi-countertop basins. Make your choice from our sanitaryware range.

Strata Solid Surface Worktops

Available in 1.28m and 1.88m lengths, can be cut + finished at installation.
Overall Dimensions –
1280(w) x 365(d) mm (1280mm – Standard Depth)
1880(w) x 365(d) mm (1880mm – Standard Depth)
1280(w) x 230(d) mm (1280mm – Slim Depth)
1880(w) x 230(d) mm (1880mm – Slim Depth)

INF3W12A.XX	1280mm (Standard Depth)	£619.00
INF3W18A.XX	1880mm (Standard Depth)	£790.00
INF2W12A.XX	1280mm (Slim Depth)	£436.00
INF2W18A.XX	1880mm (Slim Depth)	£631.00

How To Order – Finish Selection

Replace **.XX** with the required worktop finish below:


Arctic White
.AR


Galactic Black
.GA


Carrara
.CA


Grey Quartz
.GQ

Laminate Worktops

Supplied in 1.5m and 2m lengths with spare edging for cutting to length.
Overall Dimensions –
1500(w) x 365(d) mm (1500mm – Standard Depth)
2000(w) x 365(d) mm (2000mm – Standard Depth)
1500(w) x 230(d) mm (1500mm – Slim Depth)
2000(w) x 230(d) mm (2000mm – Slim Depth)

INF3W1524.XX	1500mm (Standard Depth)	£201.00
INF3W2024.XX	2000mm (Standard Depth)	£248.00
INF2W1524.XX	1500mm (Slim Depth)	£169.00
INF2W2024.XX	2000mm (Slim Depth)	£216.00

How To Order – Finish Selection

Replace **.XX** with the required worktop finish below:


Gloss White
.W


Portland Stone
.PS


Massa Marble
.MM


Riven Slate
.SL


Black Granite
.BG

Isocast Worktop with Integrated Basin Worktops

Alternatively opt for the Isocast worktop with integrated basin for a sleek contemporary look. Available in 1000, 1200 or 1500mm sizes, Isocast basins have a gloss finish and are durable, practical and easy to clean. 1000mm only suitable for use with 500 semi-countertop units.


Isocast Basin + Worktop (square), right handed, standard depth


Isocast Basin + Worktop (Round), right handed, standard depth


Isocast Inline Basin – Standard Depth

Isocast Basin + Worktops – Square

1000mm only suitable for use with 500mm semi-countertop units
1200 and 1500mm only suitable for use with 600mm semi-countertop units

1000mm	**INIS1002S.L**	1000 x 355mm Standard Depth – Left Handed	£525.00
	INIS1002S.R	1000 x 355mm Standard Depth – Right Handed	£525.00
	INIS1002SM.L	1000 x 220mm Slim Depth – Left Handed	£525.00
	INIS1002SM.R	1000 x 220mm Slim Depth – Right Handed	£525.00
1200mm	**INIS1202S.L**	1200 x 355mm Standard Depth – Left Handed	£578.00
	INIS1202S.R	1200 x 355mm Standard Depth – Right Handed	£578.00
	INIS1200SM.L	1200 x 220mm Slim Depth – Left Handed	£578.00
	INIS1200SM.R	1200 x 220mm Slim Depth – Right Handed	£578.00
1500mm	**INIS1500S.L**	1500 x 355mm Standard Depth – Left Handed	£693.00
	INIS1500S.R	1500 x 355mm Standard Depth – Right Handed	£693.00
	INIS1502SM.L	1500 x 220mm Slim Depth – Left Handed	£693.00
	INIS1502SM.R	1500 x 220mm Slim Depth – Right Handed	£693.00

Isocast Basin + Worktops – Round

1000mm only suitable for use with 500mm semi-countertop units
1200 and 1500mm only suitable for use with 600mm semi-countertop units

1000mm	**INSO1002S.L**	Standard Depth – Left Handed	£397.00
	INSO1002S.R	Standard Depth – Right Handed	£397.00
	INSO1002SM.L	Slim Depth – Left Handed	£397.00
	INSO1002SM.R	Slim Depth – Right Handed	£397.00
1200mm	**INSO1202S.L**	Standard Depth – Left Handed	£514.00
	INSO1202S.R	Standard Depth – Right Handed	£514.00
	INSO1200SM.L	Slim Depth – Left Handed	£514.00
	INSO1200SM.R	Slim Depth – Right Handed	£514.00
1500mm	**INSO1500S.L**	Standard Depth – Left Handed	£617.00
	INSO1500S.R	Standard Depth – Right Handed	£617.00
	INSO1502SM.L	Slim Depth – Left Handed	£617.00
	INSO1502SM.R	Slim Depth – Right Handed	£617.00

Isocast Inline Basin

INCL60537	Standard Depth	£309.00
new **INCL60522**	Slim Depth	£277.00

Guarantees

5 Years on Fitted Furniture

Fitted Furniture



Instinct fitted furniture can be wall mounted, for an elevated look

5. Panels + Plinths

Co-ordinating filler panels and plinths to complement your unit will finish and complete your run.



Plinths			
1.5m Plinth	**INAF15060.W**	Gloss White	£82.00
	INAF15060.ST	Matt Stone Grey	£82.00
	INAF15060.NW	Matt Natural White	£82.00
	INAF15060.MT	Matt Midnight Grey	£82.00
	INAF15060.FL	Matt Fossil	£82.00
	INAF15060.KB	Matt Dark Blue	£82.00
	INAF15060.NG	Matt Nordic Green	£82.00
2m Plinth	**INAF20060.W**	Gloss White	£106.00
	INAF20060.ST	Matt Stone Grey	£106.00
	INAF20060.NW	Matt Natural White	£106.00
	INAF20060.MT	Matt Midnight Grey	£106.00
	INAF20060.FL	Matt Fossil	£106.00
	INAF20060.KB	Matt Dark Blue	£106.00
	INAF20060.NG	Matt Nordic Green	£106.00
335mm Return Plinth	**INAF3360.W**	Gloss White	£54.00
	INAF3360.ST	Matt Stone Grey	£54.00
	INAF3360.NW	Matt Natural White	£54.00
	INAF3360.MT	Matt Midnight Grey	£54.00
	INAF3360.FL	Matt Fossil	£54.00
	INAF3360.KB	Matt Dark Blue	£54.00
	INAF3360.NG	Matt Nordic Green	£54.00

Panels			
Universal Filler / Clad On End Panel	**INAF3561.W**	Gloss White	£88.00
	INAF3561.ST	Matt Stone Grey	£88.00
	INAF3561.NW	Matt Natural White	£88.00
	INAF3561.MT	Matt Midnight Grey	£88.00
	INAF3561.FL	Matt Fossil	£88.00
	INAF3561.KB	Matt Dark Blue	£88.00
	INAF3561.NG	Matt Nordic Green	£88.00

6. Sanitaryware



For ceramic basins and WC pans please choose your semi-countertop basin and back to wall pans from the Instinct Sanitaryware range.

7. Co-ordinating Bath Panels

Complement your fitted furniture with co-ordinating bath panels.



Bath Panels			
1700mm Front Bath Panel	**INBP4000.W**	Gloss White	£260.00
	INBP4000.ST	Matt Stone Grey	£260.00
	INBP4000.NW	Matt Natural White	£260.00
	INBP4000.MT	Matt Midnight Grey	£260.00
	INBP4000.FL	Matt Fossil	£260.00
	INBP4000.KB	Matt Dark Blue	£260.00
	INBP4000.NG	Matt Nordic Green	£260.00
700mm End Bath Panel	**INBP4001.W**	Gloss White	£159.00
	INBP4001.ST	Matt Stone Grey	£159.00
	INBP4001.NW	Matt Natural White	£159.00
	INBP4001.MT	Matt Midnight Grey	£159.00
	INBP4001.FL	Matt Fossil	£159.00
	INBP4001.KB	Matt Dark Blue	£159.00
	INBP4001.NG	Matt Nordic Green	£159.00

8. Tap Options

Add the finishing touch to your bathroom with an Instinct tap.



Fitted Furniture

Guarantees

5 Years on Cabinets + Mirrors

9. Co-ordinating Cabinets



Matt Stone Grey
INST06015

Aspire Cabinet

Shelves – Two internal shelves
Doors – Soft close, single door cabinet left hand hinged
Dimensions –
650(h) x 475(w) x 130(d) mm (Single door cabinet)
650(h) x 600(w) x 130(d) mm (Double door cabinet)

Single Door		
INST06010	Gloss White	£255.00
INST06012	Matt Stone Grey	£255.00
INST06035	Matt Dark Blue	£255.00
INST06052	Matt Nordic Green	£255.00

Double Door		
INST06013	Gloss White	£333.00
INST06015	Matt Stone Grey	£333.00
INST06036	Matt Dark Blue	£333.00
INST06053	Matt Nordic Green	£333.00



Matt Stone Grey
INST06012



Matt Stone Grey
INST06015

Gloss White
INST06010



Matt Stone Grey
INST06012



Matt Dark Blue
INST06035



Matt Nordic Green
INST06052



Gloss White
INST06013



Matt Stone Grey
INST06015



Matt Dark Blue
INST06036



Matt Nordic Green
INST06053



Guarantees

5 **Years** on Cabinets + Mirrors

Fitted Furniture

10. Co-ordinating Mirrors



Gloss White
INST05021



Matt Nordic Green
INST05093

Poise Framed Mirror

Finish – Coloured, plain wood framed
Glass – Safety mirror glass
Dimensions – 700(h) x 500(w) x 32(d) mm

INST05021	Gloss White	£135.00
INST05023	Matt Stone Grey	£135.00
INST05040	Matt Willow	£135.00
INST05041	Matt Midnight Grey	£135.00
INST05042	Matt Dark Blue	£135.00
INST05093	Matt Nordic Green	£135.00

Gloss White
INST05021



Matt Stone Grey
INST05023



Matt Willow
INST05040



Matt Midnight Grey
INST05041



Matt Dark Blue
INST05042



Matt Nordic Green
INST05093



Fitted Furniture

Guarantees

5 Years on Fitted Furniture

Fitted Furniture Selections

To make things easier to order we have gathered together below some very commonly used configurations of fitted furniture. These cover three furniture widths, a 1000mm, 1200mm or 1500mm run. Each configuration is available with either contemporary slab, classic Shaker-style or J-Pull Doors and with a number of finishes in each style.

Make sure you select the correct left or right hand basin option for your room layout, and pick the configuration which works best for you, in the style and colourway of your choice. Then simply order the single code which includes all the components you need.

***Note:** price does not include Keros Back to Wall WC, Seat, Concealed Cistern and Flush Button. To order separately, see pages 89-90 Keros for WC and Seat, pages 208-233 for Basin Mixer choices, page 133 for Concealed Cistern and page 136 for Flush Button.*

Slab Style – Slim



1000mm slim left hand shown

1000mm – Slim

Slim 1000mm Units Included – 500mm Semi Countertop Basin Unit, 500mm WC Unit, Doors, Panels, Worktop with Integrated Basin, Plinth + Stockton Handles

**See above for selection exclusions.*

Right Hand Basin	**INST1210045**	Gloss White	£1671.00*
	INST1210047	Matt Stone Grey	£1671.00*
	INST1210049	Matt Midnight Grey	£1671.00*
	INST1210087	Matt Fossil	£1671.00*
	INST1210089	Matt Dark Blue	£1671.00*
	INST1210071	Matt Nordic Green	£1671.00*
Left Hand Basin	**INST1210046**	Gloss White	£1671.00*
	INST1210048	Matt Stone Grey	£1671.00*
	INST1210050	Matt Midnight Grey	£1671.00*
	INST1210088	Matt Fossil	£1671.00*
	INST1210090	Matt Dark Blue	£1671.00*
	INST1210070	Matt Nordic Green	£1671.00*



1200mm slim left hand shown

1200mm – Slim

Slim 1200mm Units Included – 600mm Semi Countertop Basin Unit, 600mm WC Unit, Doors, Panels, Worktop with Integrated Basin, Plinth + Stockton Handles

**See above for selection exclusions.*

Right Hand Basin	**INST1212009**	Gloss White	£1760.00*
	INST1212010	Matt Stone Grey	£1760.00*
	INST1212025	Matt Midnight Grey	£1760.00*
	INST1212097	Matt Fossil	£1760.00*
	INST1212099	Matt Dark Blue	£1760.00*
	INST1212081	Matt Nordic Green	£1760.00*
Left Hand Basin	**INST1212011**	Gloss White	£1760.00*
	INST1212012	Matt Stone Grey	£1760.00*
	INST1212026	Matt Midnight Grey	£1760.00*
	INST1212098	Matt Fossil	£1760.00*
	INST12120100	Matt Dark Blue	£1760.00*
	INST1212080	Matt Nordic Green	£1760.00*



1500mm slim left hand shown

1500mm – Slim

Slim Units Included: 600mm Semi Countertop Basin Unit, 600mm WC Unit, 300 Cupboard, Doors, Panels, Worktop with Integrated Basin, Plinth + Stockton Handles

**See above for selection exclusions.*

Right Hand Basin	**INST1215113**	Gloss White	£2232.00*
	INST1215114	Matt Stone Grey	£2232.00*
	INST1215027	Matt Midnight Grey	£2232.00*
	INST12150107	Matt Fossil	£2232.00*
	INST12150109	Matt Dark Blue	£2232.00*
	INST1215091	Matt Nordic Green	£2232.00*
Left Hand Basin	**INST1215115**	Gloss White	£2232.00*
	INST1215116	Matt Stone Grey	£2232.00*
	INST1215028	Matt Midnight Grey	£2232.00*
	INST12150108	Matt Fossil	£2232.00*
	INST12150110	Matt Dark Blue	£2232.00*
	INST1215090	Matt Nordic Green	£2232.00*

Guarantees

5 Years on Fitted Furniture

Fitted Furniture

Gloss White | Matt Stone Grey | Matt Midnight Grey | Matt Fossil | Matt Dark Blue | Matt Nordic Green

Slab Style – Standard



1000mm standard left hand shown

1000mm – Standard

Standard 1000mm Units Included – 500mm Semi Countertop Basin Unit, 500mm WC Unit, Doors, Panels, Worktop with Integrated Basin, Plinth + Stockton Handles

**See page 72 for selection exclusions.*

Right Hand Basin	**INST1210033**	Gloss White	£1695.00*
	INST1210035	Matt Stone Grey	£1695.00*
	INST1210037	Matt Midnight Grey	£1695.00*
	INST1210057	Matt Fossil	£1695.00*
	INST1210059	Matt Dark Blue	£1695.00*
	INST1210011	Matt Nordic Green	£1695.00*
Left Hand Basin	**INST1210034**	Gloss White	£1695.00*
	INST1210036	Matt Stone Grey	£1695.00*
	INST1210038	Matt Midnight Grey	£1695.00*
	INST1210058	Matt Fossil	£1695.00*
	INST1210060	Matt Dark Blue	£1695.00*
	INST1210010	Matt Nordic Green	£1695.00*



1200mm standard left hand shown

1200mm – Standard

Standard 1200mm Units Included – 600mm Semi Countertop Basin Unit, 600mm WC Unit, Doors, Panels, Worktop with Integrated Basin, Plinth + Stockton Handles

**See page 72 for selection exclusions.*

Right Hand Basin	**INST0411993**	Gloss White	£1781.00*
	INST0411994	Matt Stone Grey	£1781.00*
	INST1212001	Matt Midnight Grey	£1781.00*
	INST1212067	Matt Fossil	£1781.00*
	INST1212069	Matt Dark Blue	£1781.00*
	INST1212022	Matt Nordic Green	£1781.00*
Left Hand Basin	**INST0411995**	Gloss White	£1781.00*
	INST0411996	Matt Stone Grey	£1781.00*
	INST1212002	Matt Midnight Grey	£1781.00*
	INST1212068	Matt Fossil	£1781.00*
	INST1212070	Matt Dark Blue	£1781.00*
	INST1212021	Matt Nordic Green	£1781.00*



1500mm standard left hand shown

1500mm – Standard

Standard 1500mm Units Included – 600mm Semi Countertop Basin Unit, 600mm WC Unit, 300 Cupboard, Doors, Panels, Worktop with Integrated Basin, Plinth + Stockton Handles

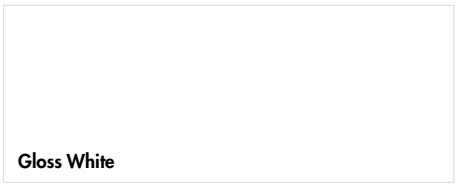
**See page 72 for selection exclusions.*

Right Hand Basin	**INST0411997**	Gloss White	£2267.00*
	INST0411998	Matt Stone Grey	£2267.00*
	INST1215003	Matt Midnight Grey	£2267.00*
	INST1215077	Matt Fossil	£2267.00*
	INST1215079	Matt Dark Blue	£2267.00*
	INST1215032	Matt Nordic Green	£2267.00*
Left Hand Basin	**INST0411999**	Gloss White	£2267.00*
	INST04119100	Matt Stone Grey	£2267.00*
	INST1215004	Matt Midnight Grey	£2267.00*
	INST1215078	Matt Fossil	£2267.00*
	INST1215080	Matt Dark Blue	£2267.00*
	INST1215031	Matt Nordic Green	£2267.00*

Fitted Furniture

Guarantees

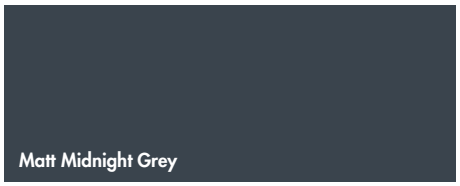
5 Years on Fitted Furniture



Gloss White



Matt Nordic Green



Matt Midnight Grey

J-Pull Style – Standard



1000mm standard left hand shown

1000mm – Standard

Standard 1000mm Units Included –
500mm Semi Countertop Basin Unit,
500mm WC Unit, Doors, Panels,
Worktop with Integrated Basin + Plinth

**See page 72 for selection exclusions. †Matt finish.*

RH Basin	**INST1210261**	Gloss White	£1650.00*
	INST1210217	Nordic Green†	£1650.00*
	INST1210219	Midnight Grey†	£1650.00*
LH Basin	**INST1210262**	Gloss White	£1650.00*
	INST1210216	Nordic Green†	£1650.00*
	INST1210218	Midnight Grey†	£1650.00*



1200mm standard left hand shown

1200mm – Standard

Standard 1200mm Units Included –
600mm Semi Countertop Basin Unit,
600mm WC Unit, Doors, Panels,
Worktop with Integrated Basin + Plinth

**See page 72 for selection exclusions. †Matt finish.*

RH Basin	**INST1212271**	Gloss White	£1736.00*
	INST1212228	Nordic Green†	£1736.00*
	INST1212230	Midnight Grey†	£1736.00*
LH Basin	**INST1212272**	Gloss White	£1736.00*
	INST1212227	Nordic Green†	£1736.00*
	INST1212229	Midnight Grey†	£1736.00*



1500mm standard left hand shown

1500mm – Standard

Standard 1500mm Units Included –
600mm Semi Countertop Basin Unit,
600mm WC Unit, 300mm Cupboard, Doors, Panels,
Worktop with Integrated Basin + Plinth

**See page 72 for selection exclusions. †Matt finish.*

RH Basin	**INST1215281**	Gloss White	£2200.00*
	INST1215238	Nordic Green†	£2200.00*
	INST1215240	Midnight Grey†	£2200.00*
LH Basin	**INST1215282**	Gloss White	£2200.00*
	INST1215237	Nordic Green†	£2200.00*
	INST1215239	Midnight Grey†	£2200.00*

J-Pull Style – Slim



1000mm slim left hand shown

1000mm – Slim

Slim 1000mm Units Included –
500mm Semi Countertop Basin Unit,
500mm WC Unit, Doors, Panels,
Worktop with Integrated Basin + Plinth

**See page 72 for selection exclusions. †Matt finish.*

RH Basin	**INST1210291**	Gloss White	£1627.00*
	INST1210277	Nordic Green†	£1627.00*
	INST1210279	Midnight Grey†	£1627.00*
LH Basin	**INST1210292**	Gloss White	£1627.00*
	INST1210276	Nordic Green†	£1627.00*
	INST1210278	Midnight Grey†	£1627.00*



1200mm slim left hand shown

1200mm – Slim

Slim 1200mm Units Included –
600mm Semi Countertop Basin Unit,
600mm WC Unit, Doors, Panels,
Worktop with Integrated Basin + Plinth

**See page 72 for selection exclusions. †Matt finish.*

RH Basin	**INST12122101**	Gloss White	£1715.00*
	INST1212287	Nordic Green†	£1715.00*
	INST1212289	Midnight Grey†	£1715.00*
LH Basin	**INST12122102**	Gloss White	£1715.00*
	INST1212286	Nordic Green†	£1715.00*
	INST1212288	Midnight Grey†	£1715.00*



1500mm slim left hand shown

1500mm – Slim

Slim 1500mm Units Included –
600mm Semi Countertop Basin Unit,
600mm WC Unit, 300mm Cupboard, Doors, Panels,
Worktop with Integrated Basin + Plinth

**See page 72 for selection exclusions. †Matt finish.*

RH Basin	**INST12152111**	Gloss White	£2165.00*
	INST1215297	Nordic Green†	£2165.00*
	INST1215299	Midnight Grey†	£2165.00*
LH Basin	**INST12152112**	Gloss White	£2165.00*
	INST1215296	Nordic Green†	£2165.00*
	INST1215298	Midnight Grey†	£2165.00*

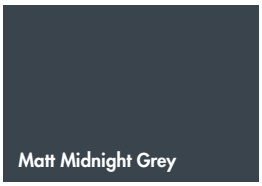
Guarantees

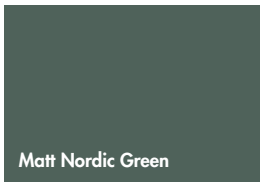
5 Years on Fitted Furniture

Fitted Furniture


Matt Natural White


Matt Stone Grey


Matt Midnight Grey


Matt Nordic Green


Matt Fossil

Shaker Style – Standard



1000mm standard left hand shown

1000mm – Standard

Standard 1000mm Units Included –
500mm Semi Countertop Basin Unit,
500mm WC Unit, Doors, Panels, Worktop with Integrated Basin, Plinth + Richmond Knobs

**See page 72 for selection exclusions. †Matt finish.*

Right Hand Basin	**INST1210039**	Natural White†	£1660.00*
	INST1210041	Stone Grey†	£1660.00*
	INST1210043	Midnight Grey†	£1660.00*
	INST1210113	Nordic Green†	£1660.00*
	INST1210115	Fossil†	£1660.00*
Left Hand Basin	**INST1210040**	Natural White†	£1660.00*
	INST1210042	Stone Grey†	£1660.00*
	INST1210044	Midnight Grey†	£1660.00*
	INST1210112	Nordic Green†	£1660.00*
	INST1210114	Fossil†	£1660.00*



1200mm standard left hand shown

1200mm – Standard

Standard 1200mm Units Included –
600mm Semi Countertop Basin Unit,
600mm WC Unit, Doors, Panels, Worktop with Integrated Basin, Plinth + Richmond Knobs

**See page 72 for selection exclusions. †Matt finish.*

Right Hand Basin	**INST04129101**	Natural White†	£1745.00*
	INST04129102	Stone Grey†	£1745.00*
	INST1212105	Midnight Grey†	£1745.00*
	INST1212124	Nordic Green†	£1745.00*
	INST1212126	Fossil†	£1745.00*
Left Hand Basin	**INST04129103**	Natural White†	£1745.00*
	INST04129104	Stone Grey†	£1745.00*
	INST1212106	Midnight Grey†	£1745.00*
	INST1212123	Nordic Green†	£1745.00*
	INST1212125	Fossil†	£1745.00*



1500mm standard left hand shown

1500mm – Standard

Standard 1500mm Units Included –
600mm Semi Countertop Basin Unit, 600mm WC Unit, 300 Cupboard, Doors, Panels, Worktop with Integrated Basin, Plinth + Richmond Knobs

**See page 72 for selection exclusions. †Matt finish.*

Right Hand Basin	**INST04129105**	Natural White†	£2214.00*
	INST04129106	Stone Grey†	£2214.00*
	INST1215107	Midnight Grey†	£2214.00*
	INST1215134	Nordic Green†	£2214.00*
	INST1215136	Fossil†	£2214.00*
Left Hand Basin	**INST04129107**	Natural White†	£2214.00*
	INST04129108	Stone Grey†	£2214.00*
	INST1215108	Midnight Grey†	£2214.00*
	INST1215133	Nordic Green†	£2214.00*
	INST1215135	Fossil†	£2214.00*

Shaker Style – Slim



1000mm slim left hand shown

1000mm – Slim

Slim 1000mm Units Included –
500mm Semi Countertop Basin Unit,
500mm WC Unit, Doors, Panels, Worktop with Integrated Basin, Plinth + Richmond Knobs

**See page 72 for selection exclusions. †Matt finish.*

Right Hand Basin	**INST1210051**	Natural White†	£1636.00*
	INST1210053	Stone Grey†	£1636.00*
	INST1210055	Midnight Grey†	£1636.00*
	INST1210173	Nordic Green†	£1636.00*
	INST1210175	Fossil†	£1636.00*
Left Hand Basin	**INST1210052**	Natural White†	£1636.00*
	INST1210054	Stone Grey†	£1636.00*
	INST1210056	Midnight Grey†	£1636.00*
	INST1210172	Nordic Green†	£1636.00*
	INST1210174	Fossil†	£1636.00*



1200mm slim left hand shown

1200mm – Slim

Slim 1200mm Units Included –
600mm Semi Countertop Basin Unit,
600mm WC Unit, Doors, Panels, Worktop with Integrated Basin, Plinth + Richmond Knobs

**See page 72 for selection exclusions. †Matt finish.*

Right Hand Basin	**INST1212017**	Natural White†	£1724.00*
	INST1212018	Stone Grey†	£1724.00*
	INST1212129	Midnight Grey†	£1724.00*
	INST1212183	Nordic Green†	£1724.00*
	INST1212185	Fossil†	£1724.00*
Left Hand Basin	**INST1212019**	Natural White†	£1724.00*
	INST1212020	Stone Grey†	£1724.00*
	INST1212130	Midnight Grey†	£1724.00*
	INST1212182	Nordic Green†	£1724.00*
	INST1212184	Fossil†	£1724.00*



1500mm slim left hand shown

1500mm – Slim

Slim 1500mm Units Included –
600mm Semi Countertop Basin Unit, 600mm WC Unit, 300 Cupboard, Doors, Panels, Worktop with Integrated Basin, Plinth + Richmond Knobs

**See page 72 for selection exclusions. †Matt finish.*

Right Hand Basin	**INST1215121**	Natural White†	£2179.00*
	INST1215122	Stone Grey†	£2179.00*
	INST1215131	Midnight Grey†	£2179.00*
	INST1215193	Nordic Green†	£2179.00*
	INST1215195	Fossil†	£2179.00*
Left Hand Basin	**INST1215123**	Natural White†	£2179.00*
	INST1215124	Stone Grey†	£2179.00*
	INST1215132	Midnight Grey†	£2179.00*
	INST1215192	Nordic Green†	£2179.00*
	INST1215194	Fossil†	£2179.00*

Sanitaryware

Section	Page No.
Sanitaryware	
Traditional Sanitaryware	
Hemsworth	80
new Nostell	84
Kinsley	86
Contemporary Sanitaryware	
Keros	88
Dene	92
Espada	94
new Malham	98
Firbeck	100
Brierley	102
Lissett	104
Wave	106
Ecstasy	110
Eske	112
Skean	114
Nuance	116
Tulla	120
Sanitaryware Accessories	
WC Pillar Units	122
Smart WCs	124
Cloakroom Basins	126
Overflow Caps	126
Countertop Basins	127
Toilet Seats	128
Toilet Seat Hinge Covers	129

What's new and trending this season...



Nostell
Page 84



Malham
Page 98

Sanitaryware Range Selector

Pans + Bidets

		Pan + Bidet Type									Features			
Range	Page No.	Close Coupled	Open Back	Closed Back	Back To Wall	High Level	Low Level	Wall Hung	Floor Standing Bidet	Wall Hung Bidet	Rimless	Comfort Height	Short Projection	Air Gap
Hemsworth	80	●	●		●	●	●							●
new Nostell	84	●	●	●	●						●		●	●
Kinsley	86	●	●	●	●						●		●	●
Keros	88	●	●	●	●			●			●	●	●	●
Dene	92	●	●	●	●			●			●			●
Espada	94	●	●	●	●			●			●	●		●
new Malham	98	●	●	●	●			●			●	●	●	●
Firbeck	100	●	●	●	●			●			●	●	●	●
Brierley	102	●	●	●	●			●			●	●	●	●
Lissett	104	●	●	●	●			●			●	●	●	●
Wave	106	●	●	●	●			●	●	●	●		●	●
Ecstasy	110	●		●	●			●	●	●	●		●	●
Eske	112	●	●	●	●			●			●	●	●	●
Skean	114	●	●	●	●			●			●	●		●
Nuance	116	●	●	●	●			●			●	●	●	●
Tulla	120	●	●		●			●	●		●	●	●	●

Basins

		Basin Type								Features			
Range	Page No.	Standard	Medium	Small	Cloakroom	Square	Round	Countertop	Semi Recessed	One Taphole	Two Taphole	Full Pedestal	Semi Pedestal
Hemsworth	80	●	●		●	●			●	●	●	●	
new Nostell	84			●					●	●	●		
Kinsley	86			●					●	●	●		
Keros	88		●			●			●	●		●	
Dene	92	●	●	●				●					
Espada	94						●		●	●		●	
new Malham	98		●	●	●	●			●	●		●	●
Firbeck	100		●	●	●	●			●	●		●	●
Brierley	102		●	●	●	●			●	●		●	●
Lissett	104			●			●		●	●			
Wave	106		●				●	●	●	●		●	●
Ecstasy	110		●	●	●			●		●		●	●
Eske	112			●					●	●			
Nuance	116		●			●	●		●	●		●	●
Tulla	120		●	●	●					●		●	●

Sanitaryware Features

There are many features in our sanitaryware range. Use the icons to help choose the right option for you.

Pans + Bidets



Rimless
Rimless flushing, hygienic and easy to clean.



Comfort Height
The comfort height option sits several centimetres taller than standard WCs.



Short Projection
Space saving short projection pans, ideal for small washrooms.



Easy Install
Our WC Pillar Units are designed for easy maintenance and installation.



Contactless Controls
Infrared switch allows control with the wave of your hand.



Full Flush Volume
The total volume of water discharged from the flushing system during a flush cycle.



Dual Flush Volume
The dual flush allows you to save water while providing you with the flexibility to choose between a water saving 3 litre flush or a standard 6 litre flush.



Eco Dual Flush Volume
A more effective water saving flush volume. The dual flush allows you to choose between a water saving 2.6 litre flush or a standard 4 litre flush.



Air Gap
Provides an air space between your tank's water level and your municipal refill line to ensure that cross contamination and back-siphonage is impossible.



Right Hand Flush
Ergonomically positioned cistern handle for convenient flushing.



Touch Controls
Multi function touch control with on/off functionality.

Toilet Seats



Quick Release
Easy to operate quick release hinges allow the seat to be lifted away easily, leaving clear access to clean hard to reach surfaces.



Top Fix Hinges
Some seats feature a special 'top fix' hinge allowing them to be quickly and easily installed on modern WC pans.



Soft Close
The hydraulic hinge mechanism ensures controlled and quiet closure of the seat lid and ring.



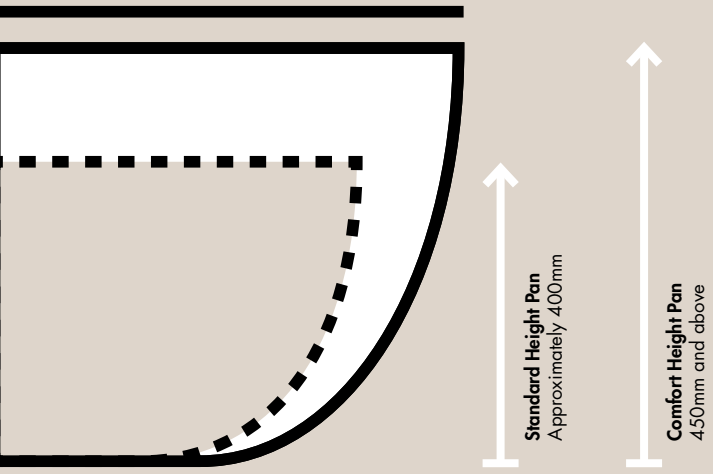
Toilet Seats
Page 128

INSTINCT®

Comfort Height Pan.
Short Projection Pan.
What's the difference?

Comfort Height Pans

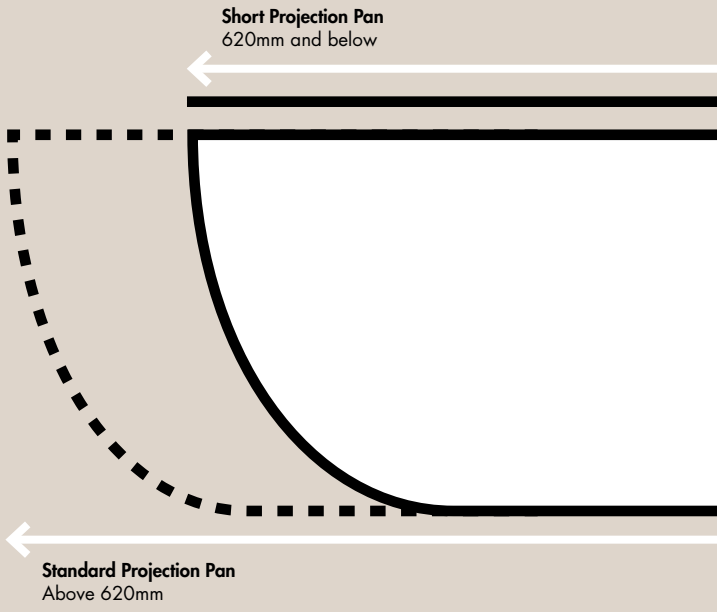
Comfort height pans are designed to ensure that the bowl and seat height is such that they make for comfortable use. Typically comfort height pans are 450mm and above (standard height pans are approximately 400mm in height) and can be particularly useful for the elderly and people with mobility issues.

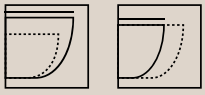


Short Projection Pans

A short projection pan means that it has a shorter depth than standard, and therefore does not protrude as far, taking up less floor space. Typical short projection pans are 620mm* and below (standard projection pans are typically above 620mm). A short projection pan is ideal for a small bathroom or cloakroom suite.

**620mm is relevant to Close Coupled suites. Below 500mm is considered short projection for Back to Wall and Wall Hung Pans.*





Please look out for the comfort height and short projection icons in the following sanitaryware pages. Alternatively, use the range selector on page 77 and discover which of our Instinct Sanitaryware have comfort height and short projection pan options.

Hemsworth

Guarantees

20 Years on Ceramics | **2** Years on Seats | **2** Years on Cistern Internal Components



1 Hemsworth Standard Height Open Back Close Coupled WC Suite, page 81
2 Hemsworth 605mm Square One Taphole Basin + Pedestal, page 81
3 Hemsworth Soft Close Toilet Seat + Cover in Matt Black, page 12
4 Hemsworth Lever Mono Basin Mixer in Brushed Brass, page 208

Guarantees

20 Years on Ceramics | **2** Years on Seats | **2** Years on Cistern Internal Components

Hemsworth



Standard Height Open Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Pan Dimensions – 421(h) x 373(w) x 673(d) mm
Cistern Dimensions – 330(h) x 481(w) x 205(d) mm
Overall WC Dimensions – 769(h) x 481(w) x 705(d) mm

INST02007	Standard Height Open Back Close Coupled Pan	£293.00
INST02001	Close Coupled Cistern	£241.00
new **INST9042***	Close Coupled Cistern Lever, Brushed Brass	£90.00
INST02011-SF	Soft Close, Chrome Hinge, Seat + Cover, Oak	£207.00
INST02012-SF**	Soft Close, Chrome Hinge, Seat + Cover, White	£186.00
new **INST02082*****	Brushed Brass Hinge	£40.00
	Total	£741.00

**Alternative cistern Lever option*
***Alternative seat option*
****Alternative hinge finish sold separately*



Standard Height Back To Wall Pan

Pan Dimensions – 410(h) x 385(w) x 520(d) mm

INST02014	Standard Height Back To Wall Pan	£365.00
INST02011-SF	Soft Close, Chrome Hinge, Seat + Cover, Oak	£207.00
INST02012-SF*	Soft Close, Chrome Hinge, Seat + Cover, White	£186.00
new **INST02082****	Brushed Brass Hinge	£40.00
	Total	£572.00

**Alternative seat option*
***Alternative hinge finish sold separately*



605mm Square Basin

Taps – Not included
Basin Dimensions – 232(h) x 605(w) x 505(d) mm
Pedestal Dimensions – 678(h) x 270(w) x 213(d) mm
Overall Basin + Pedestal Dimensions – 910(h) x 605(w) x 505(d) mm

INST02003◊	605mm Square Two Taphole Basin	£245.00
INST02010◊	605mm Square One Taphole Basin	£245.00
INST02008	Pedestal	£120.00
	Total	£365.00



new

Soft Close Toilet Seat + Cover

Dimensions – 57(h) x 375(w) x 430(d) mm

INST4051-SF	Matt Black	£186.00
INST02082*	Brushed Brass Hinge	£40.00

**Alternative hinge finish sold separately*



new

Soft Close Thermoset Seat + Cover

Dimensions – 57(h) x 375(w) x 430(d) mm

INST1255S-SF	White	£123.00



1 Hemsworth Standard Height Back To Wall Pan + White Seat, page 81
2 Hemsworth 500mm Cloakroom Square Two Taphole Basin (Taps not included), page 83

Complementary Accessory Finishes
◊See page 126 for alternative black and brushed brass overflow cover options

Hemsworth

Guarantees

20 Years on Ceramics | **2** Years on Seats | **2** Years on Cistern Internal Components | **1** Year on High / Low Level / Pipe Kit



1 Hemsworth Standard Height Open Back High Level WC Suite + White Seat, page 82
2 Hemsworth 605mm Square Two Taphole Basin, page 81



Standard Height Open Back High Level WC Suite

Pan Dimensions – 400(h) x 375(w) x 438(d) mm
Cistern Dimensions – 330(h) x 481(w) x 205(d) mm
Overall WC Dimensions – 2380(h) x 481(w) x 635(d) mm

INST02009	Standard Height Open Back High / Low Level Pan	£250.00
INST02004	High Level Cistern Inc. Fittings	£241.00
new **INST02005BB**	High Level Pipe / Bracket Kit, Brushed Brass	£628.00
INST02005*	High Level Pipe / Bracket Kit, Chrome	£438.00
INST02012-SF	Soft Close, Chrome Hinge, Seat + Cover, White	£186.00
INST02011-SF**	Soft Close, Chrome Hinge, Seat + Cover, Oak	£207.00
new **INST02082*****	Brushed Brass Hinge	£40.00

Total £1305.00

**Alternative flush pipe option*
***Alternative seat option*
****Alternative hinge finish sold separately*

Guarantees

20 Years on Ceramics | **2** Years on Seats | **2** Years on Cistern Internal Components | **1** Year on High / Low Level / Pipe Kit

Hemsworth



Standard Height Open Back Low Level WC Suite

Pan Dimensions – 400(h) x 375(w) x 438(d) mm
Cistern Dimensions – 330(h) x 481(w) x 200(d) mm
Overall WC Dimensions – 1157(h) x 481(w) x 700(d) mm

INST02009	Standard Height Open Back High / Low Level Pan	£250.00
INST02002	Low Level Cistern Inc. Fittings	£241.00
new **INST02006BB**	Low Level Flush Pipe, Brushed Brass	£162.00
INST02006*	Low Level Flush Pipe, Chrome	£116.00
INST02012-SF	Soft Close, Chrome Hinge, Seat + Cover, White	£186.00
INST02011-SF**	Soft Close, Chrome Hinge, Seat + Cover, Oak	£207.00
new **INST02082*****	Brushed Brass Hinge	£40.00
	Total	£839.00

**Alternative flush pipe option*
***Alternative seat option*
****Alternative hinge finish sold separately*



1 Hemsworth Standard Height Open Back Low Level WC Suite + White Seat, page 83
2 Hemsworth 605mm Square Two Taphole Basin + Pedestal, page 81



Cloakroom Two Taphole Basin

Taps – Not included
Basin Dimensions – 232(h) x 500(w) x 305(d) mm
Pedestal Dimensions – 678(h) x 270(w) x 213(d) mm
Overall Basin + Pedestal Dimensions – 895(h) x 500(w) x 305(d) mm

INST02013◊	Cloakroom Two Taphole Basin	£223.00
INST02008	Pedestal	£120.00
	Total	£343.00

INST02015



INST02016



550mm Semi Countertop Basin

Basin Dimensions – 180(h) x 550(w) x 435(d) mm

INST02015◊	One Taphole Basin	£292.00
INST02016◊	Two Taphole Basin	£292.00



500mm Cloakroom Square Basin

Taps – Not included
Basin Dimensions – 232(h) x 500(w) x 305(d) mm

INST02013◊		£223.00

Complementary Accessory Finishes
◊See page 126 for alternative black and brushed brass overflow cover options

Nostell

Guarantees

20 Years on Ceramics | **2** Years on Seats | **2** Years on Cistern Internal Components

new



1 Nostell Standard Height Short Projection Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled WC Suite, page 85
2 Nostell 600mm Floor Standing Two Door Basin Unit in Matt Aloe Green, page 19
3 Ios Ø800mm LED Illuminated Mirror in Brass Finish, page 154

Nostell

Guarantees

20 Years on Ceramics | **2** Years on Seats | **2** Years on Cistern Internal Components

Take a closer look at the Nostell sanitaryware collection



Standard Height Short Projection Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Pan Dimensions – 420(h) x 360(w) x 620(d) mm
Cistern Dimensions – 480(h) x 362(w) x 450(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 39(h) x 362(w) x 421(d) mm

INST02020	Standard Height Short Projection Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled Pan	£421.00
INST02069	Close Coupled Cistern + Chrome Handle	£255.00
INST02070*	Close Coupled Cistern + Brushed Brass Handle	£301.00
INST02071	Quick Release, Soft Close, Slim Seat + Cover	£72.00
	Total	£748.00

**Alternative cistern option*



Standard Height Short Projection Rimless Open Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Pan Dimensions – 420(h) x 360(w) x 620(d) mm
Cistern Dimensions – 480(h) x 362(w) x 450(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 39(h) x 362(w) x 421(d) mm

INST02021	Standard Height Short Projection Rimless Open Back Close Coupled Pan	£392.00
INST02070	Close Coupled Cistern + Brushed Brass Handle	£301.00
INST02069*	Close Coupled Cistern + Chrome Handle	£255.00
INST02071	Quick Release, Soft Close, Slim Seat + Cover	£72.00
	Total	£765.00

**Alternative cistern option*

INST02024



INST02025



490mm Semi Countertop Slim Depth Basin

Dimensions – 120(h) x 490(w) x 370(d) mm

INST02024◊	One Taphole Basin	£237.00
INST02025◊	Two Taphole Basin	£237.00



Standard Height Short Projection Rimless Back To Wall Pan

Pan Dimensions – 410(h) x 360(w) x 490(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 39(h) x 362(w) x 421(d) mm

INST02023	Standard Height Short Projection Rimless Back To Wall Pan	£368.00
INST02071	Quick Release, Soft Close, Slim Seat + Cover	£72.00
	Total	£440.00



Wooden, Quick Release, Soft Close, Seat + Cover

Seat Dimensions – 50(h) x 360(w) x 410(d) mm

INST02072	Wooden, Quick Release, Soft Close, Seat + Cover – White + Chrome Hinge	£128.00
INST02082*	Brushed Brass Hinge	£40.00

**Alternative hinge finish sold separately*

INST02026



INST02027



490mm Semi Countertop Standard Depth Basin

Dimensions – 140(h) x 490(w) x 420(d) mm

INST02026◊	One Taphole Basin	£239.00
INST02027◊	Two Taphole Basin	£239.00

Complementary Accessory Finishes
†See page 129 for alternative brushed brass toilet seat hinge cover options
◊See page 126 for alternative brushed brass overflow cover options

Kinsley

Guarantees

10 Years on Ceramics | **5** Years on Seats | **2** Years on Cistern Internal Components



1 Kinsley Rimless Back To Wall Short Projection Pan + Seat, page 87
2 Kinsley 490mm Semi Countertop Slim Depth Basin, page 87
3 Shaker Style Standard Depth Fitted Furniture in Matt Midnight Grey, page 62

Guarantees

10 Years on Ceramics | **5** Years on Seats | **2** Years on Cistern Internal Components

Kinsley



Standard Height Short Projection Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Pan – Rimless easiclean design, short projection
Fixings – Concealed fixings
Pan Dimensions – 420(h) x 360(w) x 620(d) mm
Cistern Dimensions – 465(h) x 360(w) x 145(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 49(h) x 363(w) x 425(d) mm

INST02020	Standard Height Short Projection Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled Pan	£421.00
INST02022Δ	Close Coupled Cistern	£191.00
INST02028-SF†	Quick Release, Soft Close, Seat + Cover	£78.00
	Total	£690.00



Standard Height Short Projection Rimless Back To Wall Pan

Pan – Rimless easiclean design, short projection
Fixings – Concealed fixings
Pan Dimensions – 410(h) x 360(w) x 490(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 49(h) x 363(w) x 425(d) mm

INST02023	Standard Height Short Projection Rimless Back To Wall Pan	£368.00
INST02028-SF†	Quick Release, Soft Close, Seat + Cover	£79.00
	Total	£447.00



Standard Height Short Projection Rimless Open Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Pan – Rimless easiclean design, short projection
Fixings – Concealed fixings
Pan Dimensions – 420(h) x 360(w) x 620(d) mm
Cistern Dimensions – 465(h) x 360(w) x 145(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 49(h) x 363(w) x 425(d) mm

INST02021	Standard Height Short Projection Rimless Open Back Close Coupled Pan	£392.00
INST02022Δ	Close Coupled Cistern	£191.00
INST02028-SF†	Quick Release, Soft Close, Seat + Cover	£78.00
	Total	£661.00



Quick Release, Soft Close, Seat + Cover

Seat Dimensions – 49(h) x 363(w) x 425(d) mm

INST02028-SF†	Quick Release, Soft Close, Seat + Cover	£79.00

INST02024



INST02025



490mm Semi Countertop Slim Depth Basin

Dimensions – 120(h) x 490(w) x 370(d) mm

INST02024◊	One Taphole Basin	£237.00
INST02025◊	Two Taphole Basin	£237.00

INST02026



INST02027



490mm Semi Countertop Standard Depth Basin

Dimensions – 140(h) x 490(w) x 420(d) mm

INST02026◊	One Taphole Basin	£239.00
INST02027◊	Two Taphole Basin	£239.00

Complementary Accessory Finishes
†See page 129 for alternative black, brushed brass and gunmetal toilet seat hinge cover options
Δ See page 136 for alternative black, brushed brass and gunmetal flush button options ◊See page 126 for alternative black and brushed brass overflow cover options

Keros

Guarantees

10 Years on Ceramics | **5** Years on Seats | **2** Years on Cistern Internal Components



1 Keros Standard Height Open Back Close Coupled WC Suite, page 89
2 Keros 550mm One Taphole Basin + Pedestal, page 89
3 Copse Perimeter Lit Rectangular Mirror, page 160

Guarantees

10 Years on Ceramics | **5** Years on Seats | **2** Years on Cistern Internal Components

Keros



Comfort Height Closed Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Pan Dimensions – 460(h) x 345(w) x 640(d) mm
Cistern Dimensions – 450(h) x 340(w) x 135(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 55(h) x 345(w) x 448(d) mm

INST01007	Comfort Height Closed Back Close Coupled Pan	£565.00
INST01002Δ	Close Coupled Cistern	£236.00
INST01008-SF†	Quick Release, Soft Close, Wrap-Over, Seat + Cover	£127.00
	Total	£928.00



Comfort Height Open Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Pan Dimensions – 460(h) x 345(w) x 640(d) mm
Cistern Dimensions – 450(h) x 340(w) x 135(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 55(h) x 345(w) x 448(d) mm

INST01027	Comfort Height Open Back Close Coupled Pan	£425.00
INST01002Δ	Close Coupled Cistern	£236.00
INST01008-SF†	Quick Release, Soft Close, Wrap-Over, Seat + Cover	£127.00
	Total	£788.00



Comfort Height Back To Wall Pan

Pan Dimensions – 460(h) x 345(w) x 515(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 30(h) x 346(w) x 425(d) mm

INST01026	Comfort Height Back To Wall Pan	£379.00
INST03013-SF†	Quick Release, Soft Close, Slim, Seat + Cover	£103.00
	Total	£482.00



Standard Height Short Projection Closed Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Pan Dimensions – 395(h) x 345(w) x 610(d) mm
Cistern Dimensions – 450(h) x 340(w) x 135(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 55(h) x 345(w) x 448(d) mm

INST01006	Standard Height Short Projection Closed Back Close Coupled Pan	£498.00
INST01002Δ	Close Coupled Cistern	£236.00
INST01008-SF†	Quick Release, Soft Close, Wrap-Over, Seat + Cover	£127.00
	Total	£861.00



Standard Height Open Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Pan Dimensions – 400(h) x 340(w) x 640(d) mm
Cistern Dimensions – 450(h) x 340(w) x 135(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 55(h) x 345(w) x 448(d) mm

INST01001	Standard Height Open Back Close Coupled Pan	£478.00
INST01002Δ	Close Coupled Cistern	£236.00
INST01008-SF†	Quick Release, Soft Close, Wrap-Over, Seat + Cover	£127.00
	Total	£841.00



Standard Height Short Projection Rimless Back To Wall Pan

Pan Dimensions – 395(h) x 345(w) x 475(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 55(h) x 345(w) x 448(d) mm

INST01040	Standard Height Short Projection Rimless Back To Wall Pan	£296.00
INST01008-SF†	Quick Release, Soft Close, Wrap-Over, Seat + Cover	£127.00
	Total	£423.00

Complementary Accessory Finishes
†See page 129 for alternative black, brushed brass and gunmetal toilet seat hinge cover options
ΔSee page 136 for alternative black, brushed brass and gunmetal flush button options

Keros

Guarantees

10 Years on Ceramics | **5** Years on Seats | **2** Years on Cistern Internal Components



1 Keros Wall Hung Pan, page 90
2 Nuance Dual Flush Plate in Chrome, page 134



Wall Hung Pan

Pan Dimensions – 345(h) x 340(w) x 505(d) mm
(Height excluding sump 322mm)
Seat Dimensions – 30(h) x 346(w) x 425(d) mm

4.5 Ltr 3 Ltr

INST01015	Wall Hung Pan	£436.00
INST03013-SF	Quick Release, Soft Close, Slim, Seat + Cover	£103.00
	Total	£539.00



Standard Height Back To Wall Pan

Pan Dimensions – 395(h) x 345(w) x 515(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 55(h) x 345(w) x 448(d) mm

4.5 Ltr 3 Ltr

INST01005	Standard Height Back To Wall WC Pan	£428.00
INST01008-SF	Quick Release, Soft Close, Wrap-Over, Seat + Cover	£127.00
	Total	£555.00



Quick Release, Soft Close, Slim, Seat + Cover

Dimensions – 30(h) x 346(w) x 425(d) mm

INST03013-SF	£103.00



550mm One Taphole Basin (Full Pedestal)

Basin Dimensions – 120(h) x 550(w) x 430(d) mm
Pedestal Dimensions – 730(h) x 160(w) mm

599-500mm

INST01003◊	550mm, One Taphole Basin	£261.00
INST01004	Full Pedestal	£126.00
	Total	£387.00



550mm Semi Countertop Slim Depth Right Hand Taphole Basin

Dimensions – 145(h) x 550(w) x 330(d) mm
(Minimum furniture depth 218mm)

599-500mm

INST01030◊	£268.00



550mm Semi Countertop Standard Depth One Taphole Basin

Dimensions – 145(h) x 550(w) x 430(d) mm
(Minimum furniture depth 320mm)

599-500mm

INST01029◊	£282.00

Complementary Accessory Finishes
†See page 129 for alternative black, brushed brass and gunmetal toilet seat hinge cover options
Δ See page 136 for alternative black, brushed brass and gunmetal flush button options ◊See page 126 for alternative black and brushed brass overflow cover options

INSTINCT®

Explore the Keros Collection

	Page No.
Keros Modular Furniture	42
Keros Countertop Basin	127
Keros Showers	272



Matt Viridian Green
INSKE10BWVGR



White
INST04006



Gloss White
INSKE10BWGWL

Dene

Guarantees

*Against manufacturing defects

25 Years on Ceramics*

1 Year on Seats*

3 Years on Working Components*



1 **Dene Standard Height Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled WC Suite, page 93**

Guarantees *Against manufacturing defects

25 Years on Ceramics* | **1** Year on Seats* | **3** Years on Working Components*

Dene



Standard Height Rimless Open Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Pan Dimensions – 430(h) x 360(w) x 650(d) mm
Cistern Dimensions – 380(h) x 360(w) x 140(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 28(h) x 360(w) x 415(d) mm
Cisterns include WRAS approved dual flush fittings

INSDN001CR	Standard Height Rimless Open Back Close Coupled Pan	£415.00
INSDN002	Close Coupled Cistern + fittings	£150.00
INSDN004	Duraplast Soft Close, Quick Release, Seat + Cover	£92.00
	Total	£657.00



White
INSDN001BR

Black
INSDN001BRB

Standard Height Rimless Back To Wall Pan

Pan Dimensions – 430(h) x 360(w) x 520(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 28(h) x 360(w) x 415(d) mm

INSDN001BR	Standard Height Rimless Back To Wall Pan – White	£356.00
INSDN004	Duraplast Soft Close, Quick Release, Seat + Cover – White	£92.00
INSDN-001BRB*	Standard Height Rimless Back To Wall Pan – Black	£649.00
INSDN004B*	Duraplast Soft Close, Quick Release, Seat + Cover – Black	£158.00
	Total	£448.00

**Alternative black pan + black seat option*



Standard Height Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Pan Dimensions – 430(h) x 360(w) x 660(d) mm
Cistern Dimensions – 380(h) x 360(w) x 140(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 28(h) x 360(w) x 415(d) mm
Cisterns include WRAS approved dual flush fittings

INSDN001R	Standard Height Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled Pan	£424.00
INSDN002	Close Coupled Cistern + fittings	£150.00
INSDN004	Duraplast Soft Close, Quick Release, Seat + Cover	£92.00
	Total	£666.00



White
INSDN001HR

Black
INSDN001HRB

Short Projection Rimless Wall Hung Pan

Pan Dimensions – 420(h) x 360(w) x 500(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 28(h) x 360(w) x 415(d) mm

INSDN001HR	Short Projection Rimless Wall Hung Pan – White	£357.00
INSDN004	Duraplast Soft Close, Quick Release, Seat + Cover – White	£92.00
INSD-N001HRB*	Short Projection Rimless Wall Hung Pan – Black	£649.00
INSDN004B*	Duraplast Soft Close, Quick Release, Seat + Cover – Black	£158.00
	Total	£449.00

**Alternative black pan + black seat option*



White
INSDN022

Black
INSDN022B

400mm Countertop Basin

Dimensions – 135(h) x 400(w) x 400(d) mm

INSDN022	White	£188.00
new **INSDN022B**	Black	£356.00



White
INSDN023

Black
INSDN023B

420mm Countertop One Taphole Basin

Dimensions – 135(h) x 420(w) x 420(d) mm

INSDN023	White	£209.00
new **INSDN023B**	Black	£388.00



White
INSDN025

Black
INSDN025B

600mm Countertop One Taphole Basin

Dimensions – 135(h) x 600(w) x 430(d) mm

INSDN025	White	£297.00
new **INSDN025B**	Black	£518.00

Espada

Guarantees

10 Years on Ceramics | **5** Years on Seats | **2** Years on Cistern Internal Components



1 Espada 560mm One Taphole Basin + Pedestal, page 95
2 Espada Standard Height Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled WC Suite, page 95

Guarantees

10 Years on Ceramics | **5** Years on Seats | **2** Years on Cistern Internal Components

Espada



Comfort Height Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Pan Dimensions – 460(h) x 365(w) x 640(d) mm
Cistern Dimensions – 430(h) x 375(w) x 135(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 27(h) x 368(w) x 450(d) mm

INST01042	Comfort Height Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled Pan	£469.00
INST01009Δ	Close Coupled Cistern	£185.00
INST01011†	Quick Release, Soft Close, Slim, Seat + Cover	£133.00
INST01023*†	Quick Release, Soft Close, Wrap-Over, Seat + Cover	£110.00
	Total	£787.00

**Alternative seat option*



Comfort Height Rimless Open Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Pan Dimensions – 460(h) x 365(w) x 640(d) mm
Cistern Dimensions – 430(h) x 375(w) x 135(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 47(h) x 369(w) x 450(d) mm

INST01043	Comfort Height Rimless Open Back Close Coupled Pan	£460.00
INST01009Δ	Close Coupled Cistern	£185.00
INST01023†	Quick Release, Soft Close, Wrap-Over, Seat + Cover	£110.00
INST01011*†	Quick Release, Soft Close, Slim, Seat + Cover	£133.00
	Total	£755.00

**Alternative seat option*



Standard Height Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Pan Dimensions – 420(h) x 365(w) x 645(d) mm
Cistern Dimensions – 430(h) x 375(w) x 135(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 27(h) x 368(w) x 450(d) mm

INST01010	Standard Height Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled Pan	£422.00
INST01009Δ	Close Coupled Cistern	£185.00
INST01011†	Quick Release, Soft Close, Slim, Seat + Cover	£133.00
	Total	£740.00



Standard Height Rimless Open Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Pan Dimensions – 420(h) x 365(w) x 645(d) mm
Cistern Dimensions – 430(h) x 375(w) x 135(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 27(h) x 368(w) x 450(d) mm

INST01022	Standard Height Rimless Open Back Close Coupled Pan	£432.00
INST01009Δ	Close Coupled Cistern	£185.00
INST01011†	Quick Release, Soft Close, Slim, Seat + Cover	£133.00
	Total	£750.00



Comfort Height Rimless Back To Wall Pan

Pan Dimensions – 460(h) x 365(w) x 570(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 27(h) x 368(w) x 450(d) mm

INST01041	Comfort Height Rimless Back To Wall Pan	£428.00
INST01011†	Quick Release, Soft Close, Slim, Seat + Cover	£133.00
INST01023*†	Quick Release, Soft Close, Wrap-Over, Seat + Cover	£110.00
	Total	£561.00

**Alternative seat option*



Rimless Wall Hung Pan

Pan Dimensions – 355(h) x 365(w) x 505(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 47(h) x 369(w) x 450(d) mm

INST01031	Rimless Wall Hung Pan	£352.00
INST01023†	Quick Release, Soft Close, Wrap-Over, Seat + Cover	£110.00
	Total	£462.00



Standard Height Rimless Back To Wall Pan

Pan Dimensions – 420(h) x 365(w) x 560(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 27(h) x 368(w) x 450(d) mm

INST01012	Standard Height Rimless Back To Wall Pan	£381.00
INST01011†	Quick Release, Soft Close, Slim, Seat + Cover	£133.00
	Total	£514.00

Complementary Accessory Finishes
†See page 129 for alternative black, brushed brass and gunmetal toilet seat hinge cover options
Δ See page 136 for alternative black, brushed brass and gunmetal flush button options

Espada

Guarantees

10 Years on Ceramics | **5** Years on Seats | **2** Years on Cistern Internal Components



560mm One Taphole Basin (Full Pedestal)

Basin Dimensions – 140(h) x 555(w) x 450(d) mm
Pedestal Dimensions – 705(h) x 180(w) x 155(d) mm

INST01013◊	560mm, One Taphole Basin	£215.00
INST01014	Full Pedestal	£100.00
	Total	£315.00



560mm Semi Countertop Standard Depth One Taphole Basin

Overflow – Centre overflow
Basin Dimensions – 130(h) x 560(w) x 450(d) mm

INST01024◊ £301.00



540mm Semi Countertop Slim Depth One Taphole Basin

Overflow – Offset overflow
Basin Dimensions – 145(h) x 540(w) x 385(d) mm

INST01025◊ £271.00



1 Espada 560mm Semi Countertop Standard Depth One Taphole Basin, page 96
2 Espada Standard Height Short Projection Rimless Back To Wall Pan, page 95
3 Slab Style Standard Depth Fitted Furniture in Gloss White, page 64



Quick Release, Soft Close, Slim, Seat + Cover

Dimensions – 27(h) x 368(w) x 450(d) mm

INST01011† £133.00



Quick Release, Soft Close, Wrap-Over, Seat + Cover

Dimensions – 47(h) x 369(w) x 450(d) mm

INST01023† £110.00

Complementary Accessory Finishes
†See page 129 for alternative black, brushed brass and gunmetal toilet seat hinge cover options
◊See page 126 for alternative black and brushed brass overflow cover options

INSTINCT®

Explore the Espada Collection

	Page No.
Espada Modular Furniture	22
Espada Freestanding Baths	193
Espada Bathroom Taps	217
Espada Aluminium Designer Radiators	394



Swiss Oak
INSTFL041448



Chrome
4E1152



Gloss White
INST901202

Malham

Guarantees

20 Years on Ceramics | **5** Years on Seats | **2** Years on Cistern Internal Components



1 Malham Comfort Height Rimless Open Back Close Coupled WC Suite, page 99
2 Firbeck 380mm Countertop Basin, page 127
3 Espada 500mm Fluted Wall Mounted Two Drawer Basin Unit, page 29



420mm Rectangle Cloakroom Basin

Waste + Trap – Not included
Pedestal – INST01046 + INST01047 compatible
Dimensions – 155(h) x 420(w) x 355(d) mm

INST01044		£165.00



560mm Semi Countertop One Taphole Basin

Dimensions –
145(h) x 560(w) x 350(d) mm (INST01039)
145(h) x 560(w) x 430(d) mm (INST01038)

INST01039◊	Slim Depth	£229.00
INST01038◊	Standard Depth	£266.00



550mm One Taphole Basin

Basin Dimensions – 134(h) x 550(w) x 425(d) mm
Pedestal Dimensions –
725(h) x 190(w) mm (INST01046)
300(h) x 225(w) mm (INST01047)

INST01045◊	550mm, One Taphole Basin	£218.00
INST01046	Full Pedestal	£78.00
INST01047	Semi Pedestal	£78.00

Guarantees

20 Years on Ceramics | **5** Years on Seats | **2** Years on Cistern Internal Components

Malham



Comfort Height Rimless Open Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Pan Dimensions – 460(h) x 340(w) x 645(d) mm
Cistern Dimensions – 400(h) x 368(w) x 152(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 47(h) x 345(w) x 425(d) mm

INSTMAC001O	Comfort Height Rimless Open Back Close Coupled Pan	£437.00
INSTMA002	Close Coupled Cistern	£177.00
INSTMA003W	Quick Release, Soft Close, Wrap-Over, Seat + Cover	£123.00
INSTMA003S*	Quick Release, Soft Close, Slim, Seat + Cover	£123.00
	Total	£737.00

**Alternative seat option*



Comfort Height Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Pan Dimensions – 460(h) x 340(w) x 645(d) mm
Cistern Dimensions – 400(h) x 368(w) x 152(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 47(h) x 345(w) x 425(d) mm

INSTMAC001C	Comfort Height Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled Pan	£477.00
INSTMA002	Close Coupled Cistern	£177.00
INSTMA003W	Quick Release, Soft Close, Wrap-Over, Seat + Cover	£123.00
INSTMA003S*	Quick Release, Soft Close, Slim, Seat + Cover	£123.00
	Total	£777.00

**Alternative seat option*



Standard Height Rimless Open Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Pan Dimensions – 420(h) x 340(w) x 635(d) mm
Cistern Dimensions – 400(h) x 368(w) x 152(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 53(h) x 345(w) x 425(d) mm

INSTMA001O	Standard Height Rimless Open Back Close Coupled Pan	£376.00
INSTMA002	Close Coupled Cistern	£177.00
INSTMA003S	Quick Release, Soft Close, Slim, Seat + Cover	£123.00
INSTMA003W*	Quick Release, Soft Close, Wrap-Over, Seat + Cover	£123.00
	Total	£676.00

**Alternative seat option*



Standard Height Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Pan Dimensions – 420(h) x 340(w) x 635(d) mm
Cistern Dimensions – 400(h) x 368(w) x 152(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 53(h) x 345(w) x 425(d) mm

INSTMA001C	Standard Height Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled Pan	£415.00
INSTMA002	Close Coupled Cistern	£177.00
INSTMA003S	Quick Release, Soft Close, Slim, Seat + Cover	£123.00
INSTMA003W*	Quick Release, Soft Close, Wrap-Over, Seat + Cover	£123.00
	Total	£715.00

**Alternative seat option*



Comfort Height Short Projection Rimless Back To Wall Pan

Pan Dimensions – 460(h) x 340(w) x 505(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 47(h) x 345(w) x 425(d) mm

INSTMA016C	Comfort Height Short Projection Rimless Back To Wall Pan	£406.00
INSTMA003W	Quick Release, Soft Close, Wrap-Over, Seat + Cover	£123.00
	Total	£529.00



Short Projection Rimless Wall Hung Pan

Pan Dimensions – 355(h) x 340(w) x 490(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 47(h) x 345(w) x 425(d) mm

INSTMA012	Short Projection Rimless Wall Hung Pan	£359.00
INSTMA003W	Quick Release, Soft Close, Wrap-Over, Seat + Cover	£123.00
	Total	£482.00



Standard Height Short Projection Rimless Back To Wall Pan

Pan Dimensions – 420(h) x 340(w) x 490(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 47(h) x 345(w) x 425(d) mm

INSTMA016	Standard Height Short Projection Rimless Back To Wall Pan	£359.00
INSTMA003W	Quick Release, Soft Close, Wrap-Over, Seat + Cover	£123.00
	Total	£482.00

Complementary Accessory Finishes
†See page 129 for alternative black, brushed brass and gunmetal toilet seat hinge cover options
Δ See page 136 for alternative black, brushed brass and gunmetal flush button options ◊See page 126 for alternative black and brushed brass overflow cover options

Firbeck

Guarantees

10 Years on Ceramics | **5** Years on Seats | **2** Years on Cistern Internal Components



1 Firbeck Standard Height Short Projection Rimless Back To Wall Pan, page 101
2 Firbeck 560mm Semi Countertop Standard Depth One Taphole Basin, see below
3 Slab Style Standard Depth Fitted Furniture in Matt Fossil, page 64



420mm Rectangle Cloakroom Basin

Waste + Trap – Not included
Pedestal – INST01046 + INST01047 compatible
Dimensions – 155(h) x 420(w) x 355(d) mm

499-300mm

INST01044		£165.00



560mm Semi Countertop One Taphole Basin

Dimensions –
145(h) x 560(w) x 350(d) mm (INST01039)
145(h) x 560(w) x 430(d) mm (INST01038)

599-500mm

INST01039◊	Slim Depth	£229.00
INST01038◊	Standard Depth	£266.00



550mm One Taphole Basin

Basin Dimensions – 134(h) x 550(w) x 425(d) mm
Pedestal Dimensions –
725(h) x 190(w) mm (INST01046)
300(h) x 225(w) mm (INST01047)

599-500mm

INST01045◊	550mm, One Taphole Basin	£218.00
INST01046	Full Pedestal	£78.00
INST01047	Semi Pedestal	£78.00

Guarantees

10 Years on Ceramics | **5** Years on Seats | **2** Years on Cistern Internal Components

Take a closer look at the Firbeck sanitaryware collection

Firbeck



new

Comfort Height Short Projection Rimless Open Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Pan Dimensions – 460(h) x 340(w) x 610(d) mm
Cistern Dimensions – 410(h) x 340(w) x 140(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 50(h) x 345(w) x 424(d) mm

INST02066	Comfort Height Short Projection Rimless Open Back Close Coupled Pan	£460.00
INST01055	Close Coupled Dual Flush Cistern	£188.00
INST01054-SF	Quick Release, Soft Close, Wrap-Over Seat + Cover	£130.00
	Total	£778.00



new

Comfort Height Short Projection Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Pan Dimensions – 460(h) x 340(w) x 610(d) mm
Cistern Dimensions – 410(h) x 340(w) x 140(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 50(h) x 345(w) x 424(d) mm

INST02067	Comfort Height Short Projection Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled Pan	£502.00
INST01055	Close Coupled Dual Flush Cistern	£188.00
INST01054-SF	Quick Release, Soft Close, Wrap-Over Seat + Cover	£130.00
	Total	£820.00



new

Comfort Height Short Projection Rimless Back To Wall Pan

Pan Dimensions – 460(h) x 340(w) x 495(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 50(h) x 345(w) x 424(d) mm

INST02065	Comfort Height Short Projection Rimless Back To Wall Pan	£427.00
INST01054-SF	Quick Release, Soft Close, Wrap-Over Seat + Cover	£130.00
	Total	£557.00



Standard Height Short Projection Rimless Open Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Pan Dimensions – 420(h) x 340(w) x 610(d) mm
Cistern Dimensions – 410(h) x 340(w) x 140(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 50(h) x 345(w) x 424(d) mm

INST01052	Standard Height Short Projection Rimless Open Back Close Coupled Pan	£397.00
INST01055	Close Coupled Dual Flush Cistern	£188.00
INST01054-SF	Quick Release, Soft Close, Wrap-Over Seat + Cover	£130.00
	Total	£715.00



Standard Height Short Projection Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Pan Dimensions – 420(h) x 340(w) x 610(d) mm
Cistern Dimensions – 410(h) x 340(w) x 140(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 50(h) x 345(w) x 424(d) mm

INST01053	Standard Height Short Projection Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled Pan	£437.00
INST01055	Close Coupled Dual Flush Cistern	£188.00
INST01054-SF	Quick Release, Soft Close, Wrap-Over Seat + Cover	£130.00
	Total	£755.00



Short Projection Rimless Wall Hung Pan

Pan Dimensions – 355(h) x 340(w) x 495(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 50(h) x 345(w) x 424(d) mm

INST01051	Short Projection Rimless Wall Hung Pan	£383.00
INST01054-SF	Quick Release, Soft Close, Wrap-Over Seat + Cover	£130.00
	Total	£513.00



Standard Height Short Projection Rimless Back To Wall Pan

Pan Dimensions – 420(h) x 340(w) x 495(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 50(h) x 345(w) x 424(d) mm

INST01050	Standard Height Short Projection Rimless Back To Wall Pan	£378.00
INST01054-SF	Quick Release, Soft Close, Wrap-Over Seat + Cover	£130.00
	Total	£508.00

Complementary Accessory Finishes
†See page 129 for alternative black, brushed brass and gunmetal toilet seat hinge cover options
Δ See page 136 for alternative black, brushed brass and gunmetal flush button options ◊See page 126 for alternative black and brushed brass overflow cover options

Brierley

Guarantees

20 Years on Ceramics | **5** Years on Seats | **2** Years on Cistern Internal Components



1 Brierley Comfort Height Short Projection Rimless Back To Wall Pan, page 103
2 Kiso Dual Flush Push Plate in Black, page 135
3 Brierley 560mm Semi Countertop Standard Depth One Taphole Basin, page 103
4 Slab Style Fitted Furniture in Matt Dark Blue, page 64

Guarantees

20 Years on Ceramics | **5** Years on Seats | **2** Years on Cistern Internal Components

Brierley



Comfort Height Short Projection Rimless Open Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Pan Dimensions – 460(h) x 380(w) x 620(d) mm
Cistern Dimensions – 420(h) x 395(w) x 140(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 40(h) x 380(w) x 430(d) mm

INST01032	Comfort Height Short Projection Rimless Open Back Close Coupled Pan	£456.00
INST01034Δ	Close Coupled Cistern	£133.00
INST01037†	Quick Release, Soft Close, Seat + Cover	£77.00
	Total	£666.00



Comfort Height Rimless Back To Wall Pan

Pan Dimensions – 460(h) x 380(w) x 505(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 40(h) x 380(w) x 430(d) mm

INST01035	Comfort Height Rimless Back To Wall Pan	£377.00
INST01037†	Quick Release, Soft Close, Seat + Cover	£77.00
	Total	£454.00



Comfort Height Short Projection Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Pan Dimensions – 460(h) x 380(w) x 620(d) mm
Cistern Dimensions – 420(h) x 395(w) x 140(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 40(h) x 380(w) x 430(d) mm

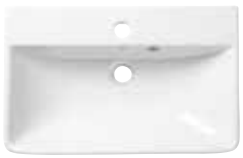
INST01033	Comfort Height Short Projection Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled Pan	£477.00
INST01034Δ	Close Coupled Cistern	£133.00
INST01037†	Quick Release, Soft Close, Seat + Cover	£77.00
	Total	£687.00



Short Projection Rimless Wall Hung Pan

Pan Dimensions – 350(h) x 380(w) x 495(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 40(h) x 380(w) x 430(d) mm

INST01036	Short Projection Rimless Wall Hung Pan	£390.00
INST01037†	Quick Release, Soft Close, Seat + Cover	£77.00
	Total	£467.00



560mm Semi Countertop Slim Depth One Taphole Basin

Dimensions – 145(h) x 560(w) x 350(d) mm

INST01039◊		£229.00



550mm One Taphole Basin

Basin Dimensions – 134(h) x 550(w) x 425(d) mm
Pedestal Dimensions –
725(h) x 190(w) mm (INST01046)
300(h) x 225(w) mm (INST01047)

INST01045◊	550mm, One Taphole Basin	£218.00
INST01046	Full Pedestal	£78.00
INST01047	Semi Pedestal	£78.00



420mm Rectangle Cloakroom Basin

Waste + Trap – Not included
Pedestal – INST01046 + INST01047 compatible
Dimensions – 155(h) x 420(w) x 355(d) mm

INST01044		£165.00



560mm Semi Countertop Standard Depth One Taphole Basin

130(h) x 560(w) x 430(d) mm

INST01038◊		£266.00

Complementary Accessory Finishes
†See page 129 for alternative black, brushed brass and gunmetal toilet seat hinge cover options
Δ See page 136 for alternative black, brushed brass and gunmetal flush button options ◊See page 126 for alternative black and brushed brass overflow cover options

Lissett

Guarantees

20 Years on Ceramics | **5** Years on Seats | **2** Years on Cistern Internal Components



1 Lissett 475mm Semi Countertop Standard Depth One Taphole Basin, see below
2 Lissett Standard Height Short Projection Rimless Back To Wall Pan, page 105
3 Slab Style Fitted Furniture in Matt Dark Blue, page 64



475mm Semi Countertop Standard Depth One Taphole Basin

Dimensions – 150(h) x 475(w) x 420(d) mm

499-300mm

INST02040		£120.00



475mm Semi Countertop Slim Depth One Taphole Basin

Dimensions – 150(h) x 475(w) x 383(d) mm

499-300mm

INST02039		£132.00



Short Projection Rimless Wall Hung Pan

Pan Dimensions – 355(h) x 370(w) x 490(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 49(h) x 370(w) x 420(d) mm

INST02033	Short Projection Rimless Wall Hung Pan	£296.00
INST02035†	Quick Release (Lift Off), Soft Close, Wrap-Over, Seat + Cover	£72.00
	Total	£368.00

Guarantees

20 Years on Ceramics | **5** Years on Seats | **2** Years on Cistern Internal Components

Lissett



Comfort Height Rimless Open Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Pan Dimensions – 450(h) x 370(w) x 640(d) mm
Cistern Dimensions – 395(h) x 300(w) x 149(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 49(h) x 370(w) x 420(d) mm

INST02055	Comfort Height Rimless Open Back Close Coupled Pan	£359.00
INST02034Δ	Close Coupled Dual Flush Cistern	£127.00
INST02035†	Quick Release (Lift Off), Soft Close, Wrap-Over Seat + Cover	£72.00
	Total	£558.00



Comfort Height Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Pan Dimensions – 450(h) x 370(w) x 640(d) mm
Cistern Dimensions – 395(h) x 300(w) x 149(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 49(h) x 370(w) x 420(d) mm

INST02054	Comfort Height Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled Pan	£399.00
INST02034Δ	Close Coupled Dual Flush Cistern	£127.00
INST02035†	Quick Release (Lift Off), Soft Close, Wrap-Over Seat + Cover	£72.00
	Total	£598.00



Standard Height Rimless Open Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Pan Dimensions – 410(h) x 370(w) x 640(d) mm
Cistern Dimensions – 395(h) x 300(w) x 149(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 49(h) x 370(w) x 420(d) mm

INST02030	Standard Height Rimless Open Back Close Coupled Pan	£360.00
INST02034Δ	Close Coupled Dual Flush Cistern	£127.00
INST02035†	Quick Release (Lift Off), Soft Close, Wrap-Over Seat + Cover	£72.00
	Total	£559.00



Standard Height Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Pan Dimensions – 410(h) x 370(w) x 640(d) mm
Cistern Dimensions – 395(h) x 300(w) x 149(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 49(h) x 370(w) x 420(d) mm

INST02031	Standard Height Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled Pan	£377.00
INST02034Δ	Close Coupled Dual Flush Cistern	£127.00
INST02035†	Quick Release (Lift Off), Soft Close, Wrap-Over Seat + Cover	£72.00
	Total	£576.00



Comfort Height Short Projection Rimless Back To Wall Pan

Pan Dimensions – 450(h) x 370(w) x 490(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 49(h) x 370(w) x 420(d) mm

INST02053	Comfort Height Short Projection Rimless Back To Wall Pan	£346.00
INST02035†	Quick Release (Lift Off), Soft Close, Wrap-Over, Seat + Cover	£72.00
	Total	£418.00



Standard Height Short Projection Rimless Back To Wall Pan

Pan Dimensions – 410(h) x 370(w) x 490(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 49(h) x 370(w) x 420(d) mm

INST02032	Standard Height Short Projection Rimless Back To Wall Pan	£302.00
INST02035†	Quick Release (Lift Off), Soft Close, Wrap-Over, Seat + Cover	£72.00
	Total	£374.00



Quick Release, Soft Close, Wrap-Over, Seat + Cover

Dimensions – 49(h) x 370(w) x 420(d) mm

INST02035†		£72.00

Complementary Accessory Finishes
†See page 129 for alternative black and brushed brass toilet seat hinge cover options Δ See page 136 for alternative black, brushed brass and gunmetal flush button options

INSTINCT®

Wave

Guarantees

*Against manufacturing defects

25 Years on Ceramics*

1 Year on Seats*

3 Years on Working Components*



1 **Wave Standard Height Short Projection Open Back Close Coupled WC Suite, page 107**
2 **Wave 550mm One Taphole Basin + Pedestal, page 108**

Guarantees *Against manufacturing defects

25 Years on Ceramics* | **1** Year on Seats* | **3** Years on Working Components*

Wave



Standard Height Short Projection Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Pan Dimensions – 390(h) x 360(w) x 610(d) mm
Cistern Dimensions – 445(h) x 360(w) x 140(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 53(h) x 363(w) x 424(d) mm

INSWA001DR	Standard Height Short Projection Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled Pan	£370.00
INSWA002D	Close Coupled Cistern – To Suit INSWA001DR	£126.00
INSWA004	Duraplast Quick Release, Soft Close, Seat + Cover	£105.00
INSKN004SLIM*	Duraplast Quick Release, Slimline, Soft Close, Seat + Cover	£78.00
	Total	£601.00

**Alternative seat option*



new

Standard Height Short Projection Rimless Open Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Pan Dimensions – 400(h) x 360(w) x 610(d) mm
Cistern Dimensions – 445(h) x 360(w) x 140(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 36.5(h) x 360(w) x 440(d) mm

INSWA001DCR	Standard Height Short Projection Rimless Open Back Close Coupled Pan	£359.00
INSWA002D	Close Coupled Cistern – To Suit INSWA001DCR	£126.00
INSKN004SLIM	Duraplast Quick Release, Slimline, Soft Close, Seat + Cover	£78.00
INSWA004*	Duraplast Quick Release, Soft Close, Seat + Cover	£105.00
	Total	£563.00

**Alternative seat option*



Standard Height Rimless Back To Wall Pan

Pan Dimensions – 390(h) x 360(w) x 520(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 45(h) x 358(w) x 440(d) mm

INSWA012R	Standard Height Rimless Back To Wall Pan	£344.00
INSWA003	Duraplast Quick Release, Soft Close, Seat + Cover	£99.00
	Total	£443.00

See following page for alternative seat options



Rimless Wall Hung Pan

Pan Dimensions – 390(h) x 360(w) x 530(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 45(h) x 358(w) x 440(d) mm

INSWA0 13RBL	Rimless Wall Hung Pan – Black	£572.00
INSWA0 03SCBL	Duraplast Quick Release, Soft Close, Seat + Cover – Black	£162.00
	Total	£734.00



Short Projection Rimless Wall Hung Pan

Pan Dimensions – 390(h) x 360(w) x 475(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 53(h) x 363(w) x 424(d) mm

INSWA016R	Short Projection Rimless Wall Hung Pan	£354.00
INSWA004	Duraplast Quick Release, Soft Close, Seat + Cover – To Suit INSWA016R	£105.00
	Total	£459.00



Wall Hung Pan

Pan Dimensions – 390(h) x 360(w) x 530(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 45(h) x 358(w) x 440(d) mm

INSWA013	Wall Hung Pan	£328.00
INSWA013R	Rimless Wall Hung Pan	£338.00
INSWA003	Duraplast Quick Release, Soft Close, Seat + Cover	£99.00
	Total	£427.00

See following page for alternative seat options

Wave

Guarantees *Against manufacturing defects

25 Years on Ceramics* | **1** Year on Seats* | **3** Years on Working Components*



Floor Standing Bidet

Tap – Not included
Dimensions – 390(h) x 360(w) x 550(d) mm

INSWA030	£380.00



Wall Hung Bidet

Tap – Not included
Dimensions – 390(h) x 360(w) x 520(d) mm

INSWA031	£374.00



550mm Basin (Full Pedestal)

Tap – Not included
Basin Dimensions – 165(h) x 550(w) x 440(d) mm
Pedestal Dimensions – 690(h) x 245(w) x 195(d) mm

INSWA005	550mm One Taphole Basin	£156.00
INSWA009	Full Pedestal	£73.00
	Total	£229.00



550mm Semi Recessed Basin

Tap – Not included
Dimensions – 145(h) x 550(w) x 420(d) mm

INSWA011	£213.00



500mm Semi Recessed Basin

Tap – Not included
Dimensions – 175(h) x 505(w) x 380(d) mm

INSNU011A*	£177.00

**To suit 210mm depth furniture*



550mm Basin (Semi Pedestal)

Tap – Not included
Basin Dimensions – 165(h) x 550(w) x 440(d) mm
Semi Pedestal Dimensions – 310(h) x 230(w) x 285(d) mm

INSWA005	550mm One Taphole Basin	£156.00
INSDE010	Semi Pedestal	£42.00
	Total	£198.00



Duraplast Quick Release, Soft Close, Slim, Seat + Cover

Dimensions – 30(h) x 358(w) x 435(d) mm

INSNU004SLIM	£99.00



Duraplast Quick Release, Soft Close, Slim, Wrap-Over, Seat + Cover

Dimensions – 30(h) x 358(w) x 450(d) mm

INSNU004WRAP	£99.00

All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances.

Wave

Guarantees

*Against manufacturing defects

25 Years on Ceramics*

1 Year on Seats*

3 Years on Working Components*



1 **Wave Standard Height Short Projection Closed Back Close Coupled WC Suite, page 107**

Ecstasy

Guarantees *Against manufacturing defects

25 Years on Ceramics* | **1** Year on Seats* | **3** Years on Working Components*



1 Ecstasy 560mm One Taphole Basin + Pedestal, page 111
2 Ecstasy Standard Height Closed Back Close Coupled WC Suite, page 111



560mm Semi Recessed One Taphole Basin

Tap – Not included
Dimensions – 150(h) x 560(w) x 420(d) mm

599-500mm

INSNU011		£245.00



White
INSEC014S

Black
INSEC014SB

540mm Slimline Countertop Basin

Dimensions – 110(h) x 540(w) x 360(d) mm

599-500mm

INSEC014S	White	£188.00
new **INSEC014SB**	Black	£325.00



400mm Handrinse Cloakroom Basin

Tap – Not included
Dimensions – 120(h) x 400(w) x 325(d) mm

499-300mm

INSEC015		£146.00

Guarantees *Against manufacturing defects

25 Years on Ceramics* | **1** Year on Seats* | **3** Years on Working Components*

Ecstasy



Standard Height Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Pan Dimensions – 400(h) x 355(w) x 660(d) mm
Cistern Dimensions – 450(h) x 355(w) x 167(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 45(h) x 358(w) x 430(d) mm
Cisterns include WRAS approved dual flush fittings

INSEC0100R	Standard Height Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled Pan	£411.00
INSEC002N	Close Coupled Cistern	£162.00
INSEC004N	Duraplast Quick Release, Soft Close, Wrap-Over, Seat + Cover	£63.00
INSKI004 SLIM*	Duraplast Quick Release, Soft Close, Slim, Wrap-Over, Seat + Cover	£99.00
	Total	£636.00

**Alternative seat option*



new

560mm One Taphole Basin

Tap – Not included
Basin Dimensions – 140(h) x 560(w) x 450(d) mm
Pedestal Dimensions –
710(h) x 185(w) x 180(d) mm (INSEC017)
385(h) x 185(w) x 275(d) mm (INSSA010N)

INSEC016	560mm, One Taphole Basin	£221.00
INSEC017	Full Pedestal	£95.00
INSSA010N	Semi Pedestal	£78.00



Standard Height Rimless Back To Wall Pan

Pan Dimensions – 400(h) x 355(w) x 520(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 45(h) x 358(w) x 430(d) mm

INSECB0100R	Standard Height Rimless Back To Wall Pan	£349.00
INSEC004N	Duraplast Quick Release, Soft Close, Wrap-Over, Seat + Cover	£63.00
INSKI004 SLIM*	Duraplast Quick Release, Soft Close, Slim, Wrap-Over, Seat + Cover	£99.00
	Total	£412.00

**Alternative seat option*



Short Projection Wall Hung Pan

Pan Dimensions – 400(h) x 355(w) x 470(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 45(h) x 358(w) x 430(d) mm

INSEC001A	Short Projection Wall Hung Pan	£395.00
INSEC004N	Duraplast Quick Release, Soft Close, Wrap-Over, Seat + Cover	£63.00
INSKI004 SLIM*	Duraplast Quick Release, Soft Close, Slim, Wrap-Over, Seat + Cover	£99.00
	Total	£458.00

**Alternative seat option*



Rimless Wall Hung Pan

Pan Dimensions – 400(h) x 355(w) x 510(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 45(h) x 358(w) x 430(d) mm

INSEC013R	Rimless Wall Hung Pan	£395.00
INSEC004N	Duraplast Quick Release, Soft Close, Wrap-Over, Seat + Cover	£63.00
INSKI004 SLIM*	Duraplast Quick Release, Soft Close, Slim, Wrap-Over, Seat + Cover	£99.00
	Total	£458.00

**Alternative seat option*



Wall Hung Bidet

Tap – Not included
Dimensions – 400(h) x 345(w) x 500(d) mm

INSEC031		£406.00



Floor Standing Bidet

Tap – Not included
Dimensions – 400(h) x 345(w) x 520(d) mm

INSEC030		£385.00

Eske

Guarantees

10 Years on Ceramics | **5** Years on Seats | **2** Years on Cistern Internal Components



1 Eske Standard Height Short Projection Rimless Back To Wall Pan, page 113
2 Oval Dual Flush Button in Matt Black, page 136
3 Slab Style Fitted Furniture in Matt Midnight Grey, page 64
4 Eske 475mm Semi Countertop Standard Depth One Taphole Basin, see below
5 Kilnsea Ø800mm LED Illuminated Mirror, page 150



475mm Semi Countertop Standard Depth One Taphole Basin

Dimensions – 150(h) x 475(w) x 420(d) mm

INST02040		£120.00



475mm Semi Countertop Slim Depth One Taphole Basin

Dimensions – 150(h) x 475(w) x 383(d) mm

INST02039		£132.00



Short Projection Rimless Wall Hung Pan

Pan Dimensions – 355(h) x 370(w) x 490(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 49(h) x 370(w) x 420(d) mm

INST02057	Short Projection Rimless Wall Hung Pan	£226.00
INST02056†	Quick Release (Lift Off), Soft Close, Wrap-Over Seat + Cover	£72.00
	Total	£298.00

Guarantees

10 Years on Ceramics | **5** Years on Seats | **2** Years on Cistern Internal Components

Take a closer look at the Eske sanitaryware collection

Eske



Comfort Height Rimless Open Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Pan Dimensions – 460(h) x 370(w) x 640(d) mm
Cistern Dimensions – 395(h) x 370(w) x 149(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 49(h) x 370(w) x 420(d) mm

INST02059	Comfort Height Rimless Open Back Close Coupled Pan	£187.00
INST02058Δ	Close Coupled Dual Flush Cistern	£97.00
INST02056†	Quick Release (Lift Off), Soft Close, Wrap-Over Seat + Cover	£72.00
	Total	£356.00



Comfort Height Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Pan Dimensions – 460(h) x 370(w) x 640(d) mm
Cistern Dimensions – 395(h) x 370(w) x 149(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 49(h) x 370(w) x 420(d) mm

INST02064	Comfort Height Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled Pan	£186.00
INST02058Δ	Close Coupled Dual Flush Cistern	£97.00
INST02056†	Quick Release (Lift Off), Soft Close, Wrap-Over Seat + Cover	£72.00
	Total	£355.00



Comfort Height Short Projection Rimless Back To Wall Pan

Pan Dimensions – 460(h) x 370(w) x 490(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 49(h) x 370(w) x 420(d) mm

INST02061	Comfort Height Short Projection Rimless Back To Wall Pan	£169.00
INST02056†	Quick Release (Lift Off), Soft Close, Wrap-Over Seat + Cover	£72.00
	Total	£241.00



Standard Height Rimless Open Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Pan Dimensions – 410(h) x 370(w) x 640(d) mm
Cistern Dimensions – 395(h) x 370(w) x 149(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 49(h) x 370(w) x 420(d) mm

INST02060	Standard Height Rimless Open Back Close Coupled Pan	£174.00
INST02058Δ	Close Coupled Dual Flush Cistern	£97.00
INST02056†	Quick Release (Lift Off), Soft Close, Wrap-Over Seat + Cover	£72.00
	Total	£343.00



Standard Height Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Pan Dimensions – 410(h) x 370(w) x 640(d) mm
Cistern Dimensions – 395(h) x 370(w) x 149(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 49(h) x 370(w) x 420(d) mm

INST02063	Standard Height Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled Pan	£175.00
INST02058Δ	Close Coupled Dual Flush Cistern	£97.00
INST02056†	Quick Release (Lift Off), Soft Close, Wrap-Over Seat + Cover	£72.00
	Total	£344.00



Standard Height Short Projection Rimless Back To Wall Pan

Pan Dimensions – 410(h) x 370(w) x 490(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 49(h) x 370(w) x 420(d) mm

INST02062	Standard Height Short Projection Rimless Back To Wall Pan	£158.00
INST02056†	Quick Release (Lift Off), Soft Close, Wrap-Over Seat + Cover	£72.00
	Total	£230.00

Complementary Accessory Finishes
†See page 129 for alternative black and brushed brass toilet seat hinge cover options Δ See page 136 for alternative black, brushed brass and gunmetal flush button options

Skean

Guarantees *Against manufacturing defects

25 Years on Ceramics* **1** Year on Seats* **3** Years on Working Components*



1 Skean Standard Height Rimless Open Back Close Coupled WC Suite, page 115

Guarantees *Against manufacturing defects

25 Years on Ceramics* | **1** Year on Seats* | **3** Years on Working Components*

Skean



Comfort Height Rimless Open Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Pan Dimensions – 450(h) x 360(w) x 665(d) mm
Cistern Dimensions – 405(h) x 360(w) x 135(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 30(h) x 358(w) x 450(d) mm

INSKN001ACR	Comfort Height Rimless Open Back Close Coupled Pan	£291.00
INSKN002	Close Coupled Cistern	£99.00
INSNU-004WRAP	Soft Close, Slim, Wrap-Over Quick Release, Seat + Cover	£99.00
	Total	£489.00

See bottom right for alternative seat option



Comfort Height Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Pan Dimensions – 450(h) x 360(w) x 665(d) mm
Cistern Dimensions – 405(h) x 360(w) x 135(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 30(h) x 358(w) x 450(d) mm

INSKN001AR	Comfort Height Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled Pan	£312.00
INSKN002	Close Coupled Cistern	£99.00
INSNU-004WRAP	Soft Close, Slim, Wrap-Over Quick Release, Seat + Cover	£99.00
	Total	£510.00

See bottom right for alternative seat option



Standard Height Rimless Open Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Pan Dimensions – 400(h) x 360(w) x 660(d) mm
Cistern Dimensions – 405(h) x 360(w) x 135(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 30(h) x 358(w) x 450(d) mm
Cisterns include WRAS approved dual flush fittings

INSKN001CR	Standard Height Rimless Open Back Close Coupled Pan	£270.00
INSKN002	Close Coupled Cistern	£99.00
INSNU-004WRAP	Soft Close, Slim, Wrap-Over Quick Release, Seat + Cover	£99.00
	Total	£468.00

See bottom right for alternative seat option



Standard Height Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Pan Dimensions – 410(h) x 360(w) x 660(d) mm
Cistern Dimensions – 405(h) x 360(w) x 135(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 30(h) x 358(w) x 450(d) mm
Cisterns include WRAS approved dual flush fittings

INSKN001R	Standard Height Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled Pan	£291.00
INSKN002	Close Coupled Cistern	£99.00
INSNU-004WRAP	Soft Close, Slim, Wrap-Over Quick Release, Seat + Cover	£99.00
	Total	£489.00

See bottom right for alternative seat option



Comfort Height Rimless Back To Wall Pan

Pan Dimensions –
450(h) x 360(w) x 540(d) mm (INSKN001BR)
400(h) x 360(w) x 540(d) mm (INSKN001BTWR)
Seat Dimensions – 36.5(h) x 360(w) x 440(d) mm

INSKN001BR	Comfort Height Rimless Back To Wall Pan	£312.00
INSKN001BTWR	Standard Height Rimless Back To Wall Pan	£291.00
INSKN 004SLIM	Duraplast Soft Close, Slimline, Quick Release, Seat + Cover	£78.00
	Total	£390.00



Rimless Wall Hung Pan

Pan Dimensions – 420(h) x 360(w) x 520(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 30(h) x 358(w) x 450(d) mm

INSKN001HR	Rimless Wall Hung Pan	£302.00
INSNU-004WRAP	Soft Close, Slim, Wrap-Over Quick Release, Seat + Cover	£99.00
	Total	£401.00

Duraplast Soft Close, Slim, Wrap-Over, Quick Release, Seat + Cover

Seat Dimensions – 30(h) x 358(w) x 450(d) mm

INSNU004WRAP £99.00



Duraplast Soft Close, Slimline, Quick Release, Seat + Cover

Dimensions – 36.5(h) x 360(w) x 440(d) mm

INSKN004SLIM £78.00

Nuance

Guarantees *Against manufacturing defects

25 Years on Ceramics* | **1** Year on Seats* | **3** Years on Working Components*



1 Nuance Standard Height Rimless Open Back Close Coupled WC Suite, page 117
2 Nuance Round 550mm Basin + Semi Pedestal, page 118

Duraplast Quick Release, Soft Close, Wrap-Over Seat + Cover

Dimensions – 45(h) x 358(w) x 440(d) mm

INSWA003 £99.00

Duraplast Quick Release, Slim, Soft Close, Wrap-Over Seat + Cover

Dimensions – 30(h) x 358(w) x 450(d) mm

INSNU004WRAP £99.00



Duraplast Quick Release, Slim, Soft Close, Seat + Cover

Dimensions – 30(h) x 358(w) x 435(d) mm

INSNU004SLIM £99.00

Guarantees *Against manufacturing defects

25 Years on Ceramics* | **1** Year on Seats* | **3** Years on Working Components*

Nuance



Comfort Height Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Pan Dimensions – 450(h) x 360(w) x 650(d) mm
Cistern Dimensions – 410(h) x 360(w) x 150(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 30(h) x 358(w) x 450(d) mm
Cisterns include WRAS approved dual flush fittings

INSNU001AR	Comfort Height Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled Pan	£255.00
INSNU002N	Close Coupled Cistern	£89.00
INSNU004 WRAP	Duraplast Quick Release, Soft Close, Slim, Wrap-Over, Seat + Cover	£99.00

Total £443.00

See page opposite for alternative seat options



Standard Height Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Pan Dimensions – 420(h) x 360(w) x 650(d) mm
Cistern Dimensions – 410(h) x 360(w) x 150(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 30(h) x 358(w) x 450(d) mm
Cisterns include WRAS approved dual flush fittings

INSNU001RC	Standard Height Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled Pan	£239.00
INSNU002N	Close Coupled Cistern	£89.00
INSNU004 WRAP	Duraplast Quick Release, Soft Close, Slim, Wrap-Over, Seat + Cover	£99.00

Total £427.00

See page opposite for alternative seat options



Comfort Height Rimless Open Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Pan Dimensions – 450(h) x 360(w) x 650(d) mm
Cistern Dimensions – 410(h) x 360(w) x 150(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 30(h) x 358(w) x 450(d) mm
Cisterns include WRAS approved dual flush fittings

INSNU-001ACR	Comfort Height Rimless Open Back Close Coupled Pan	£239.00
INSNU002N	Close Coupled Cistern	£89.00
INSNU004 WRAP	Duraplast Quick Release, Soft Close, Slim, Wrap-Over, Seat + Cover	£99.00

Total £427.00

See page opposite for alternative seat options



Standard Height Rimless Open Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Pan Dimensions – 420(h) x 360(w) x 650(d) mm
Cistern Dimensions – 410(h) x 360(w) x 150(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 30(h) x 358(w) x 450(d) mm
Cisterns include WRAS approved dual flush fittings

INSNU001R	Standard Height Rimless Open Back Close Coupled Pan	£224.00
INSNU002N	Close Coupled Cistern	£89.00
INSNU004 WRAP	Duraplast Quick Release, Soft Close, Slim, Wrap-Over, Seat + Cover	£99.00

Total £412.00

See page opposite for alternative seat options



Comfort Height Rimless Back To Wall Pan

Pan Dimensions – 450(h) x 360(w) x 535(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 30(h) x 358(w) x 435(d) mm

INSNU012AR	Comfort Height Rimless Back To Wall Pan	£270.00
INSNU004 SLIM	Duraplast Quick Release, Soft Close, Slim, Seat + Cover	£99.00

Total £369.00



Short Projection Rimless Wall Hung Pan

Pan Dimensions – 420(h) x 360(w) x 500(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 30(h) x 358(w) x 435(d) mm

INSNU016R	Short Projection Rimless Wall Hung Pan	£260.00
INSNU004 SLIM	Duraplast Quick Release, Soft Close, Slim, Seat + Cover	£99.00

Total £359.00

See page opposite for alternative seat options



Standard Height Rimless Back To Wall Pan

Pan Dimensions – 420(h) x 360(w) x 530(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 30(h) x 358(w) x 435(d) mm

INSNU012R	Standard Height Rimless Back To Wall Pan	£250.00
INSNU004 SLIM	Duraplast Quick Release, Soft Close, Slim, Seat + Cover	£99.00

Total £349.00

See page opposite for alternative seat options

Nuance

Guarantees *Against manufacturing defects

25 Years on Ceramics* | **1** Year on Seats* | **3** Years on Working Components*



Nuance Round 550mm Basin (Full Pedestal)

Tap – Not included
Basin Dimensions – 165(h) x 550(w) x 440(d) mm
Pedestal Dimensions – 690(h) x 245(w) x 195(d) mm

599-500mm

INSWA005	Nuance Round 550mm One Taphole Basin	£156.00
INSWA009	Nuance Round Full Pedestal	£73.00
	Total	£229.00



Nuance Round 550mm Basin (Semi Pedestal)

Tap – Not included
Basin Dimensions – 165(h) x 550(w) x 440(d) mm
Semi Pedestal Dimensions – 310(h) x 230(w) x 285(d) mm

599-500mm

INSWA005	Nuance Round 550mm One Taphole Basin	£156.00
INSDE010	Nuance Round Semi Pedestal	£42.00
	Total	£198.00



Nuance Round 500mm Semi Recessed Basin

Tap – Not included
Dimensions – 175(h) x 505(w) x 380(d) mm
**To suit 210mm depth furniture*

599-500mm

INSNU011A*	£177.00



Nuance Round 550mm Semi Recessed Basin

Tap – Not included
Dimensions – 145(h) x 550(w) x 420(d) mm
**To suit 210mm depth furniture*

599-500mm

INSWA011	£213.00



Nuance Square 500mm Basin (Full Pedestal)

Tap – Not included
Basin Dimensions – 160(h) x 500(w) x 410(d) mm
Pedestal Dimensions – 730(h) x 180(w) x 190(d) mm

599-500mm

INSSASQ005	Nuance Square 500mm One Taphole Basin	£161.00
INSNU009	Nuance Square Full Pedestal	£68.00
	Total	£229.00



Nuance Square 500mm Basin (Semi Pedestal)

Tap – Not included
Basin Dimensions – 160(h) x 500(w) x 410(d) mm
Semi Pedestal Dimensions – 385(h) x 185(w) x 275(d) mm

599-500mm

INSSASQ005	Nuance Square 500mm One Taphole Basin	£161.00
INSSA010N	Nuance Square Semi Pedestal	£78.00
	Total	£239.00



Nuance Round 560mm Semi Recessed Standard Depth Basin

Tap – Not included
Dimensions – 175(h) x 560(w) x 430(d) mm

599-500mm

INSNU018	£198.00



400mm Countertop Basin

Dimensions – 100(h) x 400(d) mm

499-300mm

INSBW001	£125.00

INSTINCT®

Be Inspired.



1 Nostell 600mm Floor Standing Two Door Basin Unit in Matt Aloe Green, page 19
2 Toledo Handles in Brushed Brass, page 20
3 Nostell 300mm Wall Column Two Door in Matt Aloe Green, page 20
4 Nostell Standard Height Short Projection Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled WC Suite, page 85
5 Ios Ø800mm Mirror, page 154

Tulla

Guarantees

*Against manufacturing defects

25 Years on Ceramics*

1 Year on Seats*

3 Years on Working Components*



1 Tulla Standard Height Rimless Open Back Close Coupled Skirted WC Suite, page 121
2 Tulla 560mm Basin + Full Pedestal, page 121

Guarantees *Against manufacturing defects

25 Years on Ceramics* | **1** Year on Seats* | **3** Years on Working Components*

Tulla



Standard Height Rimless Open Back Close Coupled Skirted WC Suite

Pan Dimensions – 400(h) x 360(w) x 630(d) mm
Cistern Dimensions – 400(h) x 355(w) x 142(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 40(h) x 362(w) x 435(d) mm
Cisterns include WRAS approved dual flush fittings

INSTU001SSR	Standard Height Rimless Open Back Close Coupled Skirted Pan	£198.00
INSTU002	Close Coupled Cistern	£70.00
INSTU004	Soft Close Seat + Cover	£43.00
	Total	£311.00

Alternative seat option below



Comfort Height Rimless Open Back Close Coupled Skirted WC Suite

Pan Dimensions – 450(h) x 360(w) x 630(d) mm
Cistern Dimensions – 400(h) x 355(w) x 142(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 40(h) x 362(w) x 435(d) mm
Cisterns include WRAS approved dual flush fittings

INSTU001CSR	Comfort Height Rimless Open Back Close Coupled Skirted Pan	£217.00
INSTU002	Close Coupled Cistern	£70.00
INSTU004	Soft Close Seat + Cover	£43.00
	Total	£330.00

Alternative seat option below



Standard Height Rimless Back To Wall Pan

Pan Dimensions – 400(h) x 355(w) x 520(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 40(h) x 362(w) x 435(d) mm

INSTU001BR	Standard Height Rimless Back To Wall Pan	£208.00
INSTU004	Soft Close Seat + Cover	£43.00
	Total	£251.00

Alternative seat option below



560mm Basin (Full Pedestal)

Tap – Not included
Basin Dimensions – 175(h) x 480(w) x 480(d) mm
Pedestal Dimensions – 720(h) x 185(w) x 195(d) mm

INSEC005	560mm One Taphole Basin	£130.00
INSEC009	Full Pedestal	£63.00
	Total	£193.00



450mm Basin (Semi Pedestal)

Tap – Not included
Basin Dimensions – 165(h) x 450(w) x 400(d) mm
Semi Pedestal Dimensions – 310(h) x 230(w) x 285(d) mm

INSEC014	450mm One Taphole Basin	£115.00
INSDE010	Semi Pedestal	£42.00
	Total	£157.00



400mm Handrinse Cloakroom Basin

Tap – Not included
Dimensions – 120(h) x 400(w) x 325(d) mm

INSEC015		£146.00



Short Projection Rimless Wall Hung Pan

Pan Dimensions – 400(h) x 355(w) x 500(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 40(h) x 362(w) x 435(d) mm

INSTU001HR	Short Projection Rimless Wall Hung Pan	£208.00
INSTU004	Soft Close Seat + Cover	£43.00
	Total	£251.00

Alternative seat option below

Soft Close Seat + Cover

Dimensions – 40(h) x 362(w) x 435(d) mm

INSTU004	£43.00



Duraplus Soft Close, Slimline, Quick Release, Seat + Cover

Dimensions – 36.5(h) x 360(w) x 440(d) mm

INSKN004SLIM	£78.00

WC Pillar Cistern Units

Guarantees

3 Years on Pillar Cistern Units



Touch Smart Cistern Frame with Wave Rimless Wall Hung Smart Pan + Seat



Touch Smart Cistern Frame with Wave Rimless Wall Hung Smart Pan + Seat



Safe design with tempered glass, anti-explosion, shatter proof membrane

Black Glass
INSSM002PB



White Glass
INSSM002PW



Touch Smart – Dual Push Button Glass Wall Hung Cistern Frame

Finish – Black Glass or White Glass
Cistern – Dual flush pneumatic cistern included
Design – Aluminium side and top panels for durability
Installation – Removable two-piece front glass panels, for easy installation
Safety – Safe design with tempered glass, anti-explosion, shatter proof membrane
Frame – Internal, wall hung frame incorporating a cistern with high strength and anti-aging performance
Maintenance – Easy access servicing
Dimensions – 1004(h) x 483(w) x 108(d) mm

INSSM002PB	Black Glass	£708.00
INSSM002PW	White Glass	£750.00

Guarantees

3 **Years** on Pillar Cistern Units

WC Pillar Cistern Units



Senso Smart Cistern Frame with Ecstasy Rimless Wall Hung Smart Pan + Seat



Hands free flushing – Wave your hand above the indicator to activate the flushing function



Safe design with tempered glass, anti-explosion, shatter proof membrane

Black Glass
INSSM002WB



Senso Smart – Touch Free Glass Wall Hung Cistern Frame

Finish – Black Glass
Contactless Controls – Dual flush, hands-free sensor switch (Manual override button)
Power Source – Battery operated, no power supply required
Cistern – Dual flush pneumatic cistern included
Design – Aluminium side and top panels for durability
Installation – Removable two-piece front glass panels, for easy installation
Safety – Safe design with tempered glass, anti-explosion, shatter proof membrane
Frame – Internal, wall hung frame incorporating a cistern with high strength and anti-aging performance
Maintenance – Easy access servicing
Dimensions – 1004(h) x 483(w) x 108(d) mm

INSSM002WB	Black Glass	£926.00

Smart WCs

1

One Rotary Knob Control, Easy Operation

Side rotary knob control design integrates all smart functions on a minimalist knob, by rotating and pressing, it can easily achieves rear wash, lady wash and drying.

2

Quick Release Seat Cover

Quick release and installation when opening the seat cover in 90 degree, which is easy to clean.

3

Rimless Flushing

Ceramic base adopts the new rimless flushing, effectively eliminating the hygiene blind corner.

4

Instant Heating

The toilet adopts an instant heating system, which guarantees constant water temperature, maintaining warmth, with no need to wait.











Smart WCs

Smart WCs

Finish –
Gloss White (INSEC001BSM + INSEC001WSM),
White (INSWA001BSM + INSWA001WSM)
Flush mode – Wash down
Material – Glass/UF material
Controls – Simple rotary button control, anodised aluminium material
Battery – CR203 battery is not included
Maintenance – Easy to remove seat when at 90° angle
Dimensions –
400(h) x 370(w) x 595(d) mm (INSEC001BSM)
400(h) x 370(w) x 595(d) mm (INSEC001WSM)
400(h) x 370(w) x 595(d) mm (INSWA001BSM)
400(h) x 370(w) x 595(d) mm (INSWA001WSM)

Ecstasy Rimless Smart Pan + Seat		
INSEC001BSM	Back To Wall	£3310.00
INSEC001WSM	Wall Hung	£3310.00

Wave Rimless Smart Pan + Seat		
INSWA001BSM	Back To Wall	£3310.00
INSWA001WSM	Wall Hung	£3310.00

Warranty		
INSSMW01*	1 year	£116.00
INSSMW02**	2 year	£231.00

**1 year extension making total 2 years from date of Purchase Smart WC*
***2 year extension making total 3 years from date of Purchase Smart WC*

Gloss White
INSEC001BSM



Gloss White
INSEC001WSM



White
INSWA001BSM



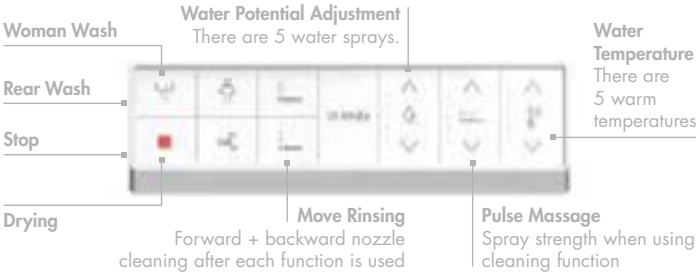
White
INSWA001WSM



Intelligent Toilet Control

Remote Control

Simple and clean design with functional operation at a glance. Modern and ergonomic design make the controller more comfortable to use + operate.





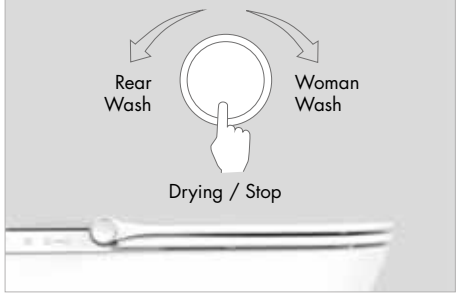






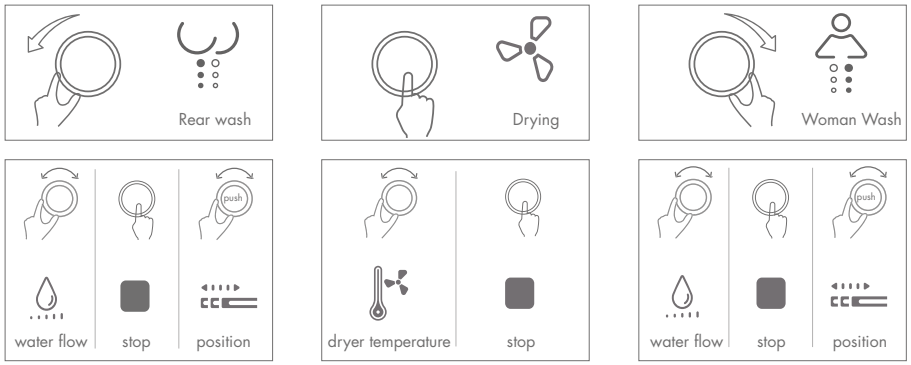
One rotary knob control, easy operation

Side rotary knob control design integrates all smart functions on a minimalist knob. By rotating and pressing, it can easily achieve rear wash, woman wash and drying, as well as regulating, the position and flow of the shower spray, water temperature.



Details Make The Design

Delicate feel, light guide with comfortable operation. Micromesh texture with intuitive touch.
Many features with one control.



Cloakroom Basins

Guarantees

25 Years on Ceramics



Hemsworth 500mm Cloakroom Basin

Tap, Waste + Trap – Not included
Dimensions –
245(h) x 500(w) x 305(d) mm

INST02013		£223.00



Ecstasy 400mm Handrinse Cloakroom Basin

Dimensions –
120(h) x 400(w) x 325(d) mm

INSEC015		£146.00



Della / Kiso Round 360mm Cloakroom Basin

Waste – Not included
Dimensions –
100(h) x 365(w) x 320(d) mm

INSDE014	One Taphole	£58.00
INSDE014B	Two Taphole	£58.00



Della 310mm Corner Cloakroom Basin

Dimensions –
115(h) x 440(w) x 400(d) mm

INSDE015		£68.00



420mm Rectangle Cloakroom Basin

Waste + Trap – Not included
Dimensions –
155(h) x 420(w) x 355(d) mm

INST01044		£165.00



460mm Cloakroom One Taphole Basin (Right Hand)

Waste + Trap – Not included
Dimensions –
150(h) x 460(w) x 255(d) mm

INST01018		£171.00



370mm Cloakroom One Taphole Basin (Left Hand)

Waste + Trap – Not included
Dimensions –
110(h) x 370(w) x 230(d) mm

INST01019		£142.00



370mm Cloakroom One Taphole Basin (Right Hand)

Waste + Trap – Not included
Dimensions –
110(h) x 370(w) x 230(d) mm

INST01020		£142.00

Overflow Caps



Black **INST01048** Brushed Brass **INST01049** Gunmetal **INST01056**

Overflow Cap

INST01048	Black	£14.00
INST01049	Brushed Brass	£14.00
INST01056	Gunmetal	£14.00

Please Note: If a basin is not listed within the table opposite it is not compatible with the INST01048, INST01049 and INST01056 overflow cover caps.



Black **INSOVMB** Brushed Brass **INSOVBB**

INSOVMB	Black	£10.00
INSOVBB	Brushed Brass	£11.00

Please Note: Overflow caps INSOVMB and INSOVBB are only compatible with Dene, Ecstasy, Loch, Nuance, Skean, Tulla and Wave sanitaryware basins.

Overflow Cap + Modular Furniture Compatibility

	Range		Range
INST041301	Hemsworth	**INST041401**	Espada
INST041302		**INST041402**	
INST041303		**INST041403**	
INST041304		**INST041404**	
INST041305		**INST041022**	Iso + Iso J-Pull
INST041306		**INST041072**	
INST041029		**INST041016**	
INST041030		**INST041028**	
INST04110106	Andros	**INST041029**	
INST04110105		**INST041030**	
INST041500	Icaria	**INST04001**	Countertop Vessel Basin
INST049086	Keros		
INST049087			

Overflow Cap + Fitted Furniture Compatibility

	Range		Range
INSO1002S.L	Solo Fitted Furniture Isocast Basins	**INIS1002S.L**	Fitted Furniture Isocast Basins
INSO1002S.R		**INIS1002S.R**	
INSO1002SM.L		**INIS1002SM.L**	
INSO1002SM.R		**INIS1002SM.R**	
INSO1202S.L		**INIS1202S.L**	
INSO1202S.R		**INIS1202S.R**	
INSO1200SM.L		**INIS1200SM.L**	
INSO1200SM.R		**INIS1200SM.R**	
INSO1500S.L		**INIS1500S.L**	
INSO1500S.R		**INIS1500S.R**	
INSO1502SM.L		**INIS1502SM.L**	
INSO1502SM.R		**INIS1502SM.R**	

Overflow Cap + Sanitaryware Compatibility

	Range		Range		Range		Range
INST01013	Espada	**INST01028**	Keros	**INST02010**	Hemsworth	**INST01016**	Cloakroom Basins
INST01024		**INST01030**		**INST02003**		**INST01017**	
INST01025		**INST01029**		**INST02017**		**INST01018**	
INST01038	Brierley + Firbeck	**INST01003**		**INST02018**		**INST01019**	
INST01039		**INST02024**	Kinsley + Nostell	**INST02013**		**INST01020**	
INST01044		**INST02025**		**INST02015**		**INST01021**	
INST01045		**INST02026**		**INST02016**			
		INST02027					

Guarantees

25 Years on Ceramics

Countertop Basins



new

Elion 550mm Countertop Basin

Dimensions –
100(h) x 550(w) x 350(d) mm

599-500mm

INSBW002		£204.00



Dene 400mm Countertop Basin

Dimensions –
135(h) x 400(w) x 400(d) mm

499-300mm

INSDN022	White	£188.00
new **INSDN022B**	Black	£356.00



Dene 420mm Countertop One Taphole Basin

Dimensions –
135(h) x 420(w) x 420(d) mm

499-300mm

INSDN023	White	£209.00
new **INSDN023B**	Black	£388.00



Dene 600mm Countertop One Taphole Basin

Dimensions –
135(h) x 600(w) x 430(d) mm

650-600mm

INSDN025	White	£297.00
new **INSDN025B**	Black	£518.00



new

Samos 550mm Countertop Basin

Dimensions –
85(h) x 550(w) x 340(d) mm

599-500mm

INSBW003		£209.00



Ecstasy 540mm Countertop Basin

Dimensions –
110(h) x 540(w) x 360(d) mm

599-500mm

INSBW005		£188.00



Ecstasy 540mm Slimline Countertop Basin

Dimensions –
110(h) x 540(w) x 360(d) mm

599-500mm

INSEC014S	White	£188.00
new **INSEC014SB**	Black	£325.00



Espada 390mm Countertop Basin

Overflow – Included
Dimensions –
155(h) x 390(w) x 390(d) mm

499-300mm

INST04001		£140.00



Firbeck 380mm Countertop Basin

Overflow – Not included
Should be used with an open waste
Dimensions –
120(h) x 380(w) x 380(d) mm

499-300mm

INST04002		£170.00



Firbeck 370mm Countertop Basin (Black)

Overflow – Not included
Should be used with an open waste
Dimensions –
120(h) x 370(w) x 370(d) mm

499-300mm

INST04003		£274.00



Brierley 490mm Countertop Basin

Overflow – Not included
Should be used with an open waste
Dimensions –
130(h) x 490(w) x 355(d) mm

499-300mm

INST04004		£188.00



Keros Square 410mm Countertop Basin

Overflow – Not included
Should be used with an open waste
Dimensions –
150(h) x 410(w) x 410(d) mm

499-300mm

INST04005		£169.00



Keros Rectangle 460mm Countertop Basin

Overflow – Not included
Should be used with an open waste
Dimensions –
135(h) x 460(w) x 332(d) mm

499-300mm

INST04006		£188.00

Countertop Basin + Modular Furniture Compatibility

		Modular Furniture Range							
		Andros (Page 38)		Ios (Page 32)		Espada (Page 22)			
Range		500	600	500	600	500	600	700	800
INST04001	Espada 380mm Countertop Basin	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
INST04002	Firbeck 370mm Countertop Basin	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
INST04003	Firbeck 370mm Countertop Basin (Black)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
INST04004	Brierley 490mm Countertop Basin		●		●		●	●	●
INST04005	Keros Square 410mm Countertop Basin		●		●		●	●	●
INST04006	Keros Rectangle 460mm Countertop Basin		●		●		●	●	●

Toilet Seats

Secure Fix – How Does it Work?
Scan to watch the Secure Fix installation video

Guarantees

5 Year on Seats

2 Years on Wooden Seats

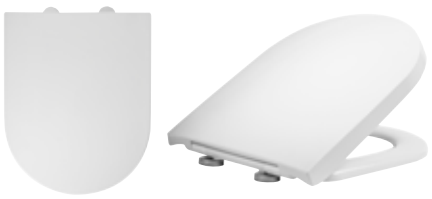


Cuba Thermoset Sandwich, Soft Close, Seat + Cover

Finish – White
Hinge – Quick release, top and underfix
Weight – 1.8kg
Dimensions – 36(h) x 380(w) x 455(d) mm

Secure-Fix QR

INST03001-SF £80.00



Diode Thermoset D-Shaped, Square Edge, Soft Close, Seat + Cover

Finish – White
Hinge – Quick release, top and under fixing
Weight – 2.1kg
Dimensions – 44(h) x 370(w) x 455(d) mm

Secure-Fix QR

INST03014-SF £81.00



Corvo Thermoset Wrap-Over, Soft Close, Seat + Cover

Finish – White
Hinge – Quick release, top and underfix
Weight – 2.1kg
Dimensions – 43(h) x 380(w) x 450(d) mm

Secure-Fix QR

INST03004-SF £90.00



District Thermoset D-Shaped Round Edge, Soft Close, Seat + Cover

Finish – White
Hinge – Quick release, top and under fixing
Weight – 2.2kg
Dimensions – 44(h) x 368(w) x 455(d) mm

Secure-Fix QR

INST03015-SF £96.00



Linear Thermoset Square Wrap-Over, Soft Close, Seat + Cover

Finish – White
Hinge – Quick release, top fixing
Weight – 2.3kg
Dimensions – 44(h) x 368(w) x 455(d) mm

Secure-Fix QR

INST03016-SF £97.00



Tahiti Moulded Wood, Soft Close, Seat + Cover

Finish – White
Hinge – Stainless steel under fixing
Weight – 4.0kg
Dimensions – 53(h) x 375(w) x 435(d) mm

INST03006 £98.00



Traditional Walnut, Soft Close, Seat + Cover

Finish – Walnut (Made of solid wood)
Hinge – Top fix, quick release
Weight – 2.6kg
Dimensions – 62(h) x 370(w) x 434(d) mm

Secure-Fix QR

8081AWSC-SF £296.00



Traditional Limed Oak, Soft Close, Seat + Cover

Finish – Limed oak (Made of solid wood)
Hinge – Top fix, quick release
Weight – 2.6kg
Dimensions – 62(h) x 370(w) x 434(d) mm

Secure-Fix QR

8081LISC-SF £200.00



Traditional Natural Oak, Soft Close, Seat + Cover

Finish – Natural oak (Made of solid wood)
Hinge – Top fix, quick release
Weight – 3.5kg
Dimensions – 62(h) x 370(w) x 434(d) mm

Secure-Fix QR

8081NOSC-SF £203.00

Toilet Seat Covers / Hinges

Toilet Seat Hinge Covers

The alternative cover cap finishes featured below are for the Brierley, Eske, Espada, Firbeck, Hemsworth, Keros, Kinsley, Lissett, Malham and Nostell toilet seats only.



Black Finish		
Cover Cap	**Toilet Seat**	
INST02046	INST02028-SF (Kinsley) INST01054-SF (Firbeck)	£23.00
INST02075	INST02068-SF (Firbeck) INST1255S-SF (Hemsworth) INSTMA003S (Malham) INSTMA003W (Malham)	£23.00
INST02048	INST01008-SF (Keros Wrap Over) INST03013-SF (Keros Slim)	£23.00
INST02050	INST01037 (Brierley) INST02071 (Nostell)	£23.00
INST02038	INST02035 (Lissett) INST01023 (Espada Wrap Over) INST01011 (Espada Slim) INST02056 (Eske)	£25.00



Brushed Brass Finish		
Cover Cap	**Toilet Seat**	
INST02047	INST02028-SF (Kinsley) INST01054-SF (Firbeck)	£40.00
INST02076	INST02068-SF (Firbeck) INST1255S-SF (Hemsworth) INSTMA003S (Malham) INSTMA003W (Malham)	£40.00
INST02049	INST01008-SF (Keros Wrap Over) INST03013-SF (Keros Slim)	£40.00
INST02051	INST01037 (Brierley) INST02071 (Nostell)	£40.00
INST02052	INST02035 (Lissett) INST01023 (Espada Wrap Over) INST01011 (Espada Slim) INST02056 (Eske)	£42.00



Gunmetal Finish		
Cover Cap	**Toilet Seat**	
INST02078	INST02028-SF (Kinsley) INST01054-SF (Firbeck) INST01008-SF (Keros Wrap Over)	£40.00
INST02077	INST02068-SF (Firbeck) INST1255S-SF (Hemsworth) INSTMA003S (Malham) INSTMA003W (Malham)	£40.00
INST02079	INST01037 (Brierley) INST02071 (Nostell)	£40.00
INST02074	INST02035 (Lissett) INST01023 (Espada Wrap Over) INST01011 (Espada Slim) INST02056 (Eske)	£40.00

The alternative cover cap finishes featured below are for the Ecstasy, Nuance, Skean, Tulla, Wave toilet seats only.



Matt Black Finish		
Cover Cap	**Toilet Seat**	
INSHCMB1	INSNU004SLIM (Nuance + Wave) INSNU004WRAP (Nuance, Skean + Wave) INSKI004SLIM (Ecstasy)	£13.00
INSHCMB2	INSKN004SLIM (Skean + Tulla)	£13.00



Brushed Brass Finish		
Cover Cap	**Toilet Seat**	
INSHCBB1	INSKI004SLIM (Ecstasy) INSNU004SLIM (Nuance + Wave) INSNU004WRAP (Nuance, Skean + Wave) INSKI004SLIM (Ecstasy)	£13.00
INSHCBB2	INSKN004SLIM (Skean + Tulla)	£13.00

Toilet Seat Hinges

The alternative brushed brass finish toilet seat hinges featured below are for the Hemsworth (not INST1255S-SF), Nostell and Traditional wooden toilet seats only.



Traditional Toilet Seat Hinges

Finish – Brushed Brass
Hinge – Quick release
Weight – 0.3kg
Dimensions – 110(h) x 40(w) x 70(d) mm

INST02082 £40.00

Flushing

Section	Page No.
Frames + Concealed Cisterns	
WC Frames	
Instinct 400mm Wall Hung Bidet + WC Frame	132
Instinct 820mm Wall Hung Frame + Cistern	132
Instinct 1000mm Wall Hung Frame + Cistern	132
Instinct 1170mm Wall Hung Frame + Cistern	132
Concealed Cisterns	
Instinct In-Wall Dual Flush Concealed Cistern	133
Instinct Comfort Dual Flush Concealed Cistern	133
Instinct Bottom Entry Dual Flush Concealed Cistern	133
Instinct Side Entry Dual Flush Concealed Cistern	133
Dual Flush Plates + Buttons	
Dual Flush Plates	
Nuance	134
new Kiso	135
Instinct Glass	135
Hemsworth	135
Espada	135
Dual Flush Buttons	
new Oval	136
Nuance	136
new Kiso	136
new Replacement Flush Buttons	136
Contactless Flushing	
Instinct Contactless Close Coupled Flushing	137
Instinct Contactless Dual Flush Remote Sensor Kit	137
Instinct Touch Sensor Flush Plate	137

What's new and trending this season...



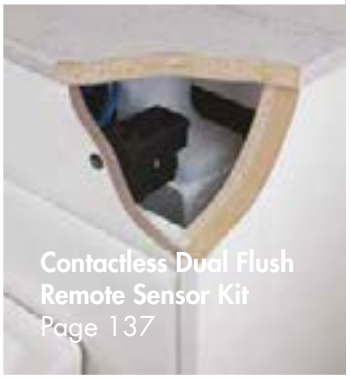
Oval Flush Buttons
Page 136



Kiso Flush Buttons
Page 136



Contactless Close Coupled Flushing
Page 137



Contactless Dual Flush Remote Sensor Kit
Page 137



WC Frames
Page 132

Flushing Range Selector

WC Frames

Range	Page No.	Compatibility: Standard Depth 500 BTW Unit	Standard Depth 600 BTW Unit	Slim Depth 500 BTW Unit	Slim Depth 600 BTW Unit	Boxed / Tiled in with Worktop	Boxed / Tiled in Full Height	Boxed / Tiled in Full Height – Slim Stud Wall
Instinct 400mm Wall Hung Bidet + WC Frame	132	●Δ	●Δ	●Δ	●Δ	●Δ		
Instinct 820mm Wall Hung Frame + Cistern	132		●*		●*	●	●	
Instinct 1000mm Wall Hung Frame + Cistern	132					●	●	
Instinct 1170mm Wall Hung Frame + Cistern	132						●	●

*Use with adaptor kit INST13007 ΔUse with concealed cisterns INST13001 or INST13002

Concealed Cisterns

Range	Page No.	Compatibility: Standard Depth 500 BTW Unit	Standard Depth 600 BTW Unit	Slim Depth 500 BTW Unit	Slim Depth 600 BTW Unit	Boxed / Tiled in with Worktop	Boxed / Tiled in Full Height	Flush Button: Supplied with Concealed Cistern
Instinct In-Wall Dual Flush Concealed Cistern	133					●	●	
Instinct Comfort Dual Flush Concealed Cistern	133	●	●	●	●			●
Instinct Bottom Entry Dual Flush Concealed Cistern	133	●	●	●	●			●
Instinct Side Entry Dual Flush Concealed Cistern	133	●	●	●	●			●

Flushing Features

There are many features in our flushing range. Use the icons to help choose the right option for you.



Guarantees
All WC frames, concealed cisterns, flush plates, flush buttons and contactless flushing products come with a five year guarantee.



Back To Wall Pans
Can be used for back to wall pans.



Wall Hung Pans
Allows wall hung pans to be used.



Wall Hung Bidets
Can be used for wall hung bidets.



Air Gap
WRAS approved Air Gap inlet valve included.



Dual Flush Volume
The Dual Flush allows you to save water while providing you with the flexibility to choose between a water saving 3 litre flush or a standard 6 litre flush.



Easy Install
Our concealed cisterns and WC frames are designed for easy maintenance and installation.



Insulation
The Instinct concealed cistern jackets are fully insulated.



Low Battery Alarm
Alarm activates when batteries are running low.



Contactless Controls
Infrared switch allows control with the wave of your hand.

WC Frames

Guarantees

5 Years on WC Frames + Concealed Cisterns



Instinct 400mm Wall Hung Bidet + WC Frame

Width – 400mm
Adjustable depth – 170-335mm
Adjustable leg height – 200mm
Compatibility – INST13001 and INST13008 cisterns (see page 133)
Fixings – Brackets, fixings and 1st fix protective covers included
Allows Wall Hung Pans to be used in narrow furniture units

6 Ltr 3 Ltr

INST13018		£169.00



Instinct 820mm Wall Hung Frame + Cistern

Width – 500mm
Adjustable depth – 167-215mm
Adjustable leg height – 200mm
Maintenance – Front access for easy maintenance and installation
Fixings – Brackets, fixings and 1st fix protective covers included
Flush Valve – WRAS approved 6/3 Litre pneumatic flush valve
Inlet Valve – WRAS approved side entry ½" (female) inlet valve with Air Gap

6 Ltr 3 Ltr WRAS

INST13005		£336.00
INST13007	Furniture Adaptor Kit	£74.00



Instinct 1000mm Wall Hung Frame + Cistern

Width – 500mm
Adjustable depth – 167-215mm
Adjustable leg height – 200mm
Maintenance – Top and front access for easy maintenance and installation
Fixings – Brackets, fixings and 1st fix protective covers included
Ideal for use below windows
Flush Valve – WRAS approved 6/3 Litre pneumatic flush valve
Inlet Valve – WRAS approved side entry ½" (female) inlet valve with Air Gap

6 Ltr 3 Ltr WRAS

INST13015		£343.00



Instinct 1170mm Wall Hung Frame + Cistern

Adjustable depth – 140-200mm (for side or floor exit pipe runs)
Adjustable leg height – 200mm
Maintenance – Front access for easy maintenance and installation
Fixings – Brackets, fixings and 1st fix protective covers included
Compatible with pneumatic flush plates & buttons (sold separately)
Flush Valve – WRAS approved 6/3 Litre pneumatic flush valve
Inlet Valve – WRAS approved side entry ½" (female) inlet valve with Air Gap

6 Ltr 3 Ltr WRAS

INST13006		£352.00

Guarantees

5 **Years**
on WC Frames + Concealed Cisterns

Concealed Cisterns



Instinct In-Wall Dual Flush Concealed Cistern

Flush – 6/3 Litre flush
Insulation – Jacket insulated
Maintenance – Top or front access for easy maintenance and installation
Flush Valve – Pneumatic flush valve
Inlet Valve – WRAS approved Air Gap Side Inlet valve
Flush plate/button – Not supplied (Ensure maintenance access is available if a button or contactless sensor)
Dimensions – 745(h) Max x 600(w) x 138-194(d) mm

INST13009 £156.00



Instinct Comfort Dual Flush Concealed Cistern

Flush – 6/3 Litre flush
Insulation – Jacket insulated
Maintenance – Top or front access for easy maintenance and installation
Flush Valve – Pneumatic flush valve
Inlet Valve – WRAS approved Air Gap Bottom Inlet Valve
Flush plate/button – Round button supplied with cistern as standard
For use in 820mm high furniture
Dimensions – 324(h) x 437(w) x 165(d) mm

INST13008 £132.00



Instinct Bottom Entry Dual Flush Concealed Cistern

Flush – 6/3 Litre flush
Insulation – Jacket insulated
Maintenance – Top or front access for easy maintenance and installation
Flush Valve – Pneumatic flush valve
Inlet Valve – WRAS approved Air Gap Bottom Inlet Valve
Flush plate/button – Round button supplied with cistern as standard
Dimensions – 365(h) x 434(w) x 140(d) mm

INST13001 £136.00



Instinct Side Entry Dual Flush Concealed Cistern

Flush – 6/3 Litre flush
Insulation – Jacket insulated
Maintenance – Top or front access for easy maintenance and installation
Flush Valve – Pneumatic flush valve
Inlet Valve – WRAS approved Air Gap Bottom Inlet Valve
Flush plate/button – Round button supplied with cistern as standard
Dimensions – 365(h) x 464(w) x 140(d) mm

INST13002 £136.00

Flush Plates

Guarantees

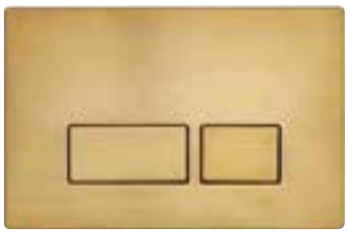
5 Years on Flush Plates

Flush Plates + Flush Buttons

Range	Page No.	Compatibility: Nuance Flush Plate	Kiso Flush Plate	Espada Flush Plate	Instinct Glass Flush Plate	Hemsworth Flush Plate	Nuance Square + Kiso Round Buttons	Instinct Contactless Remote Sensor Kit	Instinct Touch Sensor Flush Plate
Instinct 820mm Wall Hung Frame + Cistern	132	●	●	●	●	●*	●*	●*	●
Instinct 1000mm Wall Hung Frame + Cistern	132	●	●	●	●	●*	●*	●*	●
Instinct 1170mm Wall Hung Frame + Cistern	132	●	●	●	●	●*	●*	●*	●
Instinct In-Wall Dual Flush Concealed Cistern	133	●	●	●	●	●*	●*	●*	●
Instinct Comfort Dual Flush Concealed Cistern	133	●+	●+	●+	●+	●	●+	●	●+
Instinct Bottom Entry Dual Flush Concealed Cistern	133	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●+
Instinct Side Entry Dual Flush Concealed Cistern	133	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●+

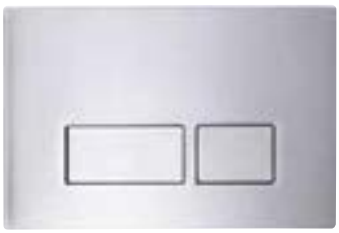
*Compatible, so long as provision made for maintenance access +Compatible when used in standard depth furniture only

Nuance Dual Flush Plates



Flush – Dual
Dimensions –
137(h) x 210(w) mm

INST13036 Brushed Brass £130.00



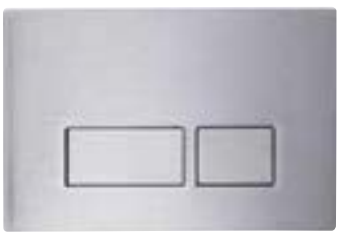
Flush – Dual
Dimensions –
137(h) x 210(w) mm

INST13010 Chrome £57.00



Flush – Dual
Dimensions –
137(h) x 210(w) mm

INST13020 Matt Black £57.00



Flush – Dual
Dimensions –
137(h) x 210(w) mm

INST13019 Stainless Steel £136.00



Nuance Dual Flush Plate in Matt Black

Flush Plates Compatibility
All are suitable with the cisterns on page 133 except where shown or require allowance for maintenance access.
Note: Flush plates are not compatible with the comfort cistern in slim depth fitted furniture installations.

Guarantees

5 Years on Flush Plates

Take a closer look at the Instinct contactless flushing, flush plate and flush button collections

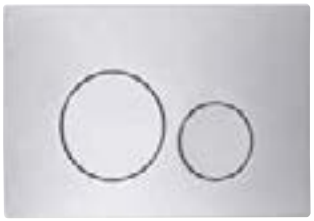
Flush Plates

Kiso Dual Flush Plates



Flush – Dual
Dimensions –
137(h) x 210(w) mm

INST13037 Brushed Brass £130.00



Flush – Dual
Dimensions –
137(h) x 210(w) mm

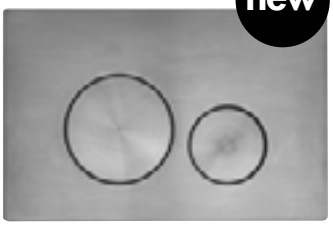
INST13012 Chrome £57.00



Flush – Dual
Dimensions –
137(h) x 210(w) mm

INST13021 Black £57.00

new



Flush – Dual
Dimensions –
137(h) x 210(w) mm

INST13044 Gunmetal £130.00

Instinct Glass Dual Flush Plate (Copper Nickel Buttons)



Flush – Dual
Dimensions –
137(h) x 210(w) mm

INST13030 Black Glass £144.00

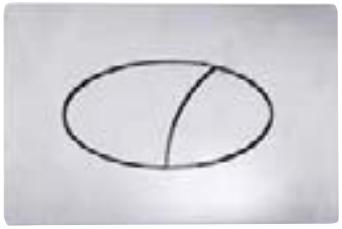
Hemsworth Dual Flush Plate



Flush – Dual
Dimensions –
137(h) x 210(w) mm

INST13017 Chrome £65.00

Espada Dual Flush Plate



Flush – Dual
Dimensions –
138(h) x 210(w) mm

INST13004 Chrome £57.00



Nuance Dual Flush Plate in Chrome



Kiso Dual Flush Plate in Brushed Brass

Flush Plates Compatibility
All are suitable with the cisterns on page 133 except where shown or require allowance for maintenance access.
Note: Flush plates are not compatible with the comfort cistern in slim depth fitted furniture installations.

Flush Buttons

Guarantees

5 Years on Flush Buttons

Oval Dual Flush Buttons (Concealed Cisterns)



Flush – Dual
Dimensions –
88(h) x 157(w) mm

INST13041	Brushed Brass	£127.00



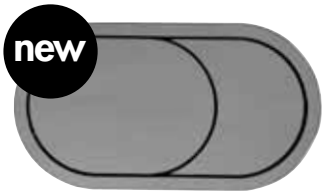
Flush – Dual
Dimensions –
88(h) x 157(w) mm

INST13023	Chrome	£87.00



Flush – Dual
Dimensions –
88(h) x 157(w) mm

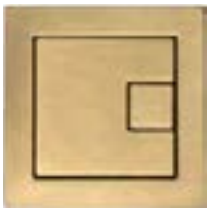
INST13040	Matt Black	£107.00



Flush – Dual
Dimensions –
88(h) x 157(w) mm

INST13039	Gunmetal	£126.00

Nuance Dual Flush Buttons (Concealed Cisterns)



Flush – Dual
Dimensions –
72(h) x 72(w) mm

INST13035	Brushed Brass	£60.00



Flush – Dual
Dimensions –
72(h) x 72(w) mm

INST13003	Chrome	£25.00



Flush – Dual
Dimensions –
72(h) x 72(w) mm

INST13028	Black	£25.00

Kiso Dual Flush Buttons (Concealed Cisterns)



Flush – Dual
Dimensions –
72 (diameter) mm

INST13034	Brushed Brass	£60.00

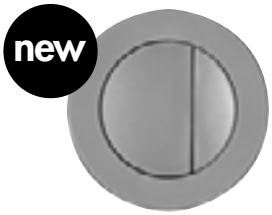


Kiso Dual Flush Button in Brushed Brass



Flush – Dual
Dimensions –
72 (diameter) mm

INST13022	Black	£24.00



Flush – Dual
Dimensions –
72 (diameter) mm

INST13038	Gunmetal	£66.00

Replacement Dual Flush Buttons (Close Coupled Ceramic Cisterns)



Finish – Brushed Brass
Flush – Dual
Dimensions –
38 (diameter) mm (INST02044)
48 (diameter) mm (INST02045)

INST02044	Ø38mm	£27.00
INST02045	Ø48mm	£27.00



Finish – Matt Black
Flush – Dual
Dimensions –
38 (diameter) mm (INST02036)
48 (diameter) mm (INST02037)

INST02036	Ø38mm	£21.00
INST02037	Ø48mm	£21.00



Finish – Gunmetal
Flush – Dual
Dimensions –
38 (diameter) mm (INST02046)
48 (diameter) mm (INST02047)

INST02080	Ø38mm	£27.00
INST02081	Ø48mm	£27.00



Finish – Brushed Brass or Matt Black
Flush – Dual
Dimensions –
50 (diameter) mm

INSFBBB	Brushed Brass	£16.00
INSFBMB	Matt Black	£16.00

Flush Buttons Compatibility
Oval, Nuance and Kiso Dual flush buttons are suitable with cisterns on page 133 except where shown or require allowance for maintenance access.
Replacement buttons for close coupled ceramic cisterns – Ø38mm buttons are suitable for use with Espada (INST01009), Keros (INST01002), Kinsley (INST02022) close coupled ceramic cisterns. Ø48mm sized buttons are suitable for use with Brierley (INST01034), Eske (INST02058), Firbeck (INST01055), Lissett (INST02034) + Malham (INSTMA002).
Replacement dual flush buttons INSFBBB and INSFBMB are only compatible with Dene (INSDN002), Ecstasy (INSEC002N), Loch (INSLO002), Nuance (INSNU002N), Skean (INSKN002), Tulla (INSTU002) + Wave (INSWA002D)

Guarantees

5 **Years** on Contactless Flushing

Contactless Flushing

INST02041



INST02042



INST02043



Instinct Contactless Close Coupled Flushing

Finish – Chrome
Compatibility – INST02041 compatible with Espada, Keros, Kinsley and Lissett cisterns to upgrade to contactless flush. Use INST02042 for Eske, Firbeck and Brierley Cistern

Both kits compatible with most paddle operated flush valves for retrofit applications
If retrofitting to cisterns with cable operated or screw in buttons, replace flush valve with INST02043 which has a 2" base.

INST02041	Close Coupled Sensor Flush Kit (For Ø38mm Cistern Hole)	£97.00
INST02042	Close Coupled Sensor Flush Kit (For Ø48mm Cistern Hole)	£97.00
INST02043	Paddle Operated Close Coupled Dual Flush Valve 2"	£35.00







Instinct Contactless Dual Flush Remote Sensor Kit (Pneumatic Concealed Cisterns)

Power Source – Powered by 4 x AA batteries (lasts about one year)
Dimensions – 104(h) x 73(w) x 97(d) mm

INST13014		£163.00

On



Off



Instinct Touch Sensor Flush Plate (In-Wall Concealed Cistern + Wall Hung Frames)

Compatibility – Compatible when used in standard depth furniture
Power Source – Powered by 4 x AA batteries (lasts about one year)
Dimensions – 137(h) x 210(w) mm

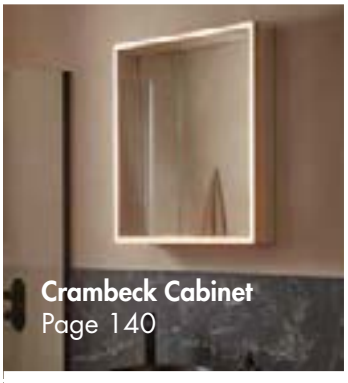
Touch version recommended for low height plate installations

INST13016	Touch Sensor Flush Plate (Recommended for INST13005)	£193.00
INST13025	Contactless Sensor Flush Plate (For INST13009, INST13006, INST13015)	£193.00

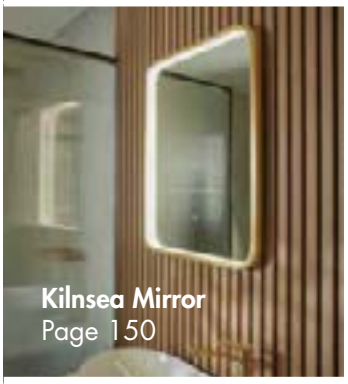
Cabinets + Mirrors

Section	Page No.
Cabinets	
Illuminated	
Crambeck	140
Brierley	142
Lissett	143
Andros	144
Hanlith	146
Non Illuminated	
Honley	148
Emulate	149
Mirrors	
Illuminated	
Kilnsea	150
Physique	152
Firbeck	153
Ios	154
Milos	156
new Nuance	157
new Ecstasy	157
new Laytham	158
Eske	159
Copse	160
Broxa	161
new Cullin	162
new Keal	162
Non Illuminated	
Shibden	163

What's new and trending this season...











Cabinets + Mirrors Range Selector

Cabinets

		Lighting		Control		Demisting	Charging		Safety	Design		
Range	Page No.	LED Lighting	CCT Control	Infrared Switch	Touch Controls	Heated Demister	Charging Socket	USB Charging Socket	IP44 Rated	Soft Close Doors	Internal Shelves	Recessible or Surface Mounted
Crambeck	140	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Brierley	142	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	
Lissett	143	●			●	●	●		●	●	●	●
Andros	144	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Hanlith	146	●			●	●	●		●	●	●	●
Honley	148									●	●	
Emulate	149									●	●	

Mirrors

		Lighting		Control		Demisting	Charging	Safety	Design		
Range	Page No.	LED Lighting	CCT Control	Infrared Switch	Touch Controls	Heated Demister	Charging Socket	IP44 Rated	Multiple Shaped Options	Slim Depth	Portrait or Landscape Hanging
Kilnsea	150	●			●	●		●	●		●
Physique	152	●	●	●		●		●	●		●
Firbeck	153	●	●		●	●		●	●	●	●
Ios	154	●	●		●	●		●	●	●	
Milos	156	●	●		●	●		●			
new Nuance	157	●	●		●	●		●			●
new Ecstasy	157	●	●		●	●		●			
new Lytham	158	●	●		●	●	●	●	●		●
Eske	159	●	●	●		●		●	●		●
Copse	160	●		●		●		●	●		●
Broxa	161	●	●		●	●		●	●	●	●
new Cullin	162	●		●		●		●		●	●
new Keal	162	●	●		●	●		●	●	●	●
Shibden	163								●		●

Cabinets + Mirrors Features

There are many features in our cabinets and mirrors range. Use the icons to help choose the right option for you.

LED Lighting
Energy efficient LEDs provide high quality bright light.

Contactless Controls
Infrared switch allows control with the wave of your hand.

Touch Controls
Multi function touch control with on/off functionality.

Heated Demister
Integrated heated demister pad for a steam-free mirror reflection.

Charging Sockets
Keep your electric shaver, toothbrush and electronic devices fully charged.

IP44 Rated
Cabinets and mirrors are protected from water spray from any direction.

Internal Shelves
Built-in shelves to keep everything in its place.

CCT Control
Transform your space with ingenious Colour Changing Technology. Invigorate your morning with bright, crisp daylight or wrap yourself in a soft, warm glow as you spend an hour relaxing in the bath. With a wide spectrum LED ranging from 2700-6000K*, you can easily shift your Instinct cabinet or mirror lighting from bright and white to warm and intimate at the simple touch or wave of the hand.

*Light temperatures ranges from 2700K (Warm White) to 6000K (Daylight White)

Scan to help you find the features which are important to you when selecting your new mirror

Crambeck

Guarantees

5 Years on Cabinets + Mirrors

2 Years on Electrical Components



Aluminium Trim
– Mirror Sides
INST06068

Crambeck Cabinet

Finish – Aluminium, Black or Brass Trim
Shelves – Four internal shelves
Doors – Internal mirrored back panel and internal mirrored doors with heated demister pad
Charging – Centre column electronic box allowing for charging points for both shaver sockets and USB-A and USB-C charging devices
Controls – Innovative touch bar at the base of the cabinet
Dimensions –
500(h) x 700(w) x 113(d) mm (Single Door)
650(h) x 700(w) x 113(d) mm (Double Door)
800(h) x 700(w) x 113(d) mm (Double Door)
1000(h) x 700(w) x 113(d) mm (Double Door)

IP44 LED CCT

Aluminium Trim – Mirror Sides		
INST06067	Single Door	£609.00
INST06068	Double Door	£725.00
INST06069	Double Door	£841.00
INST06070	Double Door	£957.00
Black Trim – Mirror Sides		
INST06083	Single Door	£725.00
INST06084	Double Door	£841.00
INST06085	Double Door	£957.00
INST06086	Double Door	£1073.00
Brass Trim – Mirror Sides		
INST06075	Single Door	£725.00
INST06076	Double Door	£841.00
INST06077	Double Door	£957.00
INST06078	Double Door	£1073.00
Black Trim – Black Sides		
INST06071	Single Door	£725.00
INST06072	Double Door	£841.00
INST06073	Double Door	£957.00
INST06074	Double Door	£1073.00
Brass Trim – Black Sides		
INST06087	Single Door	£725.00
INST06088	Double Door	£841.00
INST06089	Double Door	£957.00
INST06090	Double Door	£1073.00

Aluminium Trim – Mirror Sides
INST06070



Black Trim – Mirror Sides
INST06085



Brass Trim – Mirror Sides
INST06076



Black Trim – Black Sides
INST06071



Brass Trim – Black Sides
INST06087



All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances.

Guarantees

5 Years on Cabinets + Mirrors

2 Years on Electrical Components

Take a closer look at the Crambeck illuminated cabinet collection

Crambeck



Black Trim
– Black Sides
INST06072



Brass Trim
– Mirror Sides
INST06076



Black Trim
– Mirror Sides
INST06084



Brass Trim
– Black Sides
INST06088

Brierley

Take a closer look at the Brierley illuminated cabinet collection

Guarantees

5 **Years** on Cabinets + Mirrors

2 **Years** on Electrical Components



INST06065



Handheld vanity mirror with 5x magnification



Brierley Cabinet

Finish – Aluminium with mirrored internal back panel
Shelves – Two internal shelves (Adjustable)
Doors – Double sided mirror doors with heated demister pad
Lighting – LED Perimeter lighting and ambient downlight with adjustable CCT (Colour Changing Technology) and brightness control
Vanity Mirror – Handheld, desk or shelf mounted vanity mirror with 5x magnification
Charging – Built in two-pin charging socket for your shaver or toothbrush and additional USB + USB-C charging socket
Controls – Infrared switch controlled by contactless hand movements
Dimensions –
700(h) x 500(w) x 145(d) mm (Single Door)
700(h) x 600(w) x 145(d) mm (Double Door)
700(h) x 800(w) x 145(d) mm (Double Door)

IP44 LED CCT IR

Single Door
INST06064



Double Door
INST06065



Double Door
INST06066



INST06064	Single Door	£667.00
INST06065	Double Door	£864.00
INST06066	Double Door	£980.00

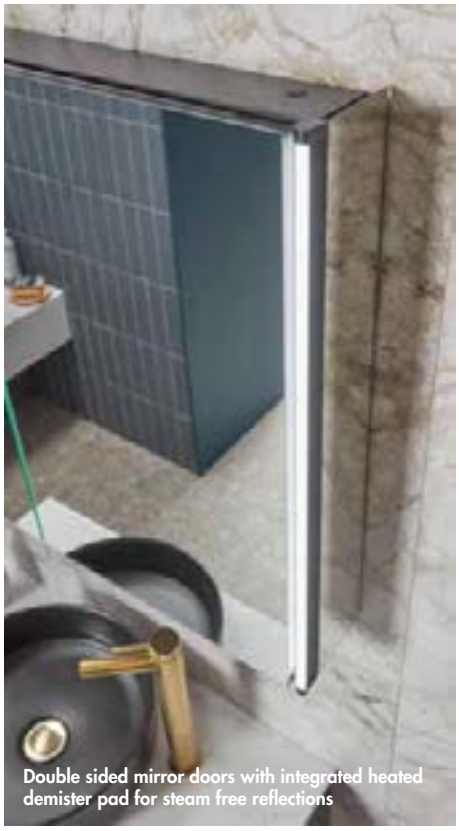
Lissett

Guarantees

5 Years on Cabinets + Mirrors

2 Years on Electrical Components

Take a closer look at the Lissett illuminated cabinet collection



Double sided mirror doors with integrated heated demister pad for steam free reflections



INST06081

Lissett Cabinet

Finish – Black with mirrored sides
Shelves – Two internal shelves (Adjustable)
Doors – Double sided mirror doors with heated demister pad
Lighting – Super bright LED lighting
Charging – Built-in charging socket for your shaver or toothbrush
Touch Controls – LEDs on/off with intuitive controls
Mounting – Surface or recessed installation
Dimensions –
664(h) x 481(w) x 127(d) mm (Single Door)
664(h) x 641(w) x 127(d) mm (Double Door)
664(h) x 841(w) x 127(d) mm (Double Door)
664(h) x 1041(w) x 127(d) mm (Double Door)



INST06079	Single Door	£534.00
INST06080	Double Door	£696.00
INST06081	Double Door	£812.00
INST06082	Double Door	£974.00

Single Door
INST06079



Double Door
INST06080



Double Door
INST06081



Double Door
INST06082



Andros

Guarantees

5 Years on Cabinets + Mirrors

2 Years on Electrical Components



Aluminium Trim
INST06063

Andros Cabinet

Finish – Aluminium, Black, Brushed Brass or Gunmetal Trim
Shelves – Four smoked glass internal shelves (Adjustable)
Doors – Double sided mirror doors with heated demister pad
Lighting – LED perimeter lighting with CCT (Colour Changing Technology) control
Charging – Centre column electronic box allowing for charging points for both shaver sockets and USB-A charging devices
Controls – Innovative touch bar at the base of the cabinet, that with a double tap activates the CCT to change from warm to cool lighting
Mounting – Surface or recessed installation
Dimensions –
700(h) x 500(w) x 113(d) mm (Single Door)
700(h) x 600(w) x 113(d) mm (Double Door)
700(h) x 800(w) x 113(d) mm (Double Door)





Innovative touch bar at the base of the cabinet, that with a double tap activates the CCT to change from warm to cool lighting

Aluminium Trim – Mirror Sides		
INST06061	Single Door	£695.00
INST06062	Double Door	£811.00
INST06063	Double Door	£927.00

Black Trim – Mirror Sides		
new **INSTA050BL**	Single Door	£777.00
new **INSTA060BL**	Double Door	£888.00
new **INSTA080BL**	Double Door	£999.00

Brushed Brass Trim – Mirror Sides		
new **INSTA050BBR**	Single Door	£777.00
new **INSTA060BBR**	Double Door	£888.00
new **INSTA080BBR**	Double Door	£999.00

Gunmetal Trim – Mirror Sides		
new **INSTA050GM**	Single Door	£777.00
new **INSTA060GM**	Double Door	£888.00
new **INSTA080GM**	Double Door	£999.00

Aluminium Trim **INST06063**



Aluminium Trim **INST06062**



Aluminium Trim **INST06061**



Black Trim **INSTA080BL**



Black Trim **INSTA060BL**



Black Trim **INSTA050BL**



Andros

Guarantees

5 Years on Cabinets + Mirrors

2 Years on Electrical Components

Take a closer look at the Andros illuminated cabinet collection



Black Trim
INSTA050BL



Brushed Brass Trim
INSTA050BBR



Gunmetal Trim
INSTA060GM

Brushed Brass Trim
INSTA080BBR



Brushed Brass Trim
INSTA060BBR



Brushed Brass Trim
INSTA050BBR



Gunmetal Trim
INSTA080GM



Gunmetal Trim
INSTA060GM



Gunmetal Trim
INSTA050GM



Hanlith

Guarantees

5 **Years** on Cabinets + Mirrors

2 **Years** on Electrical Components



Brushed Brass Trim
INSTH050BBR

Hanlith Cabinet

Finish – Aluminium, Black, Brushed Brass or Gunmetal Trim
Shelves – Two smoked glass shelves (Adjustable)
Doors – double sided mirror doors with demister pad and soft close. Single door cabinet left hand hinged
Lighting – LED lighting
Charging – Integrated two-pin charging socket
Mounting – Surface or recessed installation (Mirrored sides for surface mount version)
Dimensions –
664(h) x 500(w) x 130(d) mm (Single Door)
664(h) x 600(w) x 130(d) mm (Double Door)
664(h) x 800(w) x 130(d) mm (Double Door)

IP44 LED

Aluminium Trim – Mirror Sides		
INST06049	Single Door	£486.00
INST06050	Double Door	£645.00
INST06051	Double Door	£746.00
Black Trim – Mirror Sides		
new **INSTH050BL**	Single Door	£563.00
new **INSTH060BL**	Double Door	£676.00
new **INSTH080BL**	Double Door	£789.00
Brushed Brass Trim – Mirror Sides		
new **INSTH050BBR**	Single Door	£563.00
new **INSTH060BBR**	Double Door	£676.00
new **INSTH080BBR**	Double Door	£789.00
Gunmetal Trim – Mirror Sides		
new **INSTH050GM**	Single Door	£563.00
new **INSTH060GM**	Double Door	£676.00
new **INSTH080GM**	Double Door	£789.00

Aluminium Trim
INST06051



Aluminium Trim
INST06050



Aluminium Trim
INST06049



Black Trim
INSTH080BL



Black Trim
INSTH060BL



Black Trim
INSTH050BL



All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances.

Hanlith

Guarantees

5 Years on Cabinets + Mirrors

2 Years on Electrical Components

Take a closer look at the Hanlith illuminated cabinet collection



Integrated charging socket



Touch control buttons turn the mirror LEDs on/off



Aluminium Trim
INST06049

Brushed Brass Trim
INSTH080BBR



Brushed Brass Trim
INSTH060BBR



Brushed Brass Trim
INSTH050BBR



Gunmetal Trim
INSTH080GM



Gunmetal Trim
INSTH060GM



Gunmetal Trim
INSTH050GM



Honley

Guarantees

5 **Years** on Cabinets + Mirrors

2 **Years** on Electrical Components


Single Door
INST06040


Single Door
INST06040


Double Door
INST06041

Single Door
INST06040



Double Door
INST06041



Honley Cabinet

Finish – Black aluminium with soft corner design, mirrored internals
Shelves – Two smoked glass shelves (Adjustable)
Doors – Soft close double sided mirror door with frame, single door cabinet left hand hinged
Dimensions –
700(h) x 450(w) x 120(d) mm (Single Door)
700(h) x 600(w) x 120(d) mm (Double Door)

INST06040	Single Door	£440.00
INST06041	Double Door	£501.00

Guarantees

5 **Years** on Cabinets + Mirrors

2 **Years** on Electrical Components

Emulate



Double Door
INST06030

Emulate Cabinet

Finish – Dark Grey Timber internals, mirrored sides
Shelves – Two shelves (Adjustable)
Doors – Double sided mirror doors,
single door cabinet right hand hinged
Dimensions –
650(h) x 450(w) x 140(d) mm (Single Door)
650(h) x 600(w) x 140(d) mm (Double Door)

INST06029	Single Door	£234.00
INST06030	Double Door	£305.00

Single Door
INST06029



Double Door
INST06030





Kilnsea

Guarantees

5 Years on Cabinets + Mirrors

2 Years on Electrical Components


Black
INST05087

Kilnsea LED Illuminated Mirror

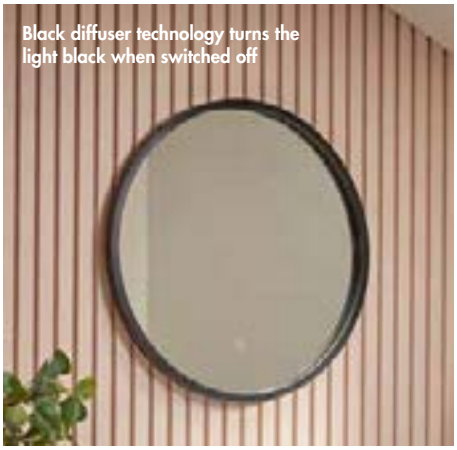
Finish – Black frame with black diffuser technology, Brushed Brass frame with white diffuser technology or Gunmetal frame with white diffuser technology
Lighting – LED illumination
Touch Controls – Touch on/off
Hanging – Landscape or Portrait (Rectangular)
Dimensions –
700(h) x 500(w) x 42(d) mm (Rectangular)
600(diameter) x 42(d) mm (Circular – Ø600mm)
800(diameter) x 42(d) mm (Circular – Ø800mm)
800(h) x 600(w) x 42(d) mm (Pill)

IP44 LED

Black Finish		
INST05086	Rectangular	£428.00
INST05087	Circular – Ø600mm	£389.00
INST05088	Circular – Ø800mm	£503.00
new **INSTKI60PB**	Pill	£388.00

Brushed Brass Finish		
new **INST050128**	Rectangular	£411.00
new **INST050129**	Circular – Ø600mm	£348.00
new **INST050130**	Circular – Ø800mm	£464.00
new **INSTKI60PBBR**	Pill	£428.00

Gunmetal Finish		
new **INSTKI50GM**	Rectangular	£411.00
new **INSTKI60CGM**	Circular – Ø600mm	£348.00
new **INSTKI80CGM**	Circular – Ø800mm	£464.00
new **INSTKI60PGM**	Pill	£428.00


Black diffuser technology turns the light black when switched off

Black **INST05086** | Black **INSTKI60PB** | Black **INST05088** | Black **INST05087** | Brushed Brass **INST050128** | Brushed Brass **INSTKI60PBBR** | Brushed Brass **INST050130** | Brushed Brass **INST050129**





All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances.

Guarantees

5 Years on Cabinets + Mirrors

2 Years on Electrical Components

Take a closer look at the Kilnsea illuminated mirror collection

Kilnsea



Gunmetal
INSTKI80CGM



Brushed Brass
INST050128



White diffuser technology turns the light white when switched off

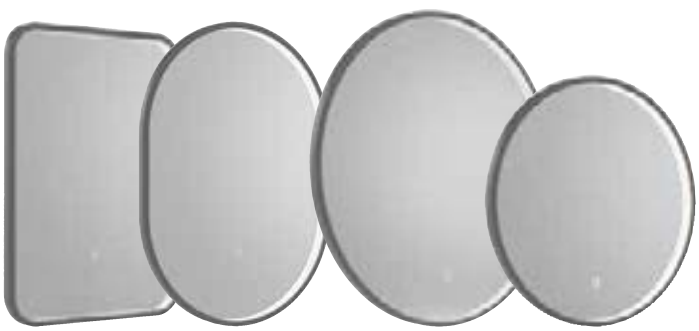
Brushed Brass
INSTKI60PBBR

Gunmetal
INSTKI50GM

Gunmetal
INSTKI60PGM

Gunmetal
INSTKI80CGM

Gunmetal
INSTKI60CGM



Physique

Guarantees

5 Years on Cabinets + Mirrors

2 Years on Electrical Components



Black
INST05034



Brushed Brass
INST05089



Infrared on/off switch

Physique LED Illuminated Mirror

Finish – Black or brushed brass framed
Lighting – Colour changing (CCT) and dimming LED technology
Controls – Contactless infrared sensor
Dimensions –
600(diameter) x 38(d) mm (Circular – Ø600mm)
800(diameter) x 38(d) mm (Circular – Ø800mm)
700(h) x 500(w) x 38(d) mm (Rectangular)
800(h) x 500(w) x 38(d) mm (Pill)
650(h) x 490(w) x 38(d) mm (Oval)

IP44 | LED | CCT | IR

Black INST05066 | Black INST05067 | Black INST05068 | Black INST05034 | Brushed Brass INST05090 | Brushed Brass INST05091 | Brushed Brass INST05089





Black Finish		
INST05034	Circular – Ø600mm	£458.00
INST05068	Oval	£412.00
INST05066	Rectangular	£423.00
INST05067	Pill	£458.00

Brushed Brass Finish		
INST05089	Circular – Ø600mm	£440.00
INST05090	Circular – Ø800mm	£670.00
INST05091	Oval	£471.00

All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances.

Firbeck

Guarantees

5 Years on Cabinets + Mirrors

2 Years on Electrical Components

Take a closer look at the Firbeck illuminated mirror collection



Touch control buttons turn the mirror LEDs on/off

Firbeck LED Illuminated Mirror

Lighting – LED perimeter lighting, colour changing, dimming
Touch Controls – With double tap CCT (Colour Changing Technology) control
Hanging – Landscape or Portrait (Rectangular + Pill shapes)
Dimensions –
600(h) x 450(w) x 22(d) mm (Rectangular)
700(h) x 500(w) x 22(d) mm (Rectangular)
800(h) x 600(w) x 22(d) mm (Rectangular)
600(h) x 1200(w) x 22(d) mm (Rectangular)
600(diameter) x 25(d) mm (Circular – Ø600mm)
800(diameter) x 25(d) mm (Circular – Ø800mm)
800(h) x 500(w) x 25(d) mm (Oval)
700(h) x 500(w) x 25(d) mm (Pill)

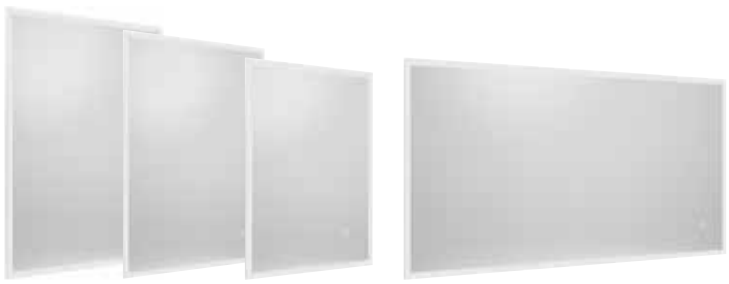
IP44 | LED | CCT | SLIM

INST050116	Rectangular	£364.00
INST050117	Rectangular	£393.00
INST050118	Rectangular	£426.00
INST050119	Rectangular	£577.00
INST050120	Circular – Ø600mm	£374.00
INST050121	Circular – Ø800mm	£469.00
INST050122	Oval	£406.00
INST050123	Pill	£377.00



Circular – Ø600mm
INST050120

Rectangular **INST050118** | Rectangular **INST050117** | Rectangular **INST050116** | Rectangular **INST050119**



Circular – Ø800mm **INST050121** | Circular – Ø600mm **INST050120** | Oval **INST050122** | Pill **INST050123**



Ios

Guarantees

5 Years on Cabinets + Mirrors

2 Years on Electrical Components



Brushed Brass
INST050127



Touch control buttons turn the mirror LEDs on/off and control light intensity and temperature

Ios LED Illuminated Mirror

Finish – Black, Brushed Brass or Gunmetal Trim
Touch Controls – Touch on/off
Lighting – Backlit design with double tap
CCT (Colour Changing Technology) control
Design – Chamfer detailing on glass designed to flow into the design of the frame
Dimensions –
600(diameter) x 30(d) mm (Circular – Ø600mm)
800(diameter) x 30(d) mm (Circular – Ø800mm)
800(h) x 500(w) x 30(d) mm (Pill)

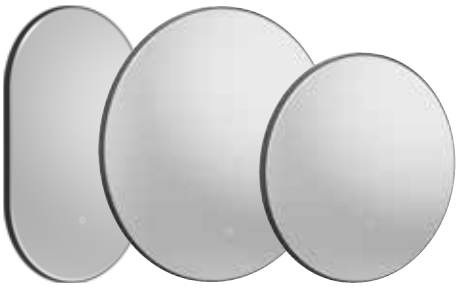
IP44 | LED | CCT | SLIM

Black Finish		
INST050124	Circular – Ø600mm	£382.00
INST050125	Circular – Ø800mm	£382.00
new **INSTI50BL**	Pill	£409.00

Brushed Brass Finish		
INST050126	Circular – Ø600mm	£463.00
INST050127	Circular – Ø800mm	£463.00
new **INSTI50BB**	Pill	£409.00

Gunmetal Finish		
new **INST050126GM**	Circular – Ø600mm	£380.00
new **INST050127GM**	Circular – Ø800mm	£463.00
new **INSTI50GM**	Pill	£409.00

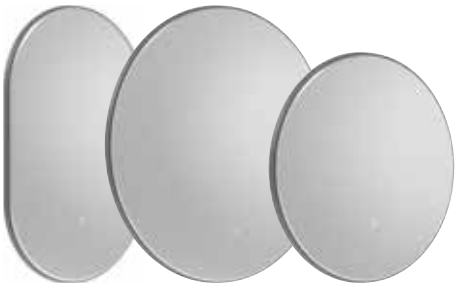
Black **INSTI50BL** | Black **INST050125** | Black **INST050124**



Brushed Brass **INSTI50BB** | Brushed Brass **INST050127** | Brushed Brass **INST050126**



Gunmetal **INSTI50GM** | Gunmetal **INST050127GM** | Gunmetal **INST050126GM**



All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances.

Ios

Guarantees

5 **Years** on Cabinets + Mirrors

2 **Years** on Electrical Components

Take a closer look at the Ios illuminated mirror collection



Black
INST050124



Black
INST050124



Black
INSTI50BL

Milos

Take a closer look at the Milos illuminated mirror collection

Guarantees

5 Years on Cabinets + Mirrors

2 Years on Electrical Components



Rectangular
INST050132



Featuring colour changing and dimmable LEDs that can be adjusted at just the touch of a button

Rectangular
INST050132



Rectangular
INST050131



Milos LED Illuminated Mirror

Finish – Aluminium
Lighting – Dimmable LED perimeter lighting with CCT (Colour Changing Technology) control
Touch Controls – Touch on/off
Hanging – Landscape or Portrait
Design – A sleek slim depth
Dimensions –
700(h) x 500(w) x 29(d) mm (Rectangular)
800(h) x 600(w) x 29(d) mm (Rectangular)

IP44 | LED | CCT

INST050131	Rectangular	£377.00
INST050132	Rectangular	£435.00

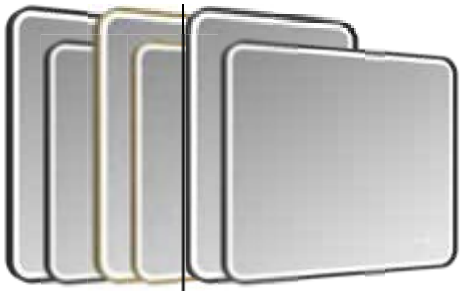
Nuance / Ecstasy

Guarantees

5 Years on Cabinets + Mirrors

2 Years on Electrical Components

Black Brushed Brass Gunmetal



Nuance LED Illuminated Mirror

Finish – Black, Brushed Brass, Gunmetal
Touch Controls – Touch on/off
Lighting – LED illumination, colour changing (CCT) and dimming LED technology
Demister – Integrated heated demister pad for a steam-free reflection
Hanging – Landscape or Portrait
Dimensions –
700(h) x 500(w) x 43(d) mm
800(h) x 700(w) x 43(d) mm

IP44 LED CCT

INSNU700MB	Black	£317.00
INSNU800MB	Black	£422.00
INSNU700BB	Brushed Brass	£354.00
INSNU800BB	Brushed Brass	£434.00
INSNU700GM	Gunmetal	£385.00
INSNU800GM	Gunmetal	£474.00



INSEC120M INSEC745M



Ecstasy LED Illuminated Mirror

Touch Controls – Touch on/off
Lighting – LED back-lit illumination, colour changing (CCT) and dimming LED technology
Demister – Integrated heated demister pad for a steam-free reflection
Dimensions –
746(h) x 800(w) x 30(d) mm (INSEC745M)
1200(h) x 1120(w) x 30(d) mm (INSEC120M)

IP44 LED CCT

INSEC745M	£298.00
INSEC120M	£564.00



Laytham

Guarantees

5 Years on Cabinets + Mirrors

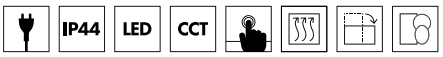
2 Years on Electrical Components



Pill
INSTLA50P

Laytham LED Illuminated Mirror

Lighting – Colour changing (CCT) and dimming LED technology
Demister – Separate demister control with auto switch off
Touch Controls – Touch on/off
Charging – Integrated two-pin charging socket
Hanging – Landscape or Portrait (INSTLA50R)
Dimensions –
600(diameter) x 55(d) mm (Circular – Ø600mm)
800(diameter) x 55(d) mm (Circular – Ø800mm)
800(h) x 500(w) x 55(d) mm (Pill)
700(h) x 500(w) x 55(d) mm (Rectangular)



INSTLA60C	Circular – Ø600mm	£311.00
INSTLA80C	Circular – Ø800mm	£373.00
INSTLA50P	Pill	£339.00
INSTLA50R	Rectangular	£311.00

Pill
INSTLA50P

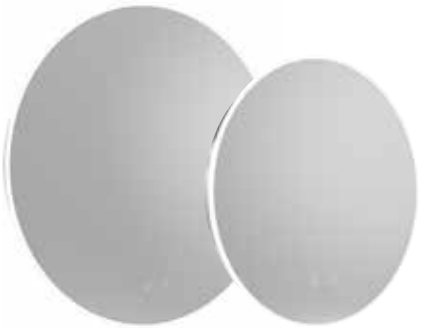


Rectangular
INSTLA50R



Circular – Ø800mm
INSTLA80C

Circular – Ø600mm
INSTLA60C




Pill
INSTLA50P

All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances.

Eske

Guarantees

5 Years on Cabinets + Mirrors

2 Years on Electrical Components

Take a closer look at the Eske illuminated mirror collection


Pebble
INST050101

Pebble mirror can be mounted in three orientations.






Rectangular
INST05082

Eske LED Illuminated Mirror

Lighting – Colour changing (CCT) and dimming LED technology
Controls – Contactless infrared sensor
Dimensions –
800(h) x 400(w) x 26(d) mm (Rectangular)
700(h) x 500(w) x 26(d) mm (Rectangular)
800(h) x 600(w) x 26(d) mm (Rectangular)
600(diameter) x 26(d) mm (Circular – Ø600mm)
800(diameter) x 26(d) mm (Circular – Ø800mm)
730(h) x 710(w) x 25(d) mm (Pebble)

IP44 | LED | CCT | IR

INST05080	Rectangular	£339.00
INST05081	Rectangular	£342.00
INST05082	Rectangular	£363.00
INST05083	Circular – Ø600mm	£363.00
INST05084	Circular – Ø800mm	£436.00
new **INST050101**	Pebble	£380.00

Rectangular **INST05082** Circular – Ø600mm **INST05083** Pebble **INST050101**




Featuring colour changing and dimmable LEDs that can be adjusted by contactless infrared sensor

Copse

Guarantees

5 **Years** on Cabinets + Mirrors

2 **Years** on Electrical Components

Pill
INST050100



Contactless controls
turn the mirror LEDs on/off

Rectangular
INST05050



Circular – Ø800mm
INST05079



Circular – Ø600mm
INST05078

Pill
INST050100



Copse LED Illuminated Mirror

Lighting – LED perimeter lighting
Contactless Controls – Contact free infrared switch
Hanging – Can be hung portrait or landscape
Dimensions –
700(h) x 450(w) x 26(d) mm (Rectangular)
800(h) x 600(w) x 26(d) mm (Rectangular)
600(h) x 1000(w) x 26(d) mm (Rectangular)
600(diameter) x 27(d) mm (Circular – Ø600mm)
800(diameter) x 27(d) mm (Circular – Ø800mm)
800(h) x 500(w) x 27(d) mm (Pill)

IP44 | LED | IR

INST05049	Rectangular	£265.00
INST05050	Rectangular	£308.00
INST05051	Rectangular	£350.00
INST05078	Circular – Ø600mm	£367.00
INST05079	Circular – Ø800mm	£440.00
new **INST050100**	Pill	£407.00

Broxa

Guarantees

5 Years on Cabinets + Mirrors

2 Years on Electrical Components

Take a closer look at the Broxa illuminated mirror collection



Includes colour changing technology to adjust the lighting temperature and brightness to the time of day and task in hand



INST050114

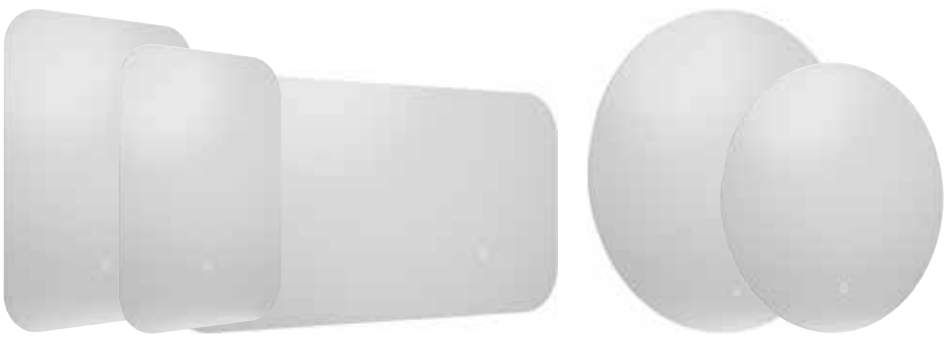
Broxa LED Illuminated Mirror

Lighting – Backlit design with double tap
CCT (Colour Changing Technology) control
Touch Controls – Touch on/off
Hanging – Landscape or Portrait (Rectangular)
Dimensions –
500(h) x 700(w) x 29(d) mm (Rectangular)
600(h) x 800(w) x 29(d) mm (Rectangular)
500(h) x 1000(w) x 29(d) mm (Rectangular)
600(diameter) x 29(d) mm (Circular – Ø600mm)
800(diameter) x 29(d) mm (Circular – Ø800mm)

IP44 | LED | CCT | SLIM

INST050111	Rectangular	£290.00
INST050112	Rectangular	£337.00
INST050113	Rectangular	£406.00
INST050114	Circular – Ø600mm	£290.00
INST050115	Circular – Ø800mm	£360.00

Rectangular **INST050112** | Rectangular **INST050111** | Rectangular **INST050113** | Circular – Ø800mm **INST050115** | Circular – Ø600mm **INST050114**



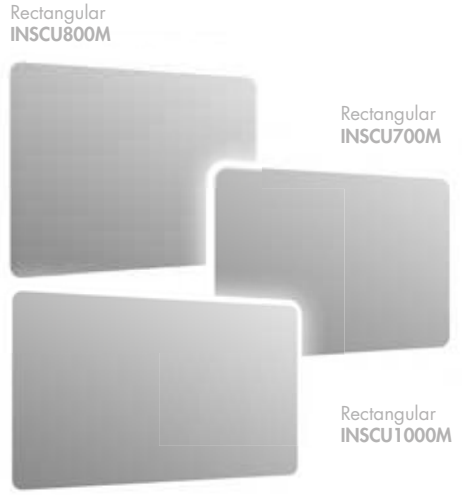
Cullin / Keal

Guarantees

5 **Years** on Cabinets + Mirrors

2 **Years** on Electrical Components





Cullin LED Illuminated Mirror

Contactless Controls – Contact free infrared switch
Lighting – Energy efficient LED perimeter lighting
Hanging – Landscape or Portrait
Slim Design – 30mm wall projection
Dimensions –
500(h) x 700(w) x 30(d) mm (Rectangular)
600(h) x 800(w) x 30(d) mm (Rectangular)
600(h) x 1000(w) x 30(d) mm (Rectangular)

IP44 | LED | IR | SLIM

INSCU700M	Rectangular	£236.00
INSCU800M	Rectangular	£246.00
INSCU1000M	Rectangular	£273.00





Keal LED Illuminated Mirror

Touch Controls – Press and hold touch switch to adjust colour changing technology (CCT)
Lighting – Energy efficient LED back-lit lighting
Hanging – Landscape or Portrait
Slim Design – 30mm wall projection
Dimensions –
600(diameter) x 30(d) mm (Circular – Ø600mm)
500(h) x 700(w) x 30(d) mm (Rectangular)
600(h) x 800(w) x 30(d) mm (Rectangular)

IP44 | LED | CCT | SLIM

INSKE600M	Circular	£246.00
INSKE700M	Rectangular	£246.00
INSKE800M	Rectangular	£270.00

Shibden

Guarantees

5 Years on Cabinets + Mirrors

Shibden Framed Mirror

Finish – Modern black, brushed brass or gunmetal framed
Hanging – Can be hung portrait or landscape (Rectangular)
Dimensions –
700(h) x 450(w) x 38(d) mm (Rectangular)
800(h) x 600(w) x 38(d) mm (Rectangular)
600(diameter) x 38(d) mm (Circular – Ø600mm)
800(diameter) x 38(d) mm (Circular – Ø800mm)
800(h) x 500(w) x 38(d) mm (Pill)
700(h) x 500(w) x 38(d) mm (Oval)
800(h) x 500(w) x 38(d) mm (Arch)

Black Finish		
INST05071	Rectangular	£176.00
INST05072	Rectangular	£220.00
INST05075	Pill	£231.00
INST05073	Circular – Ø600mm	£163.00
INST05074	Circular – Ø800mm	£245.00
INST05076	Oval	£221.00
new **INSTSH50ABL**	Arch	£208.00

Brushed Brass Finish		
new **INSTSH45RBBR**	Rectangular	£195.00
new **INSTSH60RBBR**	Rectangular	£244.00
new **INSTSH50PBBR**	Pill	£256.00
INST05094	Circular – Ø600mm	£197.00
INST05095	Circular – Ø800mm	£284.00
INST05096	Oval	£243.00
new **INSTSH50ABBR**	Arch	£231.00

Gunmetal Finish		
new **INSTSH45RGM**	Rectangular	£195.00
new **INSTSH60RGM**	Rectangular	£244.00
new **INSTSH50PGM**	Pill	£256.00
new **INSTSH60CGM**	Circular – Ø600mm	£189.00
new **INSTSH80CGM**	Circular – Ø800mm	£275.00
new **INSTSH50AGM**	Arch	£228.00



Brushed Brass
INST05095

Black
INST05072
Brushed Brass
INSTSH60RBBR
Gunmetal
INSTSH60RGM

Black
INST05071
Brushed Brass
INSTSH45RBBR
Gunmetal
INSTSH45RGM

Black
INST05075
Brushed Brass
INSTSH50PBBR
Gunmetal
INSTSH50PGM

Black
INST05076
Brushed Brass
INST05096

Black
INSTSH50ABL
Brushed Brass
INSTSH50ABBR
Gunmetal
INSTSH50AGM

Black
INST05074
Brushed Brass
INST05095
Gunmetal
INSTSH80CGM

Black
INST05073
Brushed Brass
INST05094
Gunmetal
INSTSH60CGM



Baths

Section	Page No.
Instinct Cast + Instinct Premiercast	
Instinct Cast Single + Double Ended Baths	
Nowton	170
Rushmere	174
Parham	177
Kirton	178
Instinct Cast Shower Baths	
Nowton	172
Nowton Keyhole	173
Rushmere	176
Instinct Premiercast Single + Double Ended Baths	
Nowton	170
Rushmere	174
Parham	177
Kirton	178
Instinct Premiercast Shower Baths	
Nowton	172
Nowton Keyhole	173
Rushmere	176
Kirton	179
Instinct Bath Panels + Bath Screens	
Instinct Bath Panels	168
Instinct Bath Screens	168
Cast Baths	
new Shibden	180
new Rodley	180
new Wilsden	181
new Broxa	181
Freestanding Baths	
Traditional Freestanding Baths	
new Hemsworth II	182
new Thurcroft	184
Brierley	184
new Freestanding Bath Accessories	185
Contemporary Freestanding Baths	
new Linthorpe	186
new Laytham	186
new Crambeck	187
new Nawton	187
new Hanlith	188
new Harsley	189
Skean	190
Ryhill	190
Edstone	191
Darton	191
Loch	192
Wave	192
Espada	193
Elion	193

What's new and trending this season...







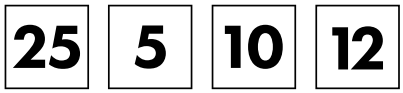
Baths Range Selector

Baths

Instinct Cast		Design		Bath Style						Features		
Range	Page No.	Contemporary	Traditional	Single Ended Bath	Double Ended Bath	Shower Bath	Slipper Bath	Back To Wall Bath	Corner Bath	Ball + Claw Feet	White Only	Coloured Options
Nowton	170-171, 172	●		●	●	●					●	
Rushmere	174-175, 176	●		●	●	●					●	
Parham	177	●		●	●						●	
Kirton	178, 179	●		●	●	●					●	
Instinct Premiercast												
Nowton	170-171, 172	●		●	●	●					●	
Rushmere	174-175, 176	●		●	●	●					●	
Parham	177	●		●	●						●	
Kirton	178, 179	●		●	●	●					●	
Cast Baths												
new Shibden	180	●		●	●						●	
new Rodley	180	●		●		●					●	
new Wilsden	181	●		●							●	
new Broxa	181	●		●							●	
Freestanding Baths												
new Hemsworth II	182		●	●	●		●		●	●	●	
new Thurcroft	184		●		●						●	
Brierley	184	●			●							●
new Linthorpe	186	●			●						●	
new Laytham	186	●			●						●	
new Crambeck	187	●			●						●	
new Nawton	187	●			●						●	
new Hanlith	188	●			●			●	●		●	
new Harsley	189	●		●	●		●				●	
Skean	190	●					●					●
Ryhill	190	●			●			●			●	
Edstone	191	●			●						●	
Darton	191	●			●						●	
Loch	192	●			●						●	
Wave	192	●			●						●	
Espada	193	●			●							●
Elion	193	●			●						●	

Baths Features

There are many features in our bath range. Use the icons to help choose the right option for you.



Guarantees
Instinct Cast and Instinct Premiercast baths come with a 25 year guarantee. Our Freestanding baths come with a five, ten or twelve year guarantee.



Water Capacity
Total number of Litres the bath can hold safely.



Glass Thickness
Instinct bath screens feature 6mm toughened safety glass. Safety glass is around five times stronger than normal glass.



Reversible
Instinct bath screens are reversible for left or right hand applications.

Baths Collection

Guarantees

25 Years on Instinct Cast + Instinct Premiercast Baths

Nowton Collection

Nowton Single Ended Bath









	1800 x 800mm	1700 x 750mm	1700 x 700mm	1600 x 700mm	1500 x 700mm	1400 x 700mm	1300 x 700mm
Instinct Cast	INSNOW024	INSNOW023	INSNOW022	INSNOW021	INSNOW020	INSNOW019	INSNOW018
Instinct Premiercast	INSNOW007	INSNOW006	INSNOW005	INSNOW004	INSNOW003	INSNOW002	INSNOW001

Rushmere Collection

Rushmere Single Ended Bath







	1800 x 800mm	1700 x 750mm	1700 x 700mm	1600 x 700mm	1500 x 700mm
Instinct Cast	INSRU019	INSRU018	INSRU017	INSRU016	INSRU015
Instinct Premiercast	INSRU005	INSRU004	INSRU003	INSRU002	INSRU001

Kirton Collection

Kirton Single Ended Bath




	1700 x 700mm	1700 x 750mm
Instinct Cast	INSKIR014	INSKIR015
Instinct Premiercast	INSKIR001	INSKIR002

Parham Collection

Parham Single Ended Bath

	1675 x 700mm
Instinct Cast	INSPA003
Instinct Premiercast	INSPA001

Guarantees

25 Years on Instinct Cast + Instinct Premiercast Baths

25 Years on Bath Panels

10 Years on Bath Screens

Baths Collection

Nowton Double Ended Bath



1800 x 800mm	1700 x 750mm	1700 x 700mm
INSNOW027	**INSNOW026**	**INSNOW025**
INSNOW010	**INSNOW008**	**INSNOW009**

Nowton Shower Bath



1700 x 850mm	1700 x 850mm	1500 x 850mm	1500 x 850mm
INSNOW028	**INSNOW029**	**INSNOW030**	**INSNOW031**
INSNOW013	**INSNOW014**	**INSNOW011**	**INSNOW012**

Nowton Keyhole Shower Bath



1700 x 800mm	1700 x 750mm	1700 x 700mm
INSNOW036	**INSNOW035**	**INSNOW034**
INSNOW039	**INSNOW038**	**INSNOW037**

Rushmere Double Ended Bath



1800 x 800mm	1700 x 750mm	1700 x 700mm
INSRU022	**INSRU021**	**INSRU020**
INSRU008	**INSRU007**	**INSRU006**

Rushmere Shower Bath



1700 x 850mm	1700 x 850mm	1500 x 850mm	1500 x 850mm
INSRU023	**INSRU024**	**INSRU025**	**INSRU026**
INSRU011	**INSRU012**	**INSRU009**	**INSRU010**

Kirton Double Ended Bath



1800 x 800mm	1700 x 750mm
INSKIR017	**INSKIR016**
INSKIR004	**INSKIR003**

Kirton Shower Bath



1700 x 850mm	1700 x 850mm	1500 x 850mm	1500 x 850mm
INSKIR007	**INSKIR008**	**INSKIR005**	**INSKIR006**

Parham Double Ended Bath



1675 x 750mm
INSPA004
INSPA002

Bath Panels

Nowton



1700 **INSNOW032**

1500 **INSNOW033**

Rushmere



1700 **INSRU027**

1500 **INSRU028**

Kirton



1700 **INSKIR011**

1500 **INSKIR009**

1700 **INSKIR012**

1500 **INSKIR010**

Universal Side + End Panels

1700 **INSUV004**

1800 **INSUV005**



700 **INSUV001**

750 **INSUV002**

800 **INSUV003**

Bath Panels + Bath Screens

Guarantees

25 Years on Bath Panels

10 Years on Bath Screens

Instinct Bath Panels



1500mm
INSNOW032

Nowton L Shaped Shower Bath Side Panel

Finish – White
Dimensions –
510(h) x 1500(w) x 45(d) mm
510(h) x 1700(w) x 45(d) mm

INSNOW033	1500mm	£193.00
INSNOW032	1700mm	£203.00



1500mm
INSRU028

Rushmere P Shaped Shower Bath Side Panel

Finish – White
Dimensions –
510(h) x 1500(w) x 40(d) mm
510(h) x 1700(w) x 40(d) mm

INSRU028	1500mm	£183.00
INSRU027	1700mm	£193.00



Left Handed
INSKIR009



Right Handed
INSKIR010

Kirton P Shaped Shower Bath Side Panel

Finish – White
Dimensions –
510(h) x 1500(w) x 40(d) mm
510(h) x 1700(w) x 40(d) mm

Left Handed		
INSKIR009	1500mm	£223.00
INSKIR011	1700mm	£223.00

Right Handed		
INSKIR010	1500mm	£223.00
INSKIR012	1700mm	£223.00

1700mm
INSUV004

700mm
INSUV001

Universal Side + End Panel

Finish – White
Due to the extra reinforcement in the cast panels a INSUV004 can be cut to suit all 1300 - 1675mm baths.

Side Panels

Dimensions –
510(h) x 1700(w) x 20(d) mm
510(h) x 1800(w) x 20(d) mm

INSUV004	1700mm	£188.00
INSUV005	1800mm	£228.00

End Panels

Dimensions –
510(h) x 700(w) x 41(d) mm
510(h) x 750(w) x 41(d) mm
510(h) x 800(w) x 41(d) mm

INSUV001	700mm	£97.00
INSUV002	750mm	£107.00
INSUV003	800mm	£112.00

Instinct Bath Screens



Chrome INSNOW040 | Matt Black INSNOW041 | Brushed Brass INSNOW042

Nowton Straight Bath Screen

Finish – Chrome, Matt Black or Brushed Brass
Dimensions –
1440(h) x 820(w) x 6(d) mm

6 mm

INSNOW040	Chrome	£268.00
INSNOW041	Matt Black	£293.00
INSNOW042	Brushed Brass	£293.00



Chrome INSNOW017 | Matt Black INSNOW043 | Brushed Brass INSNOW044

Nowton L Shaped Bath Screen

Finish – Chrome, Matt Black or Brushed Brass
Dimensions –
1400(h) x 820(w) x 6(d) mm

6 mm

INSNOW017	Chrome	£314.00
INSNOW043	Matt Black	£344.00
INSNOW044	Brushed Brass	£344.00



Chrome INSRU030 | Matt Black INSRU031 | Brushed Brass INSRU032

Rushmere Curved Bath Screen

Finish – Chrome, Matt Black or Brushed Brass
Dimensions –
1400(h) x 735(w) x 6(d) mm

6 mm

INSRU030	Chrome	£298.00
INSRU031	Matt Black	£324.00
INSRU032	Brushed Brass	£324.00



Chrome INSRUKI015 | Chrome INSKIR013

Kirton Bath Screen

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions –
1500(h) x 710(w) x 6(d) mm (Curved)
1455(h) x 820(w) x 6(d) mm (Straight)

6 mm

INSRUKI015	Curved	£298.00
INSKIR013	Straight	£273.00

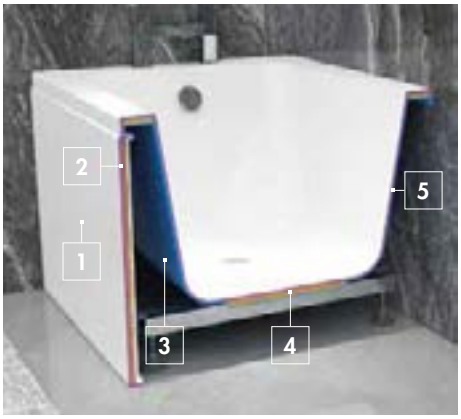
INSTINCT®

Why choose an Instinct Cast or Premiercast bath?

Hand finished in the UK to the most exacting of standards, Instinct Cast and Premiercast baths are durable and strong with a reassuring substantial weight, perfect for all bathrooms.

Instinct Premiercast
The ultimate premium acrylic bath

All Instinct Premiercast baths are constructed by hand. Firstly the bath is formed from high quality 5mm acrylic, then a full timber supporting frame is added to both the base of the bath and the underside of the rim. This creates a strong base to then apply by hand, 7 layers of fibreglass core matting. Between each layer a resin bonding adhesive is applied which, when dry creates a super strong encapsulated bonded core. Finally the bath is coated with a mix of resin and blue paint, which provides a smooth and superstrength final bonded surface.



1. 5mm colour match reinforced acrylic panels
2. Timber frame fully encapsulated with 7 layers of resin bonded fibreglass
3. Blue stoplight resin paint
4. Base board fully encapsulated with 7 layers of resin bonded fibreglass
5. 5mm acrylic encapsulated with 7 layers of resin bonded fibreglass

Instinct Cast
Reinforced acrylic bath

All Instinct Cast baths are constructed by both hand and Automated processes, for efficiency and speed. The first process is to form the bath from high quality 5mm acrylic, then a full timber supporting frame is added to both the base of the bath and the underside of the rim. This creates a strong base for a Fibreglass sprayed layer to be applied, encapsulating the timber frame creating a durable and strong bath. Finally the bath is coated with a mix of resin and grey paint, which provides a smooth and strong final bonded surface.



1. 5mm colour match reinforced acrylic panels
2. Timber frame fully encapsulated in spun resin for rigidity + strength
3. Grey stoplight resin paint
4. Base board fully encapsulated in spun resin
5. 5mm acrylic with reinforced spun resin

www.instinctproducts.co.uk

Nowton

Guarantees

25 Years on Instinct Cast + Instinct Premiercast Baths



Single Ended Bath

Nowton Instinct Cast + Instinct Premiercast Single Ended Baths

Finish – White
Tapholes – Can be drilled
Waste – Not included
Overflow – Hole (Bath waste / filler can be fitted)
Feet – Adjustable
Panels – Instinct Cast panels can be cut down to size as required
Please see page 168 for universal side and end panels.

Single Ended Baths

Dimensions –
555(h) x 1300(w) x 700(d) mm (140 Litres)
555(h) x 1400(w) x 700(d) mm (154 Litres)
555(h) x 1500(w) x 700(d) mm (165 Litres)
555(h) x 1600(w) x 700(d) mm (175 Litres)
555(h) x 1700(w) x 700(d) mm (185 Litres)
555(h) x 1700(w) x 750(d) mm (195 Litres)
555(h) x 1800(w) x 800(d) mm (220 Litres)

140 Litres **154 Litres** **165 Litres** **175 Litres** **185 Litres** **195 Litres** **220 Litres**

	Instinct Premiercast		Instinct Cast	
1300 x 700mm	**INSNOW001**	£530.00	**INSNOW018**	£349.00
1400 x 700mm	**INSNOW002**	£530.00	**INSNOW019**	£349.00
1500 x 700mm	**INSNOW003**	£530.00	**INSNOW020**	£349.00
1600 x 700mm	**INSNOW004**	£545.00	**INSNOW021**	£349.00
1700 x 700mm	**INSNOW005**	£560.00	**INSNOW022**	£359.00
1700 x 750mm	**INSNOW006**	£636.00	**INSNOW023**	£394.00
1800 x 800mm	**INSNOW007**	£691.00	**INSNOW024**	£495.00



1800 x 800mm
Single Ended



1700 x 750mm
Single Ended



1700 x 700mm
Single Ended



1600 x 700mm
Single Ended



1500 x 700mm
Single Ended



1400 x 700mm
Single Ended



1300 x 700mm
Single Ended

Guarantees

25 **Years**
on Instinct Cast + Instinct Premiercast Baths

Nowton



Double Ended Bath

Nowton Instinct Cast + Instinct Premiercast Double Ended Baths

Finish – White
Tapholes – Can be drilled
Waste – Not included
Overflow – Hole (Bath waste / filler can be fitted)
Feet – Adjustable
Panels – Instinct Cast panels can be cut down to size as required
Please see page 168 for universal side and end panels.



1800 x 800mm
Double Ended



1700 x 750mm
Double Ended



1700 x 700mm
Double Ended

Double Ended Baths

Dimensions –
550(h) x 1700(w) x 700(d) mm (180 Litres)
550(h) x 1700(w) x 750(d) mm (185 Litres)
550(h) x 1800(w) x 800(d) mm (200 Litres)

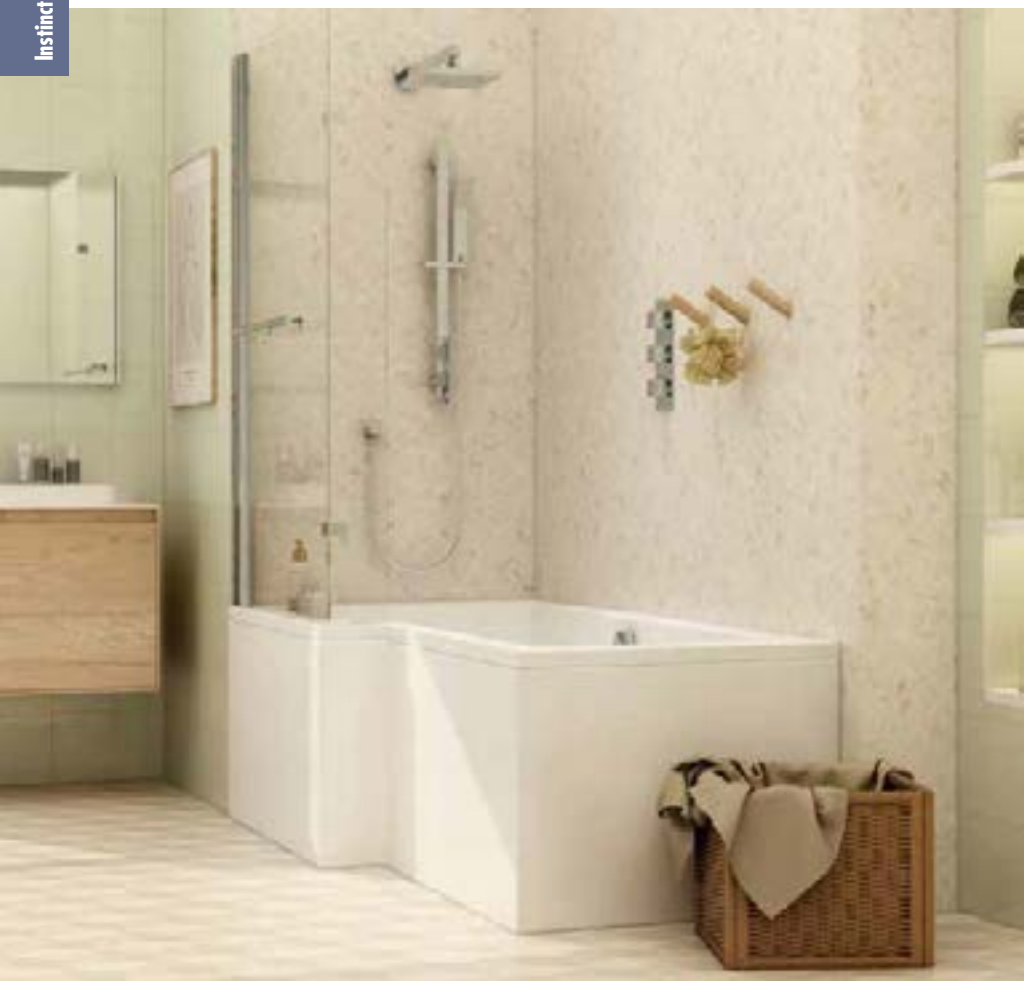
180 Litres 185 Litres 200 Litres

	Instinct Premiercast		Instinct Cast	
1700 x 700mm	**INSNOW009**	£560.00	**INSNOW025**	£379.00
1700 x 750mm	**INSNOW008**	£610.00	**INSNOW026**	£429.00
1800 x 800mm	**INSNOW010**	£691.00	**INSNOW027**	£500.00

Nowton

Guarantees

25 Years on Instinct Cast + Instinct Premiercast Baths







Nowton Instinct Cast + Instinct Premiercast Shower Baths

Finish – White
Tapholes – Can be drilled
Waste – Not included
Overflow – Hole (Bath waste / filler can be fitted)
Feet – Adjustable
Panels – Instinct Cast panels can be cut down to size as required
Bath Screen – INSNOW017 (Chrome), INSNOW043 (Matt Black)
+ INSNOW044 (Brushed Brass)
Please see page 168 for Nowton bath panel and universal end panels.



1700 x 850mm **Left Handed**



1700 x 850mm **Right Handed**



1500 x 850mm **Left Handed**



1500 x 850mm **Right Handed**

Left Handed Shower Baths

Dimensions –
505-580(h) x 1500(w) x 850(d) mm (185 Litres)
508-580(h) x 1700(w) x 850(d) mm (200 Litres)

185 Litres 200 Litres

1700mm Shower Bath	Instinct Premiercast		Instinct Cast	
1700 x 850mm Shower Bath	**INSNOW013**	£706.00	**INSNOW028**	£454.00
1700mm Shower Bath Side Panel	**INSNOW032**	£203.00	**INSNOW032**	£203.00
Universal Bath Screen	**INSNOW017**	£314.00	**INSNOW017**	£314.00
	Total	£1223.00	Total	£971.00

1500mm Shower Bath	Instinct Premiercast		Instinct Cast	
1500 x 850mm Shower Bath	**INSNOW011**	£686.00	**INSNOW030**	£444.00
1500mm Shower Bath Side Panel	**INSNOW033**	£193.00	**INSNOW033**	£193.00
Universal Bath Screen	**INSNOW017**	£314.00	**INSNOW017**	£314.00
	Total	£1193.00	Total	£951.00

Right Handed Shower Baths

Dimensions –
505-580(h) x 1500(w) x 850(d) mm (185 Litres)
505-580(h) x 1700(w) x 850(d) mm (200 Litres)

185 Litres 200 Litres

1700mm Shower Bath	Instinct Premiercast		Instinct Cast	
1700 x 850mm Shower Bath	**INSNOW014**	£706.00	**INSNOW029**	£454.00
1700mm Shower Bath Side Panel	**INSNOW032**	£203.00	**INSNOW032**	£203.00
Universal Bath Screen	**INSNOW017**	£314.00	**INSNOW017**	£314.00
	Total	£1223.00	Total	£971.00

1500mm Shower Bath	Instinct Premiercast		Instinct Cast	
1500 x 850mm Shower Bath	**INSNOW012**	£686.00	**INSNOW031**	£444.00
1500mm Shower Bath Side Panel	**INSNOW033**	£193.00	**INSNOW033**	£193.00
Universal Bath Screen	**INSNOW017**	£314.00	**INSNOW017**	£314.00
	Total	£1193.00	Total	£951.00

Guarantees

25 **Years**
on Instinct Cast + Instinct Premiercast Baths

Nowton



Nowton Instinct Cast + Instinct Premiercast Keyhole Shower Baths

Finish – White
Tapholes – Can be drilled
Waste – Not included
Overflow – Hole (Bath waste / filler can be fitted)
Feet – Adjustable
Panels – Instinct Cast panels can be cut down to size as required
Bath Screen – INSNOW040 (Chrome), INSNOW041 (Matt Black) + INSNOW042 (Brushed Brass)

Please see page 168 for universal side and end panels.



1700 x 800mm
Single Ended



1700 x 750mm
Single Ended



1700 x 700mm
Single Ended

Keyhole Shower Baths

Dimensions –
430(h) x 1700(w) x 700(d) mm (185 Litres)
430(h) x 1700(w) x 750(d) mm (200 Litres)
430(h) x 1700(w) x 800(d) mm (210 Litres)

185 Litres **200 Litres** **210 Litres**

	Instinct Premiercast		Instinct Cast	
1700 x 700mm	**INSNOW037**	£565.00	**INSNOW034**	£410.00
1700 x 750mm	**INSNOW038**	£575.00	**INSNOW035**	£419.00
1700 x 800mm	**INSNOW039**	£585.00	**INSNOW036**	£429.00

Rushmere

Guarantees

25 Years
on Instinct Cast + Instinct Premiercast Baths



Single Ended Bath

Rushmere Instinct Cast + Instinct Premiercast Single Ended Baths

Finish – White
Tapholes – Can be drilled
Waste – Not included
Overflow – Hole (Bath waste / filler can be fitted)
Feet – Adjustable
Panels – Instinct Cast panels can be cut down to size as required
Please see page 168 for universal side and end panels.

Single Ended Baths

Dimensions –
555(h) x 1500(w) x 700(d) mm (145 Litres)
555(h) x 1700(w) x 700(d) mm (150 Litres)
555(h) x 1600(w) x 700(d) mm (155 Litres)
555(h) x 1700(w) x 750(d) mm (170 Litres)
555(h) x 1800(w) x 800(d) mm (210 Litres)

145 Litres | 150 Litres | 155 Litres | 170 Litres | 210 Litres

	Instinct Premiercast		Instinct Cast	
1500 x 700mm	**INSRU001**	£540.00	**INSRU015**	£334.00
1600 x 700mm	**INSRU002**	£540.00	**INSRU016**	£334.00
1700 x 700mm	**INSRU003**	£540.00	**INSRU017**	£324.00
1700 x 750mm	**INSRU004**	£636.00	**INSRU018**	£369.00
1800 x 800mm	**INSRU005**	£701.00	**INSRU019**	£465.00



1800 x 800mm Single Ended | 1700 x 750mm Single Ended | 1700 x 700mm Single Ended | 1600 x 700mm Single Ended | 1500 x 700mm Single Ended

Guarantees

25 **Years**
on Instinct Cast + Instinct Premiercast Baths

Rushmere



Double Ended Bath

Rushmere Instinct Cast + Instinct Premiercast Double Ended Baths

Finish – White
Tapholes – Can be drilled
Waste – Not included
Overflow – Hole (Bath waste / filler can be fitted)
Feet – Adjustable
Panels – Instinct Cast panels can be cut down to size as required
Please see page 168 for universal side and end panels.



1800 x 800mm
Double Ended



1700 x 750mm
Double Ended



1700 x 700mm
Double Ended

Double Ended Baths

Dimensions –
550(h) x 1700(w) x 700(d) mm (150 Litres)
550(h) x 1700(w) x 750(d) mm (165 Litres)
550(h) x 1800(w) x 800(d) mm (180 Litres)

150 Litres **165 Litres** **180 Litres**

	Instinct Premiercast		Instinct Cast	
1700 x 700mm	**INSRU006**	£580.00	**INSRU020**	£369.00
1700 x 750mm	**INSRU007**	£641.00	**INSRU021**	£414.00
1800 x 800mm	**INSRU008**	£686.00	**INSRU022**	£485.00

Rushmere

Guarantees

25 Years
on Instinct Cast + Instinct Premiercast Baths







Rushmere Instinct Cast + Instinct Premiercast Shower Baths

Finish – White
Tapholes – Can be drilled
Waste – Not included
Overflow – Hole (Bath waste / filler can be fitted)
Feet – Adjustable
Panels – Instinct Cast panels can be cut down to size as required
Bath Screen – INSRU030 (Chrome), INSRU031 (Matt Black) + INSRU032 (Brushed Brass)
Please see page 168 for Rushmere bath panel and universal end panels.


1700 x 850mm
Left Handed


1700 x 850mm
Right Handed


1500 x 850mm
Left Handed


1500 x 850mm
Right Handed

Left Handed Shower Baths

Dimensions –
505-550(h) x 1500(w) x 850(d) mm (185 Litres)
505-550(h) x 1700(w) x 850(d) mm (195 Litres)

185 Litres 195 Litres

1700mm Shower Bath	Instinct Premiercast		Instinct Cast	
1700 x 850mm Shower Bath	**INSRU011**	£676.00	**INSRU023**	£434.00
1700mm Shower Bath Side Panel	**INSRU027**	£193.00	**INSRU027**	£193.00
Universal Bath Screen	**INSRU030**	£298.00	**INSRU030**	£298.00
	Total	£1167.00	Total	£925.00

1500mm Shower Bath	Instinct Premiercast		Instinct Cast	
1500 x 850mm Shower Bath	**INSRU009**	£666.00	**INSRU025**	£424.00
1500mm Shower Bath Side Panel	**INSRU028**	£183.00	**INSRU028**	£183.00
Universal Bath Screen	**INSRU030**	£298.00	**INSRU030**	£298.00
	Total	£1147.00	Total	£905.00

Right Handed Shower Baths

Dimensions –
505-550(h) x 1500(w) x 850(d) mm (185 Litres)
505-550(h) x 1700(w) x 850(d) mm (195 Litres)

185 Litres 195 Litres

1700mm Shower Bath	Instinct Premiercast		Instinct Cast	
1700 x 850mm Shower Bath	**INSRU012**	£676.00	**INSRU024**	£434.00
1700mm Shower Bath Side Panel	**INSRU027**	£193.00	**INSRU027**	£193.00
Universal Bath Screen	**INSRU030**	£298.00	**INSRU030**	£298.00
	Total	£1167.00	Total	£925.00

1500mm Shower Bath	Instinct Premiercast		Instinct Cast	
1500 x 850mm Shower Bath	**INSRU010**	£666.00	**INSRU026**	£424.00
1500mm Shower Bath Side Panel	**INSRU028**	£183.00	**INSRU028**	£183.00
Universal Bath Screen	**INSRU030**	£298.00	**INSRU030**	£298.00
	Total	£1147.00	Total	£905.00

Guarantees

25 **Years**
on Instinct Cast + Instinct Premiercast Baths

Parham



Parham Instinct Cast + Instinct Premiercast Baths

Finish – White
Tapholes – Can be drilled
Waste – Not included
Overflow – Hole (Bath waste / filler can be fitted)
Feet – Adjustable
Panels – Instinct Cast panels can be cut down to size as required
Please see page 168 for universal side and end panels.

1675 x 700mm
Single Ended



1675 x 750mm
Double Ended

Single Ended Baths

Dimensions –
555(h) x 1675(w) x 700(d) mm (160 Litres)

160 Litres

	Instinct Premiercast		Instinct Cast	
1675 x 700mm	**INSPA001**	£575.00	**INSPA003**	£369.00

Double Ended Baths

Dimensions –
550(h) x 1675(w) x 750(d) mm (180 Litres)

180 Litres

	Instinct Premiercast		Instinct Cast	
1675 x 750mm	**INSPA002**	£646.00	**INSPA004**	£414.00

Kirton

Guarantees

25 Years
on Instinct Cast + Instinct Premiercast Baths



Kirton Instinct Cast + Instinct Premiercast Baths

Finish – White
Tapholes – Can be drilled
Waste – Not included
Overflow – Hole (Bath waste / filler can be fitted)
Feet – Adjustable
Panels – Instinct Cast panels can be cut down to size as required
Please see page 168 for universal side and end panels.


1700 x 750mm
Single Ended


1700 x 700mm
Single Ended


1800 x 800mm
Double Ended


1700 x 750mm
Double Ended

Single Ended Baths

Dimensions –
555(h) x 1700(w) x 700(d) mm (175 Litres)
555(h) x 1700(w) x 750(d) mm (190 Litres)

175 Litres 190 Litres

	Instinct Premiercast		Instinct Cast	
1700 x 700mm	**INSKIR001**	£535.00	**INSKIR014**	£359.00
1700 x 750mm	**INSKIR002**	£631.00	**INSKIR015**	£394.00

Double Ended Baths

Dimensions –
550(h) x 1700(w) x 750(d) mm (175 Litres)
550(h) x 1800(w) x 800(d) mm (190 Litres)

175 Litres 190 Litres

	Instinct Premiercast		Instinct Cast	
1700 x 750mm	**INSKIR003**	£615.00	**INSKIR016**	£434.00
1800 x 800mm	**INSKIR004**	£721.00	**INSKIR017**	£505.00

Guarantees

25 **Years**
on Instinct Cast + Instinct Premiercast Baths

Kirton







Kirton Instinct Premiercast P Shaped Shower Baths

Finish – White
Tapholes – Can be drilled
Waste – Not included
Overflow – Hole (Bath waste / filler can be fitted)
Feet – Adjustable
Panels – Instinct panels can be cut down to size as required
Please see page 168 for Kirton bath panel and universal end panels.


1700 x 850mm
Left Handed


1700 x 850mm
Right Handed


1500 x 850mm
Left Handed


1500 x 850mm
Right Handed

Left Handed Shower Baths

Dimensions –
505-590(h) x 1500(w) x 850(d) mm (165 Litres)
505-590(h) x 1700(w) x 850(d) mm (185 Litres)

165 Litres **185 Litres**

1700mm Shower Bath

1700 x 850mm Shower Bath	**INSKIR007**	£651.00
1700 x 510mm Left Hand Front Panel	**INSKIR011**	£223.00
1590 x 870mm Shower Bath Screen (Reversible)	**INSRUKI015**	£298.00
	Total	£1172.00

1500mm Shower Bath

1500 x 850mm Shower Bath	**INSKIR005**	£651.00
1500 x 510mm Left Hand Front Panel	**INSKIR009**	£223.00
1590 x 870mm Shower Bath Screen (Reversible)	**INSRUKI015**	£298.00
	Total	£1172.00

Right Handed Shower Baths

Dimensions –
505-590(h) x 1500(w) x 850(d) mm (165 Litres)
505-590(h) x 1700(w) x 850(d) mm (185 Litres)

165 Litres **185 Litres**

1700mm Shower Bath

1700 x 850mm Shower Bath	**INSKIR008**	£651.00
1700 x 510mm Right Hand Front Panel	**INSKIR012**	£223.00
1590 x 870mm Shower Bath Screen (Reversible)	**INSRUKI015**	£298.00
	Total	£1172.00

1500mm Shower Bath

1500 x 850mm Shower Bath	**INSKIR006**	£651.00
1500 x 510mm Right Hand Front Panel	**INSKIR010**	£223.00
1590 x 870mm Shower Bath Screen (Reversible)	**INSRUKI015**	£298.00
	Total	£1172.00

Shibden / Rodley

Guarantees

30 Years on Shibden + Rodley Cast Baths



Shibden Cast Baths

Finish – White
Tapholes – Can be drilled
Waste – Not Included
Overflow – Hole (Bath waste / filler can be fitted)

Single Ended Baths

Dimensions –
515(h) x 1592(w) x 692(d) mm (204 Litres)
515(h) x 1692(w) x 692(d) mm (218 Litres)
540(h) x 1792(w) x 692(d) mm (255 Litres)

204 Litres | 218 Litres | 255 Litres

INSSH16070SEW	1600 x 700mm	£595.00
INSSH17070SEW	1700 x 700mm	£595.00
INSSH18070SEW	1800 x 700mm	£769.00

Double Ended Baths

Dimensions –
515(h) x 1592(w) x 692(d) mm (188 Litres)
515(h) x 1692(w) x 692(d) mm (205 Litres)
540(h) x 1792(w) x 692(d) mm (231 Litres)

188 Litres | 205 Litres | 231 Litres

INSSH16070DEW	1600 x 700mm	£595.00
INSSH17070DEW	1700 x 700mm	£595.00
INSSH18070DEW	1800 x 700mm	£769.00
Bath Front Panels		
INS165FP	1600 x 515mm	£149.00
INS175FP	1700 x 515mm	£149.00
INS1854FP	1800 x 540mm	£178.00
Bath End Panels		
INS75EP	700 x 515mm	£119.00
INS754EP	700 x 540mm	£119.00



Rodley Cast Keyhole Shower Baths

Finish – White
Tapholes – Can be drilled
Waste – Not Included
Overflow – Hole (Bath waste / filler can be fitted)
Shallow Height – Low height bath for ease of access and water saving

Single Ended Baths

Dimensions –
430(h) x 1500(w) x 690(d) mm (131 Litres)
430(h) x 1600(w) x 690(d) mm (138 Litres)
430(h) x 1700(w) x 690(d) mm (145 Litres)

131 Litres | 138 Litres | 145 Litres

INSRO15070SEW	1500 x 700mm	£514.00
INSRO16070SEW	1600 x 700mm	£514.00
INSRO17070SEW	1700 x 700mm	£514.00
INSROGRIP	Optional Hand Grip	£84.00
Bath Front Panels (Low Level)		
INS1543FP	1500 x 430mm	£149.00
INS1643FP	1600 x 430mm	£149.00
INS1743FP	1700 x 430mm	£149.00
Bath End Panels (Low Level)		
INS743EP	700 x 430mm	£119.00

Guarantees

30 **Years**
on Wilsden + Broxa Cast Baths

Wilsden / Broxa

Wilsden Cast Baths

Finish – White
Tapholes – Can be drilled
Waste – Not Included
Overflow – Hole (Bath waste / filler can be fitted)

Single Ended Baths

Dimensions –
515(h) x 1592(w) x 690(d) mm (213 Litres)
515(h) x 1692(w) x 690(d) mm (228 Litres)
540(h) x 1800(w) x 790(d) mm (285 Litres)

213 Litres **228 Litres** **285 Litres**



White
Single Ended

INSES16070SEW	1600 x 700mm	£595.00
INSES17070SEW	1700 x 700mm	£595.00
INSES18080SEW	1800 x 800mm	£823.00
INSGRIPBL	Optional Black Hand Grip	£82.00
Bath Front Panels		
INS165FP	1600 x 515mm	£149.00
INS175FP	1700 x 515mm	£149.00
INS1854FP	1800 x 540mm	£178.00
Bath End Panels		
INS75EP	700 x 515mm	£119.00
INS854EP	800 x 540mm	£119.00

Broxa Cast Baths

Finish – White
Tapholes – Can be drilled
Waste – Not Included
Overflow – Hole (Bath waste / filler can be fitted)
Shallow Height – Low height bath for ease of access and water saving

Single Ended Baths

Dimensions –
430(h) x 1492(w) x 690(d) mm (152 Litres)
430(h) x 1600(w) x 690(d) mm (165 Litres)
430(h) x 1700(w) x 690(d) mm (174 Litres)

152 Litres **165 Litres** **174 Litres**



INSBR15070SEW	1500 x 700mm	£595.00
INSBR16070SEW	1600 x 700mm	£595.00
INSBR17070SEW	1700 x 700mm	£595.00
INSGRIPBL	Optional Black Hand Grip	£82.00
Bath Front Panels (Low Level)		
INS1543FP	1500 x 430mm	£149.00
INS1643FP	1600 x 430mm	£149.00
INS1743FP	1700 x 430mm	£149.00
Bath End Panels (Low Level)		
INS743EP	700 x 430mm	£119.00

Hemsworth II

Guarantees

10 Years on Hemsworth II Freestanding Baths



White
INSHE2170SFSBW

Hemsworth II Double Ended Slipper Bath

Finish – White
Tapholes – Can be drilled
Feet – Not included
Waste – Not Included
Overflow – Hole (Bath waste can be fitted)
Dimensions –
800(h) x 1750(w) x 590/710(d) mm (195 Litres)

195 Litres

INSHE2170SFSBW	1750 x 710mm	£887.00





White
INSHE2150SFSBW

Hemsworth II Single Ended Slipper Bath

Finish – White
Tapholes – Cannot be drilled
Feet – Not included
Waste – Not Included
Overflow – Hole (Bath waste can be fitted)
Dimensions –
790(h) x 1550(w) x 590/720(d) mm (159 Litres)

159 Litres

INSHE2150SFSBW	1550 x 720mm	£887.00



Guarantees

10 **Years**
on Hemsworth II Freestanding Baths

Hemsworth II

Hemsworth II Double Ended Roll Top Bath

Finish – White
Tapholes – Can be drilled
Feet – Not included
Waste – Not Included
Overflow – Hole (Bath waste can be fitted)
Dimensions –
660(h) x 1535(w) x 450/775(d) mm (165 Litres)
660(h) x 1695(w) x 450/740(d) mm (184 Litres)

165 Litres 184 Litres

INSHE2150DFSBW	1535 x 775mm	£887.00
INSHE2170DFSBW	1695 x 740mm	£887.00





White
INSHE2170DFSBW

Hemsworth II Corner Bath

Finish – White
Tapholes – Can be drilled
Feet – Not included
Waste – Not Included
Overflow – Hole (Bath waste can be fitted)
Dimensions –
670(h) x 1680(w) x 485/750(d) mm (192 Litres)

192 Litres

Left Handed		
INSHE2170LHCBW	1680 x 750mm	£887.00
Right Handed		
INSHE2170RHCBW	1680 x 750mm	£887.00





White
INSHE2170LHCBW

Thurcroft / Brierley

Guarantees

10 **Years** on Thurcroft Freestanding Baths

5 **Years** on Brierley Freestanding Baths



White
INSTH177FSBW

Thurcroft Freestanding Double Ended Boat Bath

Finish – White
Tapholes – Cannot be drilled
Waste – Included (White)
Overflow – Integrated Slot
Dimensions –
695(h) x 1610(w) x 425/785(d) mm (195 Litres)
715(h) x 1770(w) x 470/785(d) mm (230 Litres)

195 Litres 230 Litres

INSTH161FSBW	1610 x 785mm	£1674.00
INSTH177FSBW	1770 x 785mm	£1723.00





Matt Grey
INSBR002

Brierley Freestanding Bath

Finish – White or Matt Grey
Tapholes – Cannot be drilled
Waste – Included (White)
Overflow – Integrated slot
Dimensions –
600(h) x 1700(w) x 480(d) mm (230 Litres)

230 Litres

White Finish		
INSBR001	1700 x 480mm	£1592.00
Matt Grey Finish		
INSBR002	1700 x 480mm	£1703.00



Guarantees

10 Years on Freestanding Bath Accessories

Freestanding Bath Accessories

Chrome **INSHE2BFC** Matt Black **INSHE2BFMB** Brushed Brass **INSHE2BFBB** Gloss White **INSHE2BFW**





Bath Feet (Lion Foot)

Finish – Chrome, Matt Black, Brushed Brass, Gloss White
Dimensions – 300-330(h) x 142(w) x 80(d) mm

INSHE2BFC	Chrome	£200.00
INSHE2BFMB	Matt Black	£200.00
INSHE2BFBB	Brushed Brass	£370.00
INSHE2BFW	Gloss White	£303.00

new



Overflow Click Waste

Finish – Chrome or Brushed Brass
Dimensions – 110-770(h) x 135-400(w) x 45(d) mm

INSHE2OCC	Chrome	£257.00
INSHE2OCBB	Brushed Brass	£410.00

new

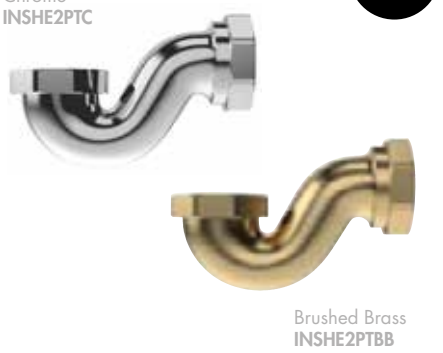


Overflow Plug + Chain

Finish – Chrome or Brushed Brass
Dimensions – 110-770(h) x 135-400(w) x 45(d) mm

INSHE2OPC	Chrome	£189.00
INSHE2OPBB	Brushed Brass	£302.00

new



P Trap

Finish – Chrome or Brushed Brass
Dimensions – 52(h) x 128(w) x 45(d) mm

INSHE2PTC	Chrome	£74.00
INSHE2PTBB	Brushed Brass	£109.00

new



Drain Pipe

Finish – Chrome or Brushed Brass
Dimensions – 217(h) x 872(w) x 78(d) mm

INSHE2DPC	Chrome	£132.00
INSHE2DPBB	Brushed Brass	£240.00

new



Tap Shrouds

Finish – Chrome or Brushed Brass
Compatibility – To suit Hemsworth Lever taps on pages 208-209
Dimensions – 540-700(h) x 90(w) x 90(d) mm

INSHE2TSC	Chrome	£274.00
INSHE2TSBB	Brushed Brass	£410.00

new



Tap Stand Pipes

Finish – Chrome or Brushed Brass
Compatibility – To suit Hemsworth Lever taps on pages 208-209
Dimensions – 720(h) x 82(w) x 82(d) mm

INSTST1141	Chrome	£309.00
INSTST1142	Brushed Brass	£390.00

new



70mm Click Waste (Slotted)

Finish – Chrome, Matt Black, Brushed Brass, Gloss White
Dimensions – 70(h) x 45(w) x 45(d) mm

INSHARCWC	Chrome	£52.00
INSHARCWMB	Matt Black	£74.00
INSHARCWBB	Brushed Brass	£103.00
INSHARCWGW	Gloss White	£52.00

Linthorpe / Laytham

Guarantees

12 Years
on Linthorpe + Laytham Freestanding Baths



Linthorpe Freestanding Bath

Finish – White
Tapholes – Cannot be drilled
Waste – Included (White)
Overflow – Integrated Slot
Dimensions –
600(h) x 1500(w) x 720(d) mm (180 Litres)
600(h) x 1676(w) x 812(d) mm (250 Litres)
600(h) x 1829(w) x 915(d) mm (370 Litres)

180 Litres | 250 Litres | 370 Litres

INSLI15HEW	1500 x 720mm	£1726.00
INSLI16DEW	1676 x 812mm	£1813.00
INSLI18DEW	1829 x 915mm	£2010.00





Laytham Freestanding Bath

Finish – White or Matt White
Tapholes – Cannot be drilled
Waste – Included (White)
Overflow – Integrated Slot
Dimensions –
680(h) x 1700(w) x 810(d) mm (210 Litres)

210 Litres

White Finish		
INSLA17DEGW	1700 x 810mm	£1884.00
Matt White Finish		
INSLA17DEMW	1700 x 810mm	£2286.00



Guarantees

12 **Years**
on Crambeck + Nawton Freestanding Baths

Crambeck / Nawton

Crambeck Freestanding Bath

Finish – White
Tapholes – Can be drilled
Waste – Included (White)
Overflow – Integrated Slot
Dimensions –
600(h) x 1500(w) x 800(d) mm (260 Litres)
600(h) x 1700(w) x 800(d) mm (300 Litres)

260 Litres 300 Litres

INSCA15DEW	1500 x 800mm	£2057.00
INSCA17DEW	1700 x 800mm	£2239.00





Nawton Freestanding Bath

Finish – White
Tapholes – Can be drilled
Waste – Included (White)
Overflow – Integrated Slot
Dimensions –
600(h) x 1500(w) x 800(d) mm (220 Litres)
600(h) x 1700(w) x 800(d) mm (265 Litres)

220 Litres 265 Litres

INSNA15DEW	1500 x 800mm	£1813.00
INSNA17DEW	1700 x 800mm	£1971.00





Hanlith

Guarantees

10 Years on Hanlith Freestanding Baths



White
INSHAN170FSBW

Hanlith Freestanding Double Ended Bath

Finish – White
Tapholes – Cannot be drilled
Waste – Included (White)
Overflow – Integrated Slot
Dimensions –
590(h) x 1500(w) x 450/750(d) mm (248 Litres)
590(h) x 1600(w) x 450/750(d) mm (260 Litres)
590(h) x 1700(w) x 450/800(d) mm (292 Litres)

248 Litres 260 Litres 292 Litres

INSHAN150FSBW	1500 x 750mm	£1568.00
INSHAN160FSBW	1600 x 750mm	£1627.00
INSHAN170FSBW	1700 x 800mm	£1666.00





White
INSHAN170FSBBW

Hanlith Freestanding Back To Wall Bath

Finish – White
Tapholes – Cannot be drilled
Waste – Included (White)
Overflow – Integrated Slot
Dimensions –
585(h) x 1695(w) x 465/825(d) mm (270 Litres)

270 Litres

INSHAN170FSBBW	1695 x 825mm	£1666.00



Hanlith / Harsley

Guarantees

10 **Years**
on Hanlith + Harsley Freestanding Baths

Hanlith Freestanding Corner Bath

Finish – White
Tapholes – Cannot be drilled
Waste – Included (White)
Overflow – Integrated Slot
Dimensions –
595(h) x 1700(w) x 440/820(d) mm (249 Litres)

249 Litres

Left Handed		
INSHAN170LHBCW	1700 x 820mm	£1666.00
Right Handed		
INSHAN170RHCBW	1700 x 820mm	£1666.00

Left Handed
INSHAN170LHBCW



Right Handed
INSHAN170RHCBW





White
INSHAN170LHBCW

Harsley Freestanding Slipper Bath

Finish – White
Tapholes – Cannot be drilled
Waste – Included (White)
Overflow – Integrated Slot
Dimensions –
735(h) x 1650(w) x 445/725(d) mm (197 Litres)
710(h) x 1740(w) x 470/760(d) mm (250 Litres)

197 Litres 250 Litres

Single Ended		
INSHAR166FSBW	1650 x 725mm	£1627.00
Double Ended		
INSHAR170FSBW	1740 x 760mm	£1666.00

Single Ended
INSHAR166FSBW



Double Ended
INSHAR170FSBW





White
INSHAR170FSBW

White
INSHAR166FSBW

Skean / Ryhill

Guarantees

25 Years on Skean + Ryhill Freestanding Baths



Skean Freestanding Bath

Finish – White or Matt Black
Tapholes – Cannot be drilled
Waste – Included (White)
Overflow – Integrated slot
Dimensions –
600(h) x 1600(w) x 480(d) mm (235 Litres)

235 Litres

White Finish		
INSSK001	1600 x 480mm	£1592.00
Matt Black Finish		
INSSK002	1600 x 480mm	£1703.00





Ryhill Instinct Premiercast Back To Wall Freestanding Bath

Finish – White or Matt Black
Tapholes – Cannot be drilled
Waste – Not included
Overflow – Hole (Bath waste / filler can be fitted)
Dimensions –
570(h) x 1500(w) x 750(d) mm (229 Litres)
570(h) x 1700(w) x 810(d) mm (290 Litres)

229 Litres **290 Litres**

White Finish		
INSRY001	1500 x 750mm	£1652.00
INSRY002	1700 x 810mm	£1834.00
Matt Black Finish		
INSRY003	1500 x 750mm	£1703.00
INSRY004	1700 x 810mm	£1864.00



Guarantees

25 **Years**
on Edstone + Darton Freestanding Baths

Edstone / Darton

Edstone Instinct Premiercast Freestanding Bath

Finish – White
Tapholes – Cannot be drilled
Waste – Not included
Overflow – Hole (Low profile bath wastes INS37106CP/BB/MB can be fitted)
Dimensions –
560(h) x 1500(w) x 650(d) mm (165 Litres)
570(h) x 1700(w) x 700(d) mm (214 Litres)

165 Litres **214 Litres**

INSED003	1500 x 650mm	£1592.00
INSED002	1700 x 700mm	£1753.00





White
INSED003

Darton Instinct Premiercast Freestanding Bath

Finish – White
Tapholes – Cannot be drilled
Waste – Pop up Included (White)
Overflow – Integrated slot
Dimensions –
570(h) x 1500(w) x 700(d) mm (222 Litres)
580(h) x 1700(w) x 800(d) mm (266 Litres)

222 Litres **266 Litres**

INSDA001	1500 x 700mm	£1592.00
INSDA002	1700 x 800mm	£1703.00





White
INSDA001

Loch / Wave

Guarantees

5 **Years**
on Loch + Wave Freestanding Baths



White
INST901207

Loch Freestanding Bath

Finish – White
Tapholes – Cannot be drilled
Waste – Included (White)
Overflow – Integrated slot
Dimensions –
730(h) x 1830(w) x 720(d) mm (230 Litres)

230 Litres

INST901207	1830 x 720mm	£1336.00





White
INST901406

Wave Freestanding Bath

Finish – White
Tapholes – Cannot be drilled
Waste – Included (White)
Overflow – Integrated slot
Dimensions –
720(h) x 1500(w) x 750(d) mm (198 Litres)
720(h) x 1600(w) x 750(d) mm (211 Litres)
720(h) x 1700(w) x 800(d) mm (300 Litres)
720(h) x 1800(w) x 800(d) mm (331 Litres)

198 Litres **211 Litres** **300 Litres** **331 Litres**

INST901406	1500 x 750mm	£1317.00
INST901407	1600 x 750mm	£1341.00
INST901402	1700 x 800mm	£1360.00
INST901403	1800 x 800mm	£1369.00



Guarantees

5 **Years**
on Espada + Elion Freestanding Baths

Espada / Elion

Espada Freestanding Bath

Finish – Gloss White, Matt White or Black
Tapholes – Cannot be drilled
Waste – Included (White) Overflow – Integrated slot
Dimensions –
580(h) x 1555(w) x 745(d) mm (222 Litres)
580(h) x 1655(w) x 750(d) mm (236 Litres)
580(h) x 1800(w) x 750(d) mm (274 Litres)

222 Litres | 236 Litres | 274 Litres

Gloss White Finish		
INST901201	1555 x 745mm	£1235.00
INST901202	1655 x 750mm	£1260.00
INST901203	1800 x 750mm	£1311.00
Matt White Finish		
INST901202MW	1655 x 750mm	£1480.00
Black Finish		
INST901202BLK	1655 x 750mm	£1295.00





Matt White
INST901202MW



Black
INST901202BLK

Gloss White
INST901202

Elion Freestanding Bath

Finish – White
Tapholes – Cannot be drilled
Waste – Included (White)
Overflow – Integrated slot
Dimensions –
580(h) x 1500(w) x 720(d) mm (240 Litres)
580(h) x 1600(w) x 780(d) mm (270 Litres)
580(h) x 1700(w) x 780(d) mm (293 Litres)
580(h) x 1800(w) x 780(d) mm (307 Litres)

240 Litres | 270 Litres | 293 Litres | 307 Litres

INST901399	1500 x 720mm	£1155.00
INST901400	1600 x 780mm	£1184.00
INST901401	1700 x 780mm	£1198.00
INST901398	1800 x 780mm	£1236.00





White
INST901399

Bath Screens

Section	Page No.
Instinct 8	
8mm Bath Screens	
Outward Opening	196
Extended Width Two Panel	197
Three Panel	197
Two Panel	198
Curved Top	199
Square Top	199
Single Square	200
Instinct 6	
6mm Bath Screens	
Grid Power Shower	201
Inward Folding	202
Power Shower Plus	203
Power Shower	204
Curved	205
Standard Square	205

What's new and trending this season...



Instinct 8
Outward Opening
Bath Screen
Page 196



Instinct 6
Power Shower
Bath Screen
Page 204

Bath Screens Range Selector

Bath Screens

		Glass Thickness			Movement / Support			Compatibility				Care
Range	Page No.	8mm Glass	6mm Glass	5mm Glass	Reversible	Rotates Through 180°	Bracing Bar Supplied	Bath Mixer Shower	Electric Shower	Mixer Shower	Power Shower	Easy Clean Glass
Instinct 8												
Outward Opening	196	●					●	●	●	●	●	●
Extended Width Two Panel	197	●			●	●		●	●	●		●
Three Panel	197	●			●	●		●	●	●		●
Two Panel	198	●				●		●	●	●		●
Curved Top	199	●			●	●		●	●	●		●
Square Top	199	●			●	●		●	●	●		●
Single Square	200	●			●			●	●	●		●
Instinct 6												
Grid Power Shower	201		●		●	●					●	●
Inward Folding	202		●		●		●				●	●
Power Shower Plus	203		●		●	●					●	●
Power Shower	204		●		●	●					●	●
Curved	205			●	●	●		●	●			●
Standard Square	205			●	●	●		●	●			●

Bath Screen Features

There are many features in our bath screen range. Use the icons to help choose the right option for you.

Lifetime Guarantees
Our Instinct 6 and 8 bath screens all come with a lifetime guarantee.

Glass Thickness
All our bath screens feature toughened safety glass. Safety glass is around five times stronger than normal glass.

Reversible
The bath screen is reversible for left or right hand applications.

Rotates Through 180°
All or part of the bath screen rotates through 180° for easier access.

Easy Clean Glass
Designed and manufactured to present easy cleaning ability to ensure your bath screen lasts for many years.

Instinct 8

Guarantees

Lifetime
on Instinct 8 Outward Opening Bath Screens





Instinct 8 Outward Opening Bath Screen

Finish – Chrome, Matt Black or Brushed Brass
Dimensions – 1500(h) x 910(w) mm
Adjustment – 890-910mm
Compatibility – Suitable for use with power showers

8 mm

Left Handed		
INDV213SL	Chrome	£561.00
INDV213BL	Matt Black	£561.00
INDV213BRL	Brushed Brass	£561.00

Right Handed		
INDV213SR	Chrome	£561.00
INDV213BR	Matt Black	£561.00
INDV213BRR	Brushed Brass	£561.00





Guarantees

Lifetime
on Instinct 8 Extended Width Two Panel + Three Panel Bath Screens

Instinct 8



Instinct 8 Extended Width Two Panel Bath Screen

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 1500(h) x 1100(w) mm
Adjustment – 1080-1100mm
Fixing – Designer hinge with built in stop mechanism
Hinge – 180° hinged moving panel, neatly folds away flush to wall
Material – Frameless 2 panel screen with designer chrome hinges
Safety Standard – BS EN 14428

INB8 £678.00



Instinct 8 Three Panel Bath Screen

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 1500(h) x 1400(w) mm
Adjustment – 1380-1400mm
Fixing – Designer hinge with built in stop mechanism, cover strip to wall profile so fixings are concealed
Hinge – 180° hinged moving panel, neatly folds away flush to wall
Material – Frameless 3 panel screen with designer chrome hinges
Safety Standard – BS EN 14428

INB9 £838.00

Please Note: Bath screens are not designed to fit on baths with stepped fronts, roll top rims or integral soap dishes. Fitting of bath screens on baths which have a raised head or shape is not recommended. Bath screen must not be impaired by bath handles. Not suitable for power showers.

Instinct 8

Guarantees

Lifetime on Instinct 8 Bath Screens



Chrome
INB7L with inward opening moving panel



Matt Black
INBLKMB7R

Instinct 8 Two Panel Bath Screen

Finish – Chrome or Black (Minimalist frameless design)
Dimensions – 1500(h) x 900(w) mm fully open (497(w) mm closed)
Material – Frameless 2 panel screen with designer chrome or black hinges
Adjustment – 880-900mm
Safety Standard – BS EN 14428

8 mm | 180

Left Handed		
INB7L	Chrome	£680.00
INBLKMB7L	Matt Black	£932.00
Right Handed		
INB7R	Chrome	£680.00
INBLKMB7R	Matt Black	£932.00

Guarantees

Lifetime
on Instinct 8 Bath Screens

Instinct 8



Instinct 8 Curved Top Bath Screen

Finish – Chrome (including top cover caps)
Dimensions – 1500(h) x 800(w) mm
Adjustment – 780-800mm
Fixing – Concealed fixings, also reversible
Safety Standard – BS EN 14428

8 mm | ⇆ | ✦ | 180°

INS18G0 £481.00



Instinct 8 Square Top Bath Screen

Finish – Chrome (including top cover caps)
Dimensions – 1500(h) x 800(w) mm
Adjustment – 780-800mm
Fixing – Concealed fixings, also reversible
Safety Standard – BS EN 14428

8 mm | ⇆ | ✦ | 180°

INS18F0 £481.00

Instinct 8

Guarantees

Lifetime on Instinct 8 Bath Screens



Instinct 8 Single Square Bath Screen (Towel Rail)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 1500(h) x 800(w) mm
Adjustment – 780-800mm
Hinge – 180° hinged moving panel, neatly folds away flush to wall
Towel Rail – Included
Material – Frameless square screen
Safety Standard – BS EN 14428

8 mm | 180

INB10 £577.00



Chrome Towel Rail

Guarantees

Lifetime
on Instinct 6 Grid Bath Screens

Instinct 6



Instinct 6 Grid Power Shower Bath Screen

Finish – Black, glass filled paint fired into the glass during toughening
Dimensions – 1500(h) x 820(w) mm
Adjustment – 810-835mm
Watertight – Unique sealing system between horizontal and vertical frame
Compatibility – Suitable for use with power showers
Material – Frameless with square glass

6 mm | 180 | ✦

INEB13GPB £448.00



Unique sealing system between horizontal and vertical frame

Instinct 6

Guarantees

Lifetime
on Instinct 6 Bath Screens

For complete peace of mind, all Instinct 6 shower enclosures and Bath Screens are accompanied by a Service Backed Lifetime Guarantee.



Chrome
IND6CS



Black
IND6CB

Instinct 6 Inward Folding Bath Screen

The Inward Folding Bath Screen cleverly folds away when not in use to allow full access to the bath, and is power shower approved.

Finish – Chrome or Black
Dimensions – Open1500(h) x 910(w) mm, Closed 540mm
Adjustment – Open 525-550mm, Closed 885-910mm
Compatibility – Suitable for use with power showers
Material – Frameless with radius glass

IND6CS	Chrome	£437.00
IND6CB	Black	£437.00

Guarantees

Lifetime
on Instinct 6 Bath Screens

Instinct 6


Chrome
INEB13S


Black
INEB13B

Instinct 6 Power Shower Plus Bath Screen

The Instinct Bath Screen is power shower approved, so is ideal for a more indulgent and uncompromised showering experience over the bath. It features 6mm thick glass and its unique sealing system helps guide the water back into the bath for added water integrity. All this is completed with a modern design finish.

Finish – Chrome or Black
Dimensions – 1500(h) x 820(w) mm
Adjustment – 810-835mm
Watertight – Unique sealing system between vertical and horizontal aluminium
Compatibility – Suitable for use with power showers
Material – Frameless with square glass

INEB13S	Chrome	£354.00
INEB13B	Black	£406.00


Unique sealing system between vertical and horizontal aluminium

Instinct 6

Guarantees

Lifetime on Instinct 6 Bath Screens



Chrome
IND10CS



Brushed Brass
IND10CBR

Instinct 6 Power Shower Bath Screen

This power shower approved bath screen opens inwards and outwards making it suitable for family use and easy cleaning.

Finish – Chrome, Black or Brushed Brass
Dimensions – 1500(h) x 815(w) mm
Adjustment – 810-825mm
Watertight – Unique sealing system between vertical and horizontal aluminium
Compatibility – Suitable for use with power showers

IND10CS	Chrome	£302.00
IND10CB	Black	£302.00
new **IND10CBR**	Brushed Brass	£302.00

Guarantees

Lifetime
on Instinct 6 Bath Screens

Instinct 6





Instinct 6 Curved Bath Screen

The Curved Bath Screen offers a new take on the contemporary Bath Screen; its curvaceous lines create both a practical and stylish screen.

Finish – Chrome, frameless with radius glass
Dimensions – 1360(h) x 820(w) mm
Adjustment – 810-825mm
Compatibility – Suitable for standard bath mixer and electric showers
Material – Frameless with radius glass

IND2CS £233.00

Please Note: *Not recommended for use with pumped or pressurised systems*

Instinct 6 Standard Square Bath Screen

The Standard Bath Screen presents clean and uncomplicated lines, offering a sleek and stylish over the bath showering solution.

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 1360(h) x 820(w) mm
Adjustment – 810-825mm
Compatibility – Suitable for standard bath mixer and electric showers
Material – Frameless with square glass

IND3CS £233.00

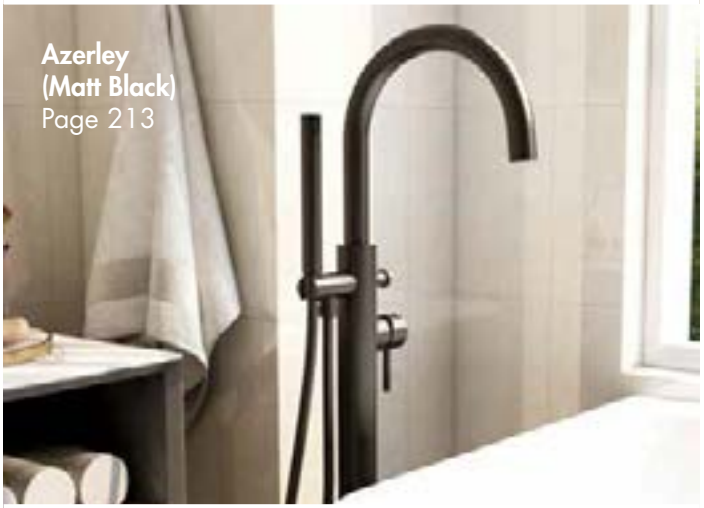
Please Note: *Not recommended for use with pumped or pressurised systems*

Bathroom Taps, Wastes + Accessories

Section	Page No.
Bathroom Taps	
Traditional Taps	
Hemsworth Lever	208
Hemsworth	210
Contemporary Taps	
Azerley	212
Waterfall	216
Espada	217
Loch	218
Nuance	220
Elion	222
Ecstasy	224
Ecstasy Blade	227
Kiso	228
Tulla	229
Broxa Curve	230
Broxa Square	231
Darton	232
Thirn	233
Wastes	
Basin Wastes	234
Basin Traps	235
Shower Wastes	235
Bath Wastes	236
Accessories	
Kyloe	238
Coco	239
Sofija	240
Liberty	241
Capital	242
Restore	243
Case	244
Baskets	245
Lighting + Ventilation	
Ventilation	246
Lighting	247

What's new and trending this season...







Bathroom Taps Range Selector

Bathroom Taps

Range	Page No.	Basin Tap (Pair)	Bath Tap (Pair)	Mono Basin Mixer	Mini Mono Basin Mixer	Tall Mono Basin Mixer	Wall Mounted Basin Mixer	Bidet Mixer	Bath Filler (Two Taphole)	Wall Mounted Bath Filler	Floor Standing Bath Shower Mixer + Kit	Bath Shower Mixer + Kit (Two Taphole)
Hemsworth Lever	208	●		●	●				●			●
Hemsworth	210	●	●	●				●				●
Azerley	212			●		●	●		●		●	●
Waterfall	216			●	●				●			●
Espada	217			●	●	●			●			●
Loch	218	●	●	●	●				●			●
Nuance	220	●	●	●	●			●	●			●
Elion	222	●	●	●	●	●		●	●			●
Ecstasy	224	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●
Ecstasy Blade	227	●	●	●	●	●			●			●
Kiso	228	●	●	●	●				●			●
Tulla	229			●					●		●	●
Broxa Curve	230			●	●				●			●
Broxa Square	231			●	●				●			●
Darton	232			●					●			●
Thirn	233			●		●			●	●	●	●

Bathroom Taps + Accessories Features

There are many features in our bathroom taps and accessories range. Use the icons to help choose the right option for you.

Ten Year Guarantee
All bathroom taps come with a ten year guarantee.

System Pressure
Recommended minimum system pressure.
Low pressure at 0.1 Bar, Medium pressure at 0.5 Bar, High pressure at 1.0+ Bar.

Minimum Operating Pressure
Suitable for a system with low water pressure.

Maximum Operating Pressure
Suitable for a system with high water pressure.

Flow Straightener
Supplied with flow straightener outlet option.

Flow Aerator
Supplied with water saving aerator outlet. The device controls the amount of water that flows through the tap as it mixes water with air.

Eco Aerator
Further limits the flow of water and reduces consumption. The dual core aerators limit maximum flow to 5 l/min for bathroom products whilst comfort of usage remains the same.

Single Flow
This single tap style mixes hot and cold water in the body of the tap.

Flexible Hose
Supplied with flexible hose for easy installation

Cold Open
The cold open cartridge system ensures mixer opens with cold water only avoiding the unnecessary use of hot water to deliver energy savings.



Shower Kit
Bath shower mixer supplied with a handy separate side shower.

Backnut
Supplied with either a brass or plastic backnut.

Waste
Supplied with either a click or pop up waste.

Flow Rate
Flow rate shown is based on testing conducted against published pressure using the following criteria.
LP at 0.2 bar. MP at 0.5 bar. HP at 3 bar.

Hemsworth Lever

Guarantees
10 Years on Hemsworth Lever Bathroom Taps





Basin Pillar Tap (Pair)

Finish – Brushed Brass
Dimensions – 115(h) x 46(w) x 136(d) mm

LP | Min 0.2 Bar | Max 5 Bar

Flow Rate – 7.0 l/min

INST10007 £170.00



Twin Lever Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Brushed Brass
Dimensions – 118(h) x 138(w) x 157(d) mm

LP | Min 0.2 Bar | Max 5 Bar

Flow Rate – 5.0 l/min

INST10008 £212.00



Mini Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Brushed Brass
Dimensions – 130(h) x 55(w) x 135(d) mm

LP | Min 0.2 Bar | Max 5 Bar

Flow Rate – 4.5 l/min

INST10009 £194.00



Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Brushed Brass
Dimensions – 150(h) x 55(w) x 145(d) mm

LP | Min 0.2 Bar | Max 5 Bar

Flow Rate – 4.5 l/min

INST10010 £212.00





Bath Filler (Two Taphole)

Finish – Brushed Brass
Dimensions – 135(h) x 230(w) x 180(d) mm

LP | Min 0.2 Bar | Max 5 Bar

Flow Rate – 16.0 l/min

INST10011 £302.00



Bath Shower Mixer + Kit (Two Taphole)

Finish – Brushed Brass
Dimensions – 305(h) x 230(w) x 180(d) mm

MP | Min 0.5 Bar | Max 5 Bar

Flow Rate – 9.4 l/min

INST10012 £392.00

Guarantees

10 Years on Hemsworth Lever Bathroom Taps

Take a closer look at the Hemsworth Lever bathroom tap collection

Hemsworth Lever



Basin Pillar Tap (Pair)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 115(h) x 46(w) x 136(d) mm

LP | Min 0.2 Bar | Max 5 Bar

Flow Rate – 7.0 l/min

INST10001 £140.00





Twin Lever Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 118(h) x 138(w) x 157(d) mm

LP | Min 0.2 Bar | Max 5 Bar

Flow Rate – 5.0 l/min

INST10002 £182.00



Mini Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 130(h) x 55(w) x 135(d) mm

LP | Min 0.2 Bar | Max 5 Bar

Flow Rate – 4.5 l/min

INST10003 £164.00



Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 150(h) x 55(w) x 145(d) mm

LP | Min 0.2 Bar | Max 5 Bar

Flow Rate – 4.5 l/min

INST10004 £182.00



Bath Filler (Two Taphole)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 135(h) x 230(w) x 180(d) mm

LP | Min 0.2 Bar | Max 5 Bar

Flow Rate – 16.0 l/min

INST10005 £266.00



Bath Shower Mixer + Kit (Two Taphole)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 305(h) x 230(w) x 180(d) mm

MP | Min 0.5 Bar | Max 5 Bar

Flow Rate – 9.4 l/min

INST10006 £356.00



Hemsworth

Guarantees

10 Years on Hemsworth Bathroom Taps



Basin Taps (Pair)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 116(h) x 44(w) x 109(d) mm

LP | Min 0.1 Bar | Max 6 Bar

Flow Rate – 19.1 l/min

4E1070 £94.00



Bath Taps (Pair)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 129(h) x 59(w) x 136(d) mm

LP | Min 0.1 Bar | Max 6 Bar

Flow Rate – 31.1 l/min

4E1071 £118.00



Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 107(h) x 197(w) x 171(d) mm

LP | Min 0.1 Bar | Max 6 Bar

Flow Rate – 11.4 l/min

4E1074 £172.00



Bath + Shower Mixer Floor Standing Bath Legs (Legs Kit Only)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 653(h) x 150-190(w) x 120(d) mm
Adjustment – Leg width adjustment possible between 160-180mm
Covers – Floor fixation plates included

4E1075 £234.00



Bath Shower Mixer + Kit (Two Taphole)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 323(h) x 155-190(w) x 105-145(d) mm
Bath Legs – See opposite (4E1075)

LP | Min 0.1 Bar | Max 6 Bar

Flow Rate – 16.3 l/min

4E1073 £466.00



Mono Bidet Mixer (Pop Up Waste)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 98(h) x 197(w) x 139(d) mm

LP | Min 0.1 Bar | Max 6 Bar

Flow Rate – 3.5 l/min

4E1069 £317.00



Chrome
4E1073 + 4E1075

Hemsworth

Guarantees

10 Years
on Hemsworth Bathroom Taps



Basin Taps (Pair)

Finish – Brushed Nickel
Dimensions – 116(h) x 44(w) x 109(d) mm

LP | Min 0.1 Bar | Max 6 Bar

Flow Rate – 19.1 l/min

4E1453 £117.00



Bath Taps (Pair)

Finish – Brushed Nickel
Dimensions – 129(h) x 59(w) x 136(d) mm

LP | Min 0.1 Bar | Max 6 Bar

Flow Rate – 31.1 l/min

4E1454 £146.00



Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Brushed Nickel
Dimensions – 107(h) x 197(w) x 171(d) mm

LP | Min 0.1 Bar | Max 6 Bar

Flow Rate – 11.4 l/min

4E1455 £214.00



Traditional Basin Bottle Trap

Finish – Brushed Nickel
Dimensions –
245(h) x 70(w) x 359(d) mm

47073 £98.00



Bath Shower Mixer + Kit (Two Taphole)

Finish – Brushed Nickel
Dimensions – 323(h) x 155-190(w) x 105-145(d) mm
Bath Legs – See opposite (4E1457)

LP | Min 0.1 Bar | Max 6 Bar

Flow Rate – 16.3 l/min

4E1456 £586.00



Bath + Shower Mixer Floor Standing Bath Legs (Legs Kit Only)

Finish – Brushed Nickel
Dimensions – 653(h) x 150-190(w) x 120(d) mm
Adjustment – Leg width adjustment possible between 160-180mm
Covers – Floor fixation plates included

4E1457 £293.00



Brushed Nickel
4E1456 + 4E1457

Azerley

Guarantees

10 Years on Azerley Bathroom Taps



Brushed Brass
INSAZ001BB



Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Brushed Brass
Dimensions – 140(h) x 36(w) x 134(d) mm

LP | Min 0.2 Bar | Max 5 Bar

Flow Rate – 2.1 l/min

INSAZ001BB £141.00



Tall Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Brushed Brass
Dimensions – 305(h) x 36(w) x 164(d) mm

LP | Min 0.2 Bar | Max 5 Bar

Flow Rate – 2.1 l/min

INSAZ002BB £180.00



Wall Mounted Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Brushed Brass
Dimensions – 97(h) x 240(w) x 171(d) mm

LP | Min 0.2 Bar | Max 5 Bar

Flow Rate – 3.5 l/min

INSAZ005BB £195.00



Floor Standing Bath Shower Mixer + Kit

Finish – Brushed Brass
Dimensions – 1105(h) x 150(w) x 242(d) mm

MP | Min 0.5 Bar | Max 5 Bar

Flow Rate – 9.5 l/min

INSAZ006BB £765.00



Bath Filler (Two Taphole)

Finish – Brushed Brass
Dimensions – 145(h) x 231.5(w) x 168(d) mm

LP | Min 0.2 Bar | Max 5 Bar

Flow Rate – 7.2 l/min

INSAZ003BB £217.00



Bath Shower Mixer + Kit (Two Taphole)

Finish – Brushed Brass
Dimensions – 145(h) x 231.5(w) x 168(d) mm

LP | Min 0.2 Bar | Max 5 Bar

Flow Rate – 5.6 l/min

INSAZ004BB £280.00

Azerley

Guarantees

10 Years
on Azerley Bathroom Taps



Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Matt Black
Dimensions – 140(h) x 36(w) x 134(d) mm

LP | Min 0.2 Bar | Max 5 Bar

Flow Rate – 2.1 l/min

INSAZ001MB £141.00





Floor Standing Bath Shower Mixer + Kit

Finish – Matt Black
Dimensions – 1105(h) x 150(w) x 242(d) mm

MP | Min 0.5 Bar | Max 5 Bar

Flow Rate – 9.5 l/min

INSAZ006MB £765.00



Tall Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Matt Black
Dimensions – 305(h) x 36(w) x 164(d) mm

LP | Min 0.2 Bar | Max 5 Bar

Flow Rate – 2.1 l/min

INSAZ002MB £180.00



Bath Filler (Two Taphole)

Finish – Matt Black
Dimensions – 145(h) x 231.5(w) x 168(d) mm

LP | Min 0.2 Bar | Max 5 Bar

Flow Rate – 7.2 l/min

INSAZ003MB £217.00



Wall Mounted Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Matt Black
Dimensions – 97(h) x 240(w) x 171(d) mm

LP | Min 0.2 Bar | Max 5 Bar

Flow Rate – 3.5 l/min

INSAZ005MB £195.00



Bath Shower Mixer + Kit (Two Taphole)

Finish – Matt Black
Dimensions – 145(h) x 231.5(w) x 168(d) mm

LP | Min 0.2 Bar | Max 5 Bar

Flow Rate – 5.6 l/min

INSAZ004MB £280.00

Azerley

Guarantees

10 Years on Azerley Bathroom Taps



Chrome
INSAZ005CP



Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 140(h) x 36(w) x 134(d) mm

LP | Min 0.2 Bar | Max 5 Bar

Flow Rate – 2.1 l/min

INSAZ001CP £114.00



Tall Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 305(h) x 36(w) x 164(d) mm

LP | Min 0.2 Bar | Max 5 Bar

Flow Rate – 2.1 l/min

INSAZ002CP £141.00



Wall Mounted Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 97(h) x 240(w) x 171(d) mm

LP | Min 0.2 Bar | Max 5 Bar

Flow Rate – 3.5 l/min

INSAZ005CP £168.00



Floor Standing Bath Shower Mixer + Kit

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 1105(h) x 150(w) x 242(d) mm

MP | Min 0.5 Bar | Max 5 Bar

Flow Rate – 9.5 l/min

INSAZ006CP £639.00



Bath Filler (Two Taphole)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 145(h) x 231.5(w) x 168(d) mm

LP | Min 0.2 Bar | Max 5 Bar

Flow Rate – 7.2 l/min

INSAZ003CP £177.00



Bath Shower Mixer + Kit (Two Taphole)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 145(h) x 231.5(w) x 168(d) mm

LP | Min 0.2 Bar | Max 5 Bar

Flow Rate – 5.6 l/min

INSAZ004CP £230.00

INSTINCT® | PRO

Are you looking for alternative, cost-effective bathroom tap option?

The Instinct Pro bathroom tap collection can provide additional ranges to suit your budget.

S12 Square Bathroom Tap Collection

- Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste or No Waste)
- Slim Mono Basin Mixer (No Waste)
- Basin Taps (Pair)
- Bath Taps (Pair)
- Bath Filler (Two Taphole)
- Bath Shower Mixer + Kit (Two Taphole)
- Deck Mounted Bath Filler (Two Taphole)
- Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer + Kit (Two Taphole)



Mono Basin Mixer
4E6012



Mono Basin Mixer
4E6003

S12 Curve Bathroom Tap Collection

- Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste or No Waste)
- Slim Mono Basin Mixer (No Waste)
- Basin Taps (Pair)
- Bath Taps (Pair)
- Bath Filler (Two Taphole)
- Bath Shower Mixer + Kit (Two Taphole)
- Deck Mounted Bath Filler (Two Taphole)
- Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer + Kit (Two Taphole)

Kensington Cross Bathroom Tap Collection

- Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)
- Basin Taps (Pair)
- Bath Taps (Pair)
- Bath Shower Mixer + Kit (Two Taphole)



Mono Basin Mixer
INST-KNX-BM

Take a closer look at the Instinct Pro brochures online

www.instinctproducts.co.uk

Waterfall

Guarantees

10 Years on Waterfall Bathroom Taps



Chrome
4E1141



Mono Bath Filler

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 163(h) x 58(w) x 174(d) mm

MP | Min 0.5 Bar | Max 6 Bar

Flow Rate – 41.0 l/min

4E5001 £194.00



Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 150(h) x 48(w) x 156(d) mm

LP | Min 0.1 Bar | Max 6 Bar

Flow Rate – 5.4 l/min | WRAS

4E1141 £138.00



Mini Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 133(h) x 48(w) x 151(d) mm

LP | Min 0.1 Bar | Max 6 Bar

Flow Rate – 5.0 l/min | WRAS

4E1142 £129.00



Bath Filler (Three Taphole)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 130(h) x 150-400(w) x 174(d) mm

HP | Min 1 Bar | Max 6 Bar

Flow Rate – 41.0 l/min

4E1143 £272.00



Bath Filler (Two Taphole)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 133(h) x 230(w) x 150(d) mm

LP | Min 0.1 Bar | Max 6 Bar

Flow Rate – 19.9 l/min

4E1144 £222.00



Bath Shower Mixer + Kit (Two Taphole)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 133(h) x 230(w) x 150(d) mm

LP | Min 0.1 Bar | Max 6 Bar

Flow Rate – 18.4 l/min | WRAS

4E1145 £241.00



Chrome
4E1144

Guarantees

10 Years
on Espada Bathroom Taps

Espada



Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 141(h) x 50(w) x 138(d) mm

LP | Min 0.1 Bar | Max 6 Bar

Flow Rate – 5.0 l/min | WRAS

4E1151 £140.00





Mini Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 129(h) x 45(w) x 132(d) mm

LP | Min 0.1 Bar | Max 6 Bar

Flow Rate – 5.0 l/min | WRAS

4E1152 £130.00



Bath Filler (Three Taphole)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 130(h) x 150-400(w) x 157(d) mm

HP | Min 1 Bar | Max 6 Bar

Flow Rate – 41.0 l/min

4E1153 £275.00



Tall Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 300(h) x 50(w) x 160(d) mm

LP | Min 0.1 Bar | Max 6 Bar

Flow Rate – 5.1 l/min

4E5003 £188.00





Bath Filler (Two Taphole)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 124(h) x 230(w) x 147(d) mm

LP | Min 0.1 Bar | Max 6 Bar

Flow Rate – 20.6 l/min

4E1154 £225.00



Bath Shower Mixer + Kit (Two Taphole)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 124(h) x 230(w) x 147(d) mm

LP | Min 0.1 Bar | Max 6 Bar

Flow Rate – 19.2 l/min | WRAS

4E1155 £325.00

Loch

Guarantees

10 Years on Loch Bathroom Taps



Chrome
4E1292



Mini Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 115(h) x 50(w) x 142(d) mm

LP | Min 0.1 Bar | Max 6 Bar

Flow Rate – 4.3 l/min

4E1293 £124.00



Bath Taps (Pair)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 115(h) x 38(w) x 129(d) mm

LP | Min 0.1 Bar | Max 6 Bar

Flow Rate – 17.0 l/min

4E1291 £131.00



Basin Taps (Pair)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 107(h) x 33(w) x 121(d) mm

LP | Min 0.1 Bar | Max 6 Bar

Flow Rate – 13.8 l/min

4E1290 £121.00



Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 149(h) x 45(w) x 169(d) mm

LP | Min 0.1 Bar | Max 6 Bar

Flow Rate – 4.5 l/min

4E1292 £129.00



Bath Filler (Two Taphole)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 126(h) x 230(w) x 169(d) mm

LP | Min 0.1 Bar | Max 6 Bar

Flow Rate – 15.5 l/min

4E1294 £196.00



Bath Shower Mixer + Kit (Two Taphole)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 126(h) x 230(w) x 169(d) mm

LP | Min 0.1 Bar | Max 6 Bar

Flow Rate – 12.1 l/min

4E1295 £282.00



Square Brass Bottle Trap

Finish – Chrome
Waste Material – Brass
Dimensions – 315(h) x 140(w) x 75(d) mm

202163-INS £80.00

Loch

Guarantees

10 Years
on Loch Bathroom Taps



Mini Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Brushed Nickel
Dimensions – 115(h) x 50(w) x 142(d) mm

LP | Min 0.1 Bar | Max 6 Bar

Flow Rate – 4.3 l/min

4E1451 £161.00



Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Brushed Nickel
Dimensions – 149(h) x 45(w) x 169(d) mm

LP | Min 0.1 Bar | Max 6 Bar

Flow Rate – 4.5 l/min

4E1450 £168.00



Brushed Nickel
4E1450



Bath Filler (Two Taphole)

Finish – Brushed Nickel
Dimensions – 126(h) x 230(w) x 169(d) mm

LP | Min 0.1 Bar | Max 6 Bar

Flow Rate – 15.5 l/min

4E1452 £255.00



Deluxe Bath Waste (Pop Up Waste + Overflow)

Finish – Brushed Nickel
Waste Material – Plastic
Dimensions – 500(h) x 70(w) x 370(d) mm

47077 £99.00

INSTINCT®

Have you chosen a waste + accessories?

Please see pages 234 – 247 for a variety of options in –

- Basin Wastes
- Basin Traps
- Bath Wastes
- Bathroom Accessories

Nuance

Guarantees

10 Years on Nuance Bathroom Taps



Chrome
4E1041



Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 127(h) x 50(w) x 136(d) mm

LP | Min 0.1 Bar | Max 6 Bar

Flow Rate – 4.0 l/min

4E1041 £128.00



Mini Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 100(h) x 50(w) x 130(d) mm

LP | Min 0.1 Bar | Max 6 Bar

Flow Rate – 5.0 l/min

4E1413 £115.00



Basin Taps (Pair)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 100(h) x 42(w) x 108(d) mm

LP | Min 0.1 Bar | Max 6 Bar

Flow Rate – 13.5 l/min

4E1042 £113.00



Bath Taps (Pair)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 115(h) x 50(w) x 125(d) mm

LP | Min 0.1 Bar | Max 6 Bar

Flow Rate – 17.9 l/min

4E1043 £126.00



Mono Bidet Mixer (Pop Up Waste)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 127(h) x 42(w) x 150(d) mm

MP | Min 0.5 Bar | Max 6 Bar

Flow Rate – 5.0 l/min

4E5007 £161.00



Bath Filler (Two Taphole)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 115(h) x 230(w) x 175(d) mm

LP | Min 0.1 Bar | Max 6 Bar

Flow Rate – 14.1 l/min

4E1044 £182.00



Bath Shower Mixer + Kit (Two Taphole)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 115(h) x 230(w) x 175(d) mm

LP | Min 0.1 Bar | Max 6 Bar

Flow Rate – 14.1 l/min

4E1045 £231.00

Nuance

Guarantees

10 Years
on Nuance Bathroom Taps



Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Black
Dimensions – 127(h) x 50(w) x 136(d) mm

LP | Min 0.1 Bar | Max 6 Bar

Flow Rate – 4.0 l/min

4E2115 £155.00



Mini Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Black
Dimensions – 100(h) x 50(w) x 130(d) mm

LP | Min 0.1 Bar | Max 6 Bar

Flow Rate – 5.0 l/min

4E2114 £140.00



Matt Black
4E2115



Bath Filler (Two Taphole)

Finish – Black
Dimensions – 115(h) x 230(w) x 175(d) mm

LP | Min 0.1 Bar | Max 6 Bar

Flow Rate – 14.1 l/min

4E2116 £221.00



Bath Shower Mixer + Kit (Two Taphole)

Finish – Black
Dimensions – 115(h) x 230(w) x 175(d) mm

LP | Min 0.1 Bar | Max 6 Bar

Flow Rate – 14.1 l/min

4E2117 £280.00

INSTINCT®

Have you chosen a waste + accessories?

Please see pages 234 – 247 for a variety of options in –

- Basin Wastes
- Basin Traps
- Bath Wastes
- Bathroom Accessories

Elion

Guarantees

10 Years on Elion Bathroom Taps



Basin Pillar Taps (Pair)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 105(h) x 42(w) x 114(d) mm

LP | Min 0.1 Bar | Max 6 Bar

Flow Rate – 12.7 l/min

4E1280 £124.00



Bath Pillar Taps (Pair)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 116(h) x 50(w) x 123(d) mm

LP | Min 0.1 Bar | Max 6 Bar

Flow Rate – 16.3 l/min

4E1281 £134.00



Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 148(h) x 50(w) x 162(d) mm

LP | Min 0.1 Bar | Max 6 Bar

Flow Rate – 5.2 l/min | WRAS

4E1283 £117.00



Mini Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 118(h) x 50(w) x 137(d) mm

LP | Min 0.1 Bar | Max 6 Bar

Flow Rate – 5.2 l/min | WRAS

4E1284 £112.00



Mono Bidet Mixer (Pop Up Waste)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 128(h) x 45(w) x 141(d) mm

LP | Min 0.1 Bar | Max 6 Bar

Flow Rate – 6.4 l/min

4E5008 £164.00



Tall Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 303(h) x 50(w) x 160(d) mm

LP | Min 0.1 Bar | Max 6 Bar

Flow Rate – 5.2 l/min | WRAS

4E1282 £184.00



Bath Filler (Two Taphole)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 126(h) x 230(w) x 168(d) mm

LP | Min 0.1 Bar | Max 6 Bar

Flow Rate – 15.2 l/min | WRAS

4E1285 £227.00



Bath Shower Mixer + Kit (Two Taphole)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 126(h) x 230(w) x 168(d) mm

LP | Min 0.1 Bar | Max 6 Bar

Flow Rate – 11.0 l/min | WRAS

4E1286 £307.00

Guarantees

10 Years on Elion Bathroom Taps

Elion



Matt Black
4E2105

INSTINCT®

Have you chosen a waste + accessories?

Please see pages 234 – 247 for a variety of options in –

- Basin Wastes
- Basin Traps
- Bath Wastes
- Bathroom Accessories



Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Chrome or Black
Dimensions – 148(h) x 50(w) x 160(d) mm

LP | Min 0.1 Bar | Max 6 Bar

Flow Rate – 5.2 l/min

4E2104 £142.00





Bath Filler (Two Taphole)

Finish – Black
Dimensions – 126(h) x 230(w) x 168(d) mm

LP | Min 0.1 Bar | Max 6 Bar

Flow Rate – 15.2 l/min

4E2106 £275.00



Bath Shower Mixer + Kit (Two Taphole)

Finish – Black
Dimensions – 126(h) x 230(w) x 168(d) mm

LP | Min 0.1 Bar | Max 6 Bar

Flow Rate – 11.0 l/min

4E2107 £372.00

Tall Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Black
Dimensions – 303(h) x 50(w) x 160(d) mm

LP | Min 0.1 Bar | Max 6 Bar

Flow Rate – 5.2 l/min

4E2105 £223.00

Ecstasy

Guarantees

10 Years on Ecstasy Bathroom Taps



Chrome
4E1052



Mini Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 112(h) x 50(w) x 140(d) mm

LP | Min 0.1 Bar | Max 6 Bar

Flow Rate – 5.3 l/min

4E1051 £110.00



Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 150(h) x 50(w) x 167(d) mm

LP | Min 0.1 Bar | Max 6 Bar

Flow Rate – 5.3 l/min

4E1052 £122.00



Bath Filler (Two Taphole)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 134(h) x 230(w) x 165(d) mm

LP | Min 0.1 Bar | Max 6 Bar

Flow Rate – 21.3 l/min

4E5004 £192.00



Bath Shower Mixer + Kit (Two Taphole)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 134(h) x 230(w) x 165(d) mm

LP | Min 0.1 Bar | Max 6 Bar

Flow Rate – 17.0 l/min

4E5005 £254.00



Wall Mounted Bath Filler

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 100(h) x 230(w) x 250(d) mm

HP | Min 1 Bar | Max 6 Bar

Flow Rate – 28.0 l/min

4E1058 £224.00

Guarantees

10 Years
on Ecstasy Bathroom Taps

Ecstasy



Basin Taps (Pair)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 105(h) x 42(w) x 108(d) mm

LP | Min 0.1 Bar | Max 6 Bar

Flow Rate – 12.8 l/min

4E1053 £100.00



Bath Taps (Pair)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 118(h) x 50(w) x 123(d) mm

LP | Min 0.1 Bar | Max 6 Bar

Flow Rate – 14.4 l/min

4E1054 £117.00



Bidet Mixer (Pop Up Waste)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 120(h) x 50(w) x 145(d) mm

LP | Min 0.1 Bar | Max 6 Bar

Flow Rate – 3.7 l/min

4E5006 £161.00



Tall Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

kiwa approved product

Finish – Chrome or Black
Dimensions – 305(h) x 50(w) x 167(d) mm

LP | Min 0.1 Bar | Max 6 Bar

Flow Rate – 3.4 l/min

4E1059 £159.00



Wall Mounted Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 100(h) x 230(w) x 250(d) mm

LP | Min 0.1 Bar | Max 6 Bar

Flow Rate – 5.6 l/min

4E1057 £229.00



Chrome
4E1059

Ecstasy

Guarantees

10 Years on Ecstasy Bathroom Taps



Matt Black
4E2108



Tall Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Chrome or Black
Dimensions – 305(h) x 50(w) x 165(d) mm

LP | Min 0.1 Bar | Max 6 Bar

Flow Rate – 3.4 l/min

4E2109 £193.00



Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Black
Dimensions – 150(h) x 50(w) x 167(d) mm

LP | Min 0.1 Bar | Max 6 Bar

Flow Rate – 5.3 l/min

4E2108 £149.00



Wall Mounted Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Black
Dimensions – 100(h) x 230(w) x 172(d) mm

LP | Min 0.1 Bar | Max 6 Bar

Flow Rate – 5.6 l/min

4E2110 £278.00



Bath Filler (Two Taphole)

Finish – Black
Dimensions – 134(h) x 230(w) x 165(d) mm

LP | Min 0.1 Bar | Max 6 Bar

Flow Rate – 21.3 l/min

4E2111 £233.00



Bath Shower Mixer + Kit (Two Taphole)

Finish – Black
Dimensions – 134(h) x 230(w) x 165(d) mm

LP | Min 0.1 Bar | Max 6 Bar

Flow Rate – 17.0 l/min

4E2112 £308.00



Wall Mounted Bath Filler

Finish – Black
Dimensions – 100(h) x 230(w) x 188(d) mm

HP | Min 1 Bar | Max 6 Bar

Flow Rate – 28.0 l/min

4E2113 £272.00

Guarantees

10 Years
on Ecstasy Blade Bathroom Taps

Ecstasy Blade


Chrome
4E1131



Mini Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 115(h) x 50(w) x 140(d) mm

LP | Min 0.1 Bar | Max 6 Bar

Flow Rate – 5.3 l/min

4E1132 £111.00



Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 153(h) x 50(w) x 167(d) mm

LP | Min 0.1 Bar | Max 6 Bar

Flow Rate – 5.3 l/min

4E1131 £123.00



Basin Taps (Pair)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 105(h) x 42(w) x 108(d) mm

LP | Min 0.1 Bar | Max 6 Bar

Flow Rate – 13.3 l/min

4E1133 £101.00



Bath Taps (Pair)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 118(h) x 50(w) x 123(d) mm

LP | Min 0.1 Bar | Max 6 Bar

Flow Rate – 14.4 l/min

4E1134 £118.00



Bath Filler (Two Taphole)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 134(h) x 230(w) x 165(d) mm

LP | Min 0.1 Bar | Max 6 Bar

Flow Rate – 21.3 l/min

4E2044 £186.00



Bath Shower Mixer + Kit (Two Taphole)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 134(h) x 230(w) x 165(d) mm

LP | Min 0.1 Bar | Max 6 Bar

Flow Rate – 17.0 l/min

4E2045 £246.00



Tall Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 305(h) x 50(w) x 167(d) mm

LP | Min 0.1 Bar | Max 6 Bar

Flow Rate – 5.3 l/min

4E1060 £161.00

Kiso

Guarantees

10 Years on Kiso Bathroom Taps



Mini Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 113(h) x 45(w) x 138(d) mm

LP | Min 0.1 Bar | Max 6 Bar | Flow Rate – 4.5 l/min | WRAS

4E1021 £68.00



Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 142(h) x 55(w) x 153(d) mm

LP | Min 0.1 Bar | Max 6 Bar | Flow Rate – 4.5 l/min | WRAS

4E1022 £73.00



Slim Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 153(h) x 52(w) x 137(d) mm

LP | Min 0.2 Bar | Max 5 Bar | Flow Rate – 4.1 l/min

INST-KSO-SM £64.00



Basin Taps (Pair)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 97(h) x 50(w) x 115(d) mm

LP | Min 0.1 Bar | Max 6 Bar | Flow Rate – 13.5 l/min

4E1024 £73.00



Bath Taps (Pair)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 112(h) x 50(w) x 130(d) mm

LP | Min 0.1 Bar | Max 6 Bar | Flow Rate – 17.9 l/min

4E1025 £85.00





Bath Filler (Two Taphole)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 120(h) x 230(w) x 180(d) mm

LP | Min 0.1 Bar | Max 6 Bar | Flow Rate – 21.3 l/min

4E1026 £111.00



Bath Shower Mixer + Kit (Two Taphole)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 120(h) x 230(w) x 180(d) mm

LP | Min 0.1 Bar | Max 6 Bar | Flow Rate – 17.8 l/min

4E1027 £136.00



Guarantees

5 Years
on Tulla Bathroom Taps

Tulla



Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 139(h) x 52(w) x 144(d) mm

LP | Min 0.2 Bar | Max 5 Bar

Flow Rate – 3.6 l/min

INST-TUL-BM £71.00





Bath Filler (Two Taphole)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 198(h) x 155(w) x 230(d) mm

LP | Min 0.2 Bar | Max 5 Bar

Flow Rate – 13.2 l/min

INST-TUL-BF £120.00



Bath Shower Mixer + Kit (Two Taphole)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 198(h) x 155(w) x 230(d) mm

LP | Min 0.2 Bar | Max 5 Bar

Flow Rate – 11.8 l/min

INST-TUL-BS £140.00



Bath + Shower Mixer (Floor Standing)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 1160(h) x 268(w) x 200(d) mm

HP | Min 1 Bar | Max 5 Bar

Flow Rate – 15.5 l/min

INST-TUL-FB £269.00



Overflow Bath Filler + Side Valves

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 770(h) x 70(w) x 70(d) mm

HP | Min 1 Bar | Max 5 Bar

Flow Rate – 15.3 l/min

INST-TUL-TF £247.00



Broxa Curve

Guarantees

10 Years on Broxa Curve Bathroom Taps



Chrome
4E6051



Mini Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 123(h) x 50(w) x 150(d) mm

LP | Min 0.1 Bar | Max 6 Bar

Flow Rate – 3.3 l/min

4E6050 £107.00



Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 153(h) x 50(w) x 163(d) mm

LP | Min 0.1 Bar | Max 6 Bar

Flow Rate – 3.1 l/min

4E6051 £118.00



Bath Filler (Two Taphole)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 126(h) x 230(w) x 168(d) mm

LP | Min 0.1 Bar | Max 6 Bar

Flow Rate – 15.0 l/min

4E6052 £167.00



Bath Shower Mixer + Kit (Two Taphole)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 126(h) x 230(w) x 168(d) mm

LP | Min 0.1 Bar | Max 6 Bar

Flow Rate – 8.5 l/min

4E6053 £222.00



Chrome
4E6052

Guarantees

10 Years
on Broxa Square Bathroom Taps

Broxa Square



Mini Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 123(h) x 50(w) x 150(d) mm

LP | Min 0.1 Bar | Max 6 Bar

Flow Rate – 3.3 l/min

4E6054 £107.00



Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 153(h) x 50(w) x 163(d) mm

LP | Min 0.1 Bar | Max 6 Bar

Flow Rate – 3.1 l/min

4E6055 £118.00



Chrome
4E6055



Bath Shower Mixer + Kit (Two Taphole)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 126(h) x 230(w) x 168(d) mm

LP | Min 0.1 Bar | Max 6 Bar

Flow Rate – 8.5 l/min

4E6057 £222.00



Bath Filler (Two Taphole)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 126(h) x 230(w) x 168(d) mm

LP | Min 0.1 Bar | Max 6 Bar

Flow Rate – 15.0 l/min

4E6056 £167.00



Chrome
4E6056

Darton

Guarantees

5 Years on Darton Bathroom Taps



Chrome
INST-DRT-BM



Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 215(h) x 186(w) x 160(d) mm

LP | Min 0.2 Bar | Max 5 Bar

Flow Rate – 4.2 l/min

INST-DRT-BM £98.00



Bath Filler (Two Taphole)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 164(h) x 236(w) x 163(d) mm

LP | Min 0.2 Bar | Max 5 Bar

Flow Rate – 14.1 l/min

INST-DRT-BF £119.00



Bath Shower Mixer + Kit (Two Taphole)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 164(h) x 236(w) x 156(d) mm

LP | Min 0.2 Bar | Max 5 Bar

Flow Rate – 13.0 l/min

INST-DRT-BS £147.00

Guarantees

5 Years on Thirn Bathroom Taps

Thirn





Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 149(h) x 52(w) x 142(d) mm

LP | Min 0.2 Bar | Max 5 Bar

Flow Rate – 3.8 l/min

INST-THN-BM £65.00



Tall Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 300(h) x 52(w) x 179(d) mm

LP | Min 0.2 Bar | Max 5 Bar

Flow Rate – 4.1 l/min

INST-THN-TM £97.00



Bath Filler (Two Taphole)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 126(h) x 230(w) x 150(d) mm

LP | Min 0.2 Bar | Max 5 Bar

Flow Rate – 14.0 l/min

INST-THN-BF £112.00



Bath Shower Mixer + Kit (Two Taphole)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 126(h) x 230(w) x 150(d) mm

LP | Min 0.2 Bar | Max 5 Bar

Flow Rate – 11.4 l/min

INST-THN-BS £127.00



Bath + Shower Mixer (Floor Standing)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 1185(h) x 200(w) x 295(d) mm

HP | Min 1 Bar | Max 5 Bar

Flow Rate – 15.5 l/min

INST-THN-FB £248.00







Wall or Deck Bath + Shower Mixer

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 105(h) x 274(w) x 228(d) mm

HP | Min 1 Bar | Max 5 Bar

Flow Rate – 12.0 l/min

INST-THN-WB £200.00

Basin Wastes

Guarantees

10 Years on Basin Wastes

new



Chrome
INS37126CP

Matt Black
INS37127MB

Brushed Brass
INS37128BB

1¼" Universal Basin Waste

Finish – Chrome, Matt Black, Brushed Brass
Mechanism – Brass
Dimensions – 41(h) x 63(w) mm

INS37126CP	Chrome	£27.00
INS37127MB	Matt Black	£34.00
INS37128BB	Brushed Brass	£35.00



Matt Black
204314-INS

Brushed Nickel
203314-INS

1¼" Mushroom Clicker Plug Slotted Basin Waste

Finish – Matt Black, Brushed Nickel
Dimensions –
110(h) x 72(w) x 72(d) mm (204314-INS)
110(h) x 72(w) x 72(d) mm (203314-INS)

204314-INS	Matt Black	£36.00
203314-INS	Brushed Nickel	£35.00

INSTINCT®

Easy Clean Clicker Basin Wastes

All Easy Clean Wastes come with fully removable plugs and mechanisms allowing easy access for cleaning.





Image far right depicts components for 201311-INS





Easy Clean Mushroom Clicker Basin Waste

Finish – Chrome
Mechanism – Brass
Dimensions – 80(h) x 60(w) x 60(d) mm

201311-INS	Slotted	£39.00
201318-INS	Unslotted	£37.00

Easy Clean Clicker Basin Waste

Finish – Chrome
Mechanism – Brass
Dimensions – 87(h) x 60(w) x 60(d) mm

201750-INS	Slotted	£33.00
201757-INS	Unslotted	£35.00



Mushroom Clicker Basin Waste

Finish – Chrome
Mechanism – Brass
Dimensions – 88(h) x 60(w) x 60(d) mm

201314-INS	Slotted	£34.00
201317-INS	Unslotted	£33.00



Clicker Basin Waste

Finish – Chrome
Mechanism – Brass
Dimensions – 87(h) x 60(w) x 60(d) mm

201753-INS	Slotted	£30.00
201773-INS	Unslotted	£30.00



Plug + Chain Basin Waste

Finish – Chrome
Mechanism – Brass
Dimensions – 95(h) x 72(w) x 72(d) mm

201243-INS	Slotted	£19.00



Traditional Ceramic Plug + Chain Basin Waste

Finish – Brushed Nickel
Mechanism – Brass
Dimensions – 80(h) x 60(w) x 60(d) mm

47074	Slotted	£33.00

Guarantees

10 Years on Basin Traps

Basin Traps / Shower Wastes



Traditional Brass Bottle Trap

Finish – Chrome or Brushed Nickel
Waste Material – Brass
Dimensions –
315(h) x 140(w) x 75(d) mm (202166-INS)
315(h) x 140(w) x 75(d) mm (47073)

202166-INS	Chrome	£45.00
47073	Brushed Nickel	£98.00



Round Modern Brass Bottle Trap

Finish – Chrome
Waste Material – Brass
Dimensions – 315(h) x 140(w) x 75(d) mm

202117-INS £56.00



Square Brass Bottle Trap

Finish – Chrome
Waste Material – Brass
Dimensions – 315(h) x 140(w) x 75(d) mm

202163-INS £80.00



Round Modern Brass Bottle Trap

Finish – Brushed Nickel
Waste Material – Brass
Dimensions – 415(h) x 140(w) x 75(d) mm

203053-INS £74.00



Round Modern Brass Bottle Trap

Finish – Matt Black
Waste Material – Brass
Dimensions – 315(h) x 140(w) x 75(d) mm

204117-INS £74.00



Round Modern Brass Bottle Trap

Finish – Brushed Brass
Waste Material – Brass
Dimensions – 330(h) x 125(w) x 50(d) mm

INS37129BB £86.00

Shower Wastes



90mm Fast Flow Shower Waste (40mm Angled Compression Connector)

Finish – Chrome
Waste Material – Plastic
Dimensions –
81(h) x 115(w) x 192(d) mm

INS37STCP £19.00



90mm Fast Flow Shower Waste (40mm Angled Compression Connector)

Finish – Matt Black
Waste Material – Plastic
Dimensions –
81(h) x 115(w) x 192(d) mm

INS37STMB £36.00



90mm Fast Flow Shower Waste (40mm Angled Compression Connector)

Finish – Brushed Brass
Waste Material – Plastic
Dimensions –
81(h) x 115(w) x 192(d) mm

INS37STBB £36.00

Bath Wastes

Guarantees
10 Years on Bath Wastes



Bath Filler (Click Waste + Overflow)
Finish – Chrome
Waste Material – Brass
INS37050 £102.00



Bath Filler (Click Waste + Overflow)
Finish – Matt Black
Waste Material – Brass
INS37122MB £119.00



Bath Filler (Click Waste + Overflow)
Finish – Brushed Brass
Waste Material – Brass
INS37123BB £119.00



Low Profile Bath Filler (Pop Up Waste + Overflow)
Finish – Chrome
Waste Material – Plastic
Overflow – 22mm projection
Can be combined with shower mixer with divertors
202480-INS £63.00



Low Profile Bath Filler (Click Waste + Overflow)
Finish – Chrome
Waste Material – Plastic
Overflow – 22mm projection
Can be combined with shower mixer with divertors
202490-INS £74.00



Low Profile Bath Filler (Click Waste + Overflow)
Finish – Matt Black
Waste Material – Plastic
Overflow – 22mm projection
204490-INS £84.00



1½" Low Profile Contemporary Bath Waste (Mushroom Click Waste, Overflow + Hair Catcher)
Finish – Chrome
Waste Material – Plastic
Overflow – 6mm projection
INS37106CP £44.00



1½" Low Profile Contemporary Bath Waste (Mushroom Click Waste, Overflow + Hair Catcher)
Finish – Matt Black
Waste Material – Plastic
Overflow – 6mm projection
INS37106MB £56.00



1½" Low Profile Contemporary Bath Waste (Mushroom Click Waste, Overflow + Hair Catcher)
Finish – Brushed Brass
Waste Material – Plastic
Overflow – 6mm projection
INS37106BB £56.00

Guarantees

10 Years on Bath + Shower Wastes

Bath Wastes



Bath Waste (Pop Up Waste + Overflow)
Finish – Chrome
Waste Material – Plastic

201830-INS £45.00



Bath Waste (Pop Up Waste + Overflow)
Finish – Matt Black
Waste Material – Plastic

INS37124MB £56.00



Bath Waste (Pop Up Waste + Overflow)
Finish – Brushed Brass
Waste Material – Plastic

INS37125BB £56.00



Deluxe Bath Waste (Pop Up Waste + Overflow)
Finish – Brushed Nickel
Waste Material – Plastic

47077 £99.00



Deluxe Bath Waste (Pop Up Waste + Overflow)
Finish – Chrome
Waste Material – Plastic

200886-INS £55.00



Bath Waste (Mushroom Pop Up Waste + Overflow)
Finish – Chrome
Waste Material – Plastic

202200-INS £49.00



Contemporary Bath Waste (Click Waste + Overflow)
Finish – Chrome
Waste Material – Plastic

202015-INS £52.00



Tidy Plug Bath (Waste + Overflow)
Finish – Chrome
Waste Material – Plastic

201116-INS £27.00



1½" Click Clack Bath Waste (Exposed)
Finish – Chrome

35344301 £148.00



1½" Stowaway Bath Waste (Exposed)
Finish – Chrome

35344101 £128.00



Traditional Exposed Tidy Ceramic Plug + Chain Bath Waste (Waste + Overflow)
Finish – Brushed Nickel

47075 £156.00



Traditional Tidy Ceramic Plug + Chain Bath Waste (Waste + Overflow)
Finish – Brushed Nickel
Waste Material – Plastic

47076 £39.00

Kyloe

AQUALLA

Guarantees

12 **Years** on Kyloe Accessories





Chrome
KO-STH-CH

Tumbler + Holder

Finish – Chrome, Matt Black,
Brushed Brass, Brushed Nickel or Gunmetal
Material – Brass
Dimensions – 95(h) x 120(w) x 95(d) mm

KO-STH-CH	Chrome	£80.00
FU-STH-BL	Matt Black	£104.00
KO-STH-BB	Brushed Brass	£125.00
KO-STH-BN	Brushed Nickel	£104.00
KO-STH-GG	Gunmetal	£104.00



Brushed
Brass
KO-SD-BB

Soap Dish

Finish – Chrome, Matt Black,
Brushed Brass, Brushed Nickel or Gunmetal
Material – Brass
Dimensions – 52(h) x 104(w) x 126(d) mm

KO-SD-CH	Chrome	£80.00
FU-SD-BL	Matt Black	£104.00
KO-SD-BB	Brushed Brass	£125.00
KO-SD-BN	Brushed Nickel	£104.00
KO-SD-GG	Gunmetal	£104.00



Brushed
Nickel
KO-WH-BN

Wall Hook

Finish – Chrome, Matt Black,
Brushed Brass, Brushed Nickel or Gunmetal
Material – Brass
Dimensions – 53(h) x 52(w) x 44(d) mm

KO-WH-CH	Chrome	£38.00
FU-WH-BL	Matt Black	£59.00
KO-WH-BB	Brushed Brass	£64.00
KO-WH-BN	Brushed Nickel	£59.00
KO-WH-GG	Gunmetal	£59.00



Brushed Brass
KO-TRH-BB

Toilet Roll Holder

Finish – Chrome, Matt Black, Brushed Brass,
Brushed Nickel or Gunmetal
Material – Brass
Dimensions – 50(h) x 178(w) x 70(d) mm

KO-TRH-CH	Chrome	£57.00
FU-TRH-BL	Matt Black	£85.00
KO-TRH-BB	Brushed Brass	£90.00
KO-TRH-BN	Brushed Nickel	£85.00
KO-TRH-GG	Gunmetal	£85.00



Brushed Nickel
KO-TR-BN

Towel Bar

Finish – Chrome, Matt Black, Brushed Brass,
Brushed Nickel or Gunmetal
Material – Brass
Dimensions – 30(h) x 310(w) x 55(d) mm

KO-TR-CH	Chrome	£91.00
FU-TR-BL	Matt Black	£122.00
KO-TR-BB	Brushed Brass	£128.00
KO-TR-BN	Brushed Nickel	£122.00
KO-TR-GG	Gunmetal	£128.00



Matt Black
KO-STR-BL

Towel Rail

Finish – Chrome, Matt Black, Brushed Brass,
Brushed Nickel or Gunmetal
Material – Brass
Dimensions – 52(h) x 650(w) x 64(d) mm

KO-STR-CH	Chrome	£113.00
FU-STR-BL	Matt Black	£150.00
KO-STR-BB	Brushed Brass	£158.00
KO-STR-BN	Brushed Nickel	£150.00
KO-STR-GG	Gunmetal	£151.00

Guarantees

15 Years on Coco Accessories FLOVA

Coco



Single Glass Tumbler + Holder

Finish – Chrome
Material – Brass
Dimensions – 95(h) x 70(w) x 100(d) mm

CO8906-12 £49.00



Robe Hook

Finish – Chrome
Material – Brass
Dimensions – 60(h) x 65(w) x 51(d) mm

CO8906-9 £27.00



Toilet Roll Holder

Finish – Chrome
Material – Brass
Dimensions – 60(h) x 165(w) x 75(d) mm

CO8907-1 £49.00



Soap Dish

Finish – Chrome
Material – Brass
Dimensions – 60(h) x 110(w) x 150(d) mm

CO8906-14 £47.00



Wire Soap Dish (135mm)

Finish – Chrome
Material – Brass
Dimensions – 60(h) x 134(w) x 114(d) mm

CO8906-4 £64.00



Towel Ring

Finish – Chrome
Material – Brass
Dimensions – 190(h) x 245(w) x 57(d) mm

CO8906-6 £63.00



Single Towel Bar (600mm)

Finish – Chrome
Material – Brass
Dimensions – 60(h) x 692(w) x 75(d) mm

CO8906-3 £84.00



Grab Bar (400mm)

Finish – Chrome
Material – Brass
Dimensions – 60(h) x 450(w) x 87(d) mm

CO8906-15 £70.00



new



Corner Rack (205mm)

Finish – Chrome
Material – Brass
Dimensions – 55(h) x 205(w) x 205(d) mm

RA8936 £93.00



Toilet Brush + Holder

Finish – Chrome
Material – Brass
Dimensions – 380(h) x 115(w) x 138(d) mm

CO8906-21 £81.00

Sofija

Guarantees
FLOVA 15 Years on Sofija Accessories



Single Glass Tumbler + Holder

Finish – Chrome
Material – Brass
Dimensions – 95(h) x 144(w) x 109(d) mm

SO8920 £77.00



Robe Hook

Finish – Chrome
Material – Brass
Dimensions – 30(h) x 45(w) x 58(d) mm

SO8922 £27.00



Toilet Roll Holder

Finish – Chrome
Material – Brass
Dimensions – 30(h) x 151(w) x 68(d) mm

SO8921 £52.00



Soap Dish (145mm)

Finish – Chrome
Material – Brass
Dimensions – 30(h) x 144(w) x 109(d) mm

SO8919 £73.00



Soap Dish (205mm)

Finish – Chrome
Material – Brass
Dimensions – 30(h) x 204(w) x 109(d) mm

SO8919A £91.00



Chrome
SO8919A



Towel Ring

Finish – Chrome
Material – Brass
Dimensions – 30(h) x 204(w) x 88(d) mm

SO8915A £65.00



Single Towel Bar (360mm)

Finish – Chrome
Material – Brass
Dimensions – 30(h) x 370(w) x 76(d) mm

SO8912A £77.00



Single Towel Bar (600mm)

Finish – Chrome
Material – Brass
Dimensions – 30(h) x 608(w) x 76(d) mm

SO8912 £113.00



Glass Shelf (300mm)

Finish – Chrome
Material – Brass
Dimensions – 30(h) x 330(w) x 127(d) mm

SO8917A £108.00



Toilet Brush + Holder

Finish – Chrome
Material – Brass
Dimensions – 380(h) x 144(w) x 137(d) mm

SO8923 £116.00



Chrome
SO8923

Guarantees

15 Years on Liberty Accessories FLOVA

Liberty



Single Glass Tumbler + Holder

Finish – Chrome
Material – Brass
Dimensions – 95(h) x 65(w) x 130(d) mm

LI8986 £59.00



Robe Hook

Finish – Chrome
Material – Brass
Dimensions – 70(h) x 80(w) x 70(d) mm

LI8988 £54.00



Toilet Roll Holder

Finish – Chrome
Material – Brass
Dimensions – 50(h) x 210(w) x 65(d) mm

LI8989B £78.00



Soap Dish

Finish – Chrome
Material – Brass
Dimensions – 50(h) x 110(w) x 150(d) mm

LI8987 £59.00





Toilet Roll Holder (Shelf)

Finish – Chrome
Material – Brass
Dimensions – 100(h) x 170(w) x 120(d) mm

LI8989 £92.00



Towel Ring

Finish – Chrome
Material – Brass
Dimensions – 180(h) x 245(w) x 65(d) mm

LI8985 £78.00



Double Towel Bar

Finish – Chrome
Material – Brass
Dimensions – 70(h) x 650(w) x 120(d) mm

LI8982 £140.00





Toilet Brush + Holder

Finish – Chrome
Material – Brass
Dimensions – 380(h) x 115(w) x 168(d) mm

LI8990 £99.00

Capital

Guarantees

ROPER RHODES® BATH

10 Years on Capital Accessories

Chrome
DC7004



Toothbrush Holder

Finish – Chrome, Matt Black, Brushed Brass or Gunmetal
Material – Brass
Dimensions – 120(h) x 70(w) x 110(d) mm

DC7004	Chrome	£59.00
DC7008	Matt Black	£66.00
DC7033	Brushed Brass	£81.00
new **DC7054**	Gunmetal	£81.00

Brushed Brass
DC7031



Towel Ring

Finish – Chrome, Matt Black, Brushed Brass or Gunmetal
Material – Brass
Dimensions – 180(h) x 170(w) x 40(d) mm

DC7002	Chrome	£46.00
DC7006	Matt Black	£53.00
DC7031	Brushed Brass	£69.00
new **DC7052**	Gunmetal	£69.00

Gunmetal
DC7053



Robe Hook

Finish – Chrome, Matt Black, Brushed Brass or Gunmetal
Material – Brass
Dimensions – 44(h) x 44(w) x 50(d) mm

DC7003	Chrome	£29.00
DC7007	Matt Black	£35.00
DC7032	Brushed Brass	£46.00
new **DC7053**	Gunmetal	£46.00





Brushed Brass
DC7030



Toilet Roll Holder

Finish – Chrome, Matt Black, Brushed Brass or Gunmetal
Material – Brass
Dimensions – 110(h) x 140(w) x 40(d) mm

DC7001	Chrome	£37.00
DC7005	Matt Black	£46.00
DC7030	Brushed Brass	£64.00
new **DC7051**	Gunmetal	£64.00

Brushed Brass
DC7050



Grab Bar

Finish – Chrome, Matt Black, Brushed Brass or Gunmetal
Material – Brass
Dimensions – 25(h) x 505(w) x 75(d) mm

DC7048	Chrome	£139.00
DC7049	Matt Black	£157.00
DC7050	Brushed Brass	£181.00
new **DC7056**	Gunmetal	£181.00

Gunmetal
DC7055



Toilet Roll Holder

Finish – Chrome, Matt Black, Brushed Brass or Gunmetal
Material – Brass
Dimensions – 44(h) x 140(w) x 65(d) mm

DC7042	Chrome	£44.00
DC7043	Matt Black	£51.00
DC7044	Brushed Brass	£70.00
new **DC7055**	Gunmetal	£70.00



Guarantees

10 Years on Restore Accessories

ROPER RHODES® BATH

Restore





Matt Black
DC7037

Toothbrush Holder

Finish – Chrome, Matt Black or Brushed Brass
Material – Brass
Dimensions – 120(h) x 70(w) x 110(d) mm

DC7012	Chrome	£59.00
DC7037	Matt Black	£66.00
DC7041	Brushed Brass	£81.00



Chrome
DC7010

Towel Ring

Finish – Chrome, Matt Black or Brushed Brass
Material – Brass
Dimensions – 180(h) x 170(w) x 40(d) mm

DC7010	Chrome	£46.00
DC7035	Matt Black	£53.00
DC7039	Brushed Brass	£69.00



Matt Black
DC7036

Robe Hook

Finish – Chrome, Matt Black or Brushed Brass
Material – Brass
Dimensions – 44(h) x 44(w) x 50(d) mm

DC7011	Chrome	£29.00
DC7036	Matt Black	£35.00
DC7040	Brushed Brass	£46.00



Chrome
DC7009

Toilet Roll Holder

Finish – Chrome, Matt Black or Brushed Brass
Material – Brass
Dimensions – 110(h) x 140(w) x 40(d) mm

DC7009	Chrome	£39.00
DC7034	Matt Black	£46.00
DC7038	Brushed Brass	£64.00





Case

ROPER RHODES® BATH

Guarantees
10 Years on Case Accessories



Bottle Basket

Finish – Chrome
Material – Stainless Steel with removable plastic insert for easy clean
Dimensions – 56(h) x 290(w) x 123(d) mm

DB85.02 £78.00



Double Bottle Basket

Finish – Chrome
Material – Stainless Steel with removable plastic insert for easy clean
Dimensions – 290(h) x 290(w) x 125(d) mm

DB80.02 £157.00



Corner Basket

Finish – Chrome
Material – Stainless Steel with removable plastic insert for easy clean
Dimensions – 56(h) x 206(w) x 206(d) mm

DB40.02 £78.00



Double Corner Basket

Finish – Chrome
Material – Stainless Steel with removable plastic insert for easy clean
Dimensions – 290(h) x 205(w) x 205(d) mm

DB50.02 £188.00



Shower Caddy

Finish – Chrome
Material – Stainless Steel with removable plastic insert for easy clean
Dimensions – 966(h) x 290(w) x 153(d) mm

DB70.02 £235.00



Chrome
DB70.02

Guarantees

15 Years on Accessories VADO

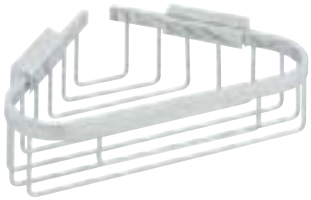
Baskets



Removable Corner Basket

Finish – Chrome
Material – Brass
Dimensions – 60(h) x 250(w) x 185(d) mm

BAS-2000-C/P £140.00



Medium Triangular Corner Basket

Finish – Chrome
Material – Brass
Dimensions – 65(h) x 220(w) x 147(d) mm

BAS-2015M-C/P £65.00



Large Triangular Corner Basket

Finish – Chrome
Material – Brass
Dimensions – 105(h) x 270(w) x 194(d) mm

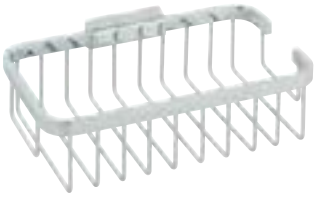
BAS-2012-C/P £117.00



Corner Basket with Hook

Finish – Chrome
Material – Brass
Dimensions – 90(h) x 206(w) x 206(d) mm

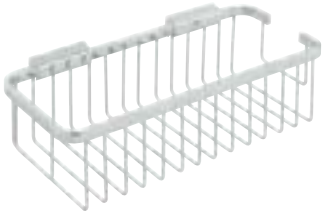
BAS-2014-C/P £170.00



Medium Rectangular Basket

Finish – Chrome
Material – Brass
Dimensions – 65(h) x 210(w) x 128(d) mm

BAS-2016M-C/P £88.00



Large Rectangular Basket

Finish – Chrome
Material – Brass
Dimensions – 85(h) x 300(w) x 138(d) mm

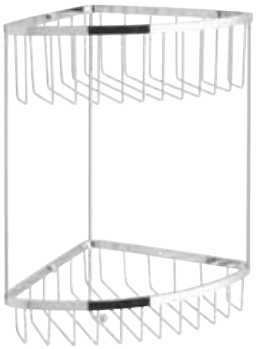
BAS-2016L-C/P £106.00



Large Double Triangular Corner Basket

Finish – Chrome
Material – Brass
Dimensions – 206(h) x 200(w) x 160(d) mm

BAS-2013-C/P £140.00



Large Double Triangular Corner Basket with Integral Hook

Finish – Chrome
Material – Brass
Dimensions – 368(h) x 269(w) x 196(d) mm

BAS-2004-C/P £187.00



Chrome
BAS-2016M-C/P

Ventilation

Inline Fans*



White
33300



Chrome
33400



White
32600



Chrome
32700



Cyclone High Powered Inline Fans

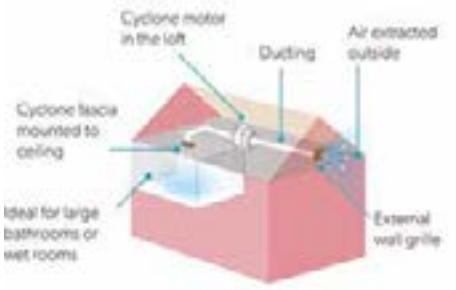
Extraction Rate – 210m³/hr
Overall Dimensions – 145(Ø) x 15(d) mm
*Includes extraction kit

IPX4 | 32dB

Inline Fan – Non Illuminated		
33300	White	£247.00
33400	Chrome	£260.00

Inline Fan – LED Cool White Illuminated		
32600	White	£295.00
32700	Chrome	£309.00

An inline fan is where the fan motor is remotely sited within the loft space and is connected to the fascia and external wall grille by the supplied flexible ducting.





Wall Mounted Fans*



White
31500



Chrome
33100



White
31100



Chrome
32800



Hush Wall Mounted Fan (Ultra Quiet)

Extraction Rate – 97m³/hr
Overall Dimensions – 158(h) x 158(w) x 30(d) mm

IPX4 | 25dB

31500	White	£164.00
33100	Chrome	£204.00

Breeze Wall Mounted Fan

Extraction Rate – 88m³/hr
Overall Dimensions – 152(h) x 152(w) x 33(d) mm

IPX4 | 32dB

31100	White	£102.00
32800	Chrome	£142.00

Accessory Kit

Extraction Rate – 88m³/hr
Overall Dimensions – 152(h) x 152(w) x 33(d) mm

IPX4 | 32dB

32400	White	£35.00
32500	Brown	£35.00





These kits include 3 metres of flexible ø10cm ducting, a fixed grille and x2 steel hose clamps, which are all compatible with our Breeze and Hush wall fans.

Lighting

Ceiling Lights



Polar Ceiling Light

Energy Rating – E
Overall Dimensions – 300(Ø) x 52(h) mm

LED | IP44 | 1090 Lumens

0720 £255.00

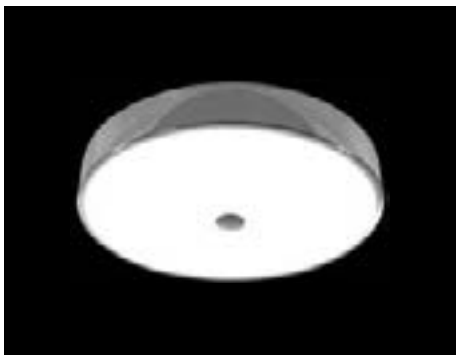


Horizon Ceiling Light

Energy Rating – E
Overall Dimensions – 300(Ø) x 50(h) mm

LED | IP44 | 1000 Lumens

0730 £255.00



Lumen Ceiling Light

Energy Rating – E
Overall Dimensions – 300(Ø) x 40(h) mm

LED | IP44 | 1090 Lumens

0740 £255.00



Rhythm Ceiling Light

Energy Rating – E
Overall Dimensions – 180(Ø) x 230(h) mm
Remote control operation – lighting and music
Colour temperature changing LED illumination
Dimmable
12 RGB colour options (non-dimmable)

LED | IP44 | 1555 Lumens | Bluetooth | Speaker

0710 £419.00









Pendant Lights



Peak Pendant Light

Energy Rating – E
Cable – 1m (Adjustable)
Overall Dimensions – 1135(h) x 80(w) x 80(d) mm

LED | IP44 | 440 Lumens

0750 £154.00



Rise Pendant Light

Energy Rating – E
Cable – 1m (Adjustable)
Overall Dimensions – 1398(h) x 135(w) x 135(d) mm

LED | IP44 | 600 Lumens

0770 £169.00



Summit Pendant Light

Energy Rating – E
Cable – 1m (Adjustable)
Overall Dimensions – 1268(h) x 120(w) x 120(d) mm

LED | IP44 | 600 Lumens

0760 £183.00

Kitchen Taps

Section	Page No.
Kitchen Taps	
Contemporary Taps	
Soyea Chef Plus	250
Soyea Chef	251
Carna	252
Nave	253
Orsay	254
Scarba	255
Traditional Taps	
Antiquity	256
Hemsworth	257
Kitchen Mixers	
Marsett	258
Keal	259
Cullin	259
Kiso	260
Rona	261
Darton	261
Kensington Lever	261

What's new and trending this season...



Nave
Page
253



Cullin
Page
259



Hemsworth
Page
257



Marsett
Page
258



Soyea Chef Plus
Page 250

Kitchen Taps Range Selector

Kitchen Taps

		Handles			Pressure			Features							
Range	Page No.	Single Lever	Twin Lever	Twin Handles	Low Pressure	Medium Pressure	High Pressure	Pull Out Spout	Flow Straightener	Flow Aerator	Eco Aerator	Flexible Hose	Fast Fix	Cold Open	Single Flow
Soyea Chef Plus	250	●					●	●		●		●	●	●	●
Soyea Chef	251	●				●		●		●		●	●	●	●
Carna	252	●	●		●	●			●			●	●	●	●
Nave	253	●				●				●		●	●	●*	●
Orsay	254	●	●		●	●			●		●	●	●	●*	●
Scarba	255	●	●		●	●			●		●	●	●	●*	●
Antiquity	256		●		●				●		●	●			●
Hemsworth	257			●	●						●	●	●		●
Marsett	258	●	●			●		●		●		●	●		●
Keal	259	●				●			●			●	●	●	●
Cullin	259	●				●				●		●	●	●	●
Kiso	260	●	●			●			●	●		●	●	●	●
Rona	261	●	●		●	●			●	●		●			●
Darton	261			●	●					●		●			●
Kensington Lever	261		●		●					●		●			●

*Single lever only

Kitchen Taps Features

There are many features in our kitchen taps. Use the icons to help choose the right option for you.

Ten Year Guarantee
All kitchen taps come with a ten year guarantee.

System Pressure
Recommended minimum system pressure.
Low Pressure at 0.1 Bar, Medium Pressure at 0.1 Bar, High Pressure at 1.0+ Bar.

Minimum Operating Pressure
Suitable for a system with low water pressure.

Maximum Operating Pressure
Suitable for a system with high water pressure.

Single Flow
This single tap style mixes hot and cold water in the body of the tap.

Flow Straightener
Supplied with flow straightener outlet option.

Flow Aerator
Supplied with water saving aerator outlet.

Eco Aerator
Further limits the flow of water and reduces consumption.

Pull Out Spout
Pull out spouts feature a spray head that can be pulled directly out of the tap body.

Flexible Hose
Supplied with flexible hose for easy installation.

Flow Rate
Flow rate shown is based on testing conducted against published pressure using the following criteria.
LP at 0.2 bar. MP at 0.5 bar. HP at 3 bar.

Fast Fix
For a quick and easy installation that allows assembly by hand, without any tools.

Cold Open
The cold open cartridge system ensures mixer opens with cold water only avoiding the unnecessary use of hot water to deliver energy savings.



Soyea Chef Plus

Guarantees

10 **Years** on Soyea Chef Plus Kitchen Taps



Chrome
4E1467



Chrome
4E1467



Brushed Nickel
4E1468



Black
4E1469



Pull out spout



Dual spray outlet



Soyea Chef Plus Single Lever Mono Kitchen Mixer

Finish – Chrome, Brushed Nickel or Black
Styling – Contemporary design
Water flow – Dual spray outlet
Fixings – No tools fixing and support bracket
Dimensions – 484(h) x 50(w) x 261(d) mm

HP | Min 1 Bar | Max 6 Bar | Fast Fix | Flow Rate – 6.8 l/min

4E1467	Chrome	£299.00
4E1468	Brushed Nickel	£323.00
4E1469	Black	£350.00

Guarantees

10 **Years**
on Soyea Chef Kitchen Taps

Soyea Chef





Chrome with
Black Spout
4E1412



Brushed Nickel
with Black Spout
4E1423CO



White with
Grey Spout
4E1424CO



Black with
Black Spout
4E1425CO

Soyea Chef Single Lever Mono Kitchen Mixer

Finish – Chrome with Black Spout, Brushed Nickel with Black Spout, White with Grey Spout or Black with Black Spout
Design – Modern slimline design
Fixings – No tools fixing and support bracket
Dimensions – 496(h) x 50(w) x 266(d) mm

MP | Min 0.5 Bar | Max 6 Bar | Fast Fix | Flow Rate – 3.1 l/min | WRAS

4E1412	Chrome with Black Spout	£229.00
4E1423CO	Brushed Nickel with Black Spout	£251.00
4E1424CO	White with Grey Spout	£270.00
4E1425CO	Black with Black Spout	£270.00



Carna

Guarantees

10 Years on Carna Kitchen Taps



Brushed Nickel
4E1462



Chrome
4E1461



Brushed Nickel
4E1462



Black
4E1463



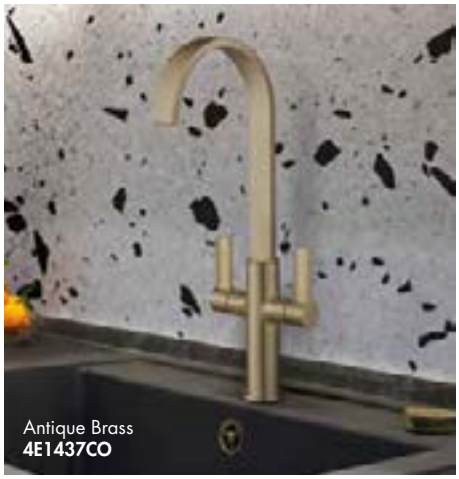
Antique Brass
4E1437CO



Copper
4E1438CO



Gunmetal
4E1436CO



Antique Brass
4E1437CO

Carna Single Lever Mono Kitchen Mixer

Finish – Chrome, Brushed Nickel, Black, Antique Brass, Copper or Gunmetal
Styling – Modern slimline design
Fixings – No tools fixing and support bracket
Dimensions – 416(h) x 50(w) x 188(d) mm

MP | Min 0.5 Bar | Max 6 Bar | Fast Fix

Flow Rate – 5.1 l/min

4E1461	Chrome	£179.00
4E1462	Brushed Nickel	£228.00
4E1463	Black	£254.00
4E1465	Antique Brass	£279.00
4E1466	Copper	£279.00
4E1464	Gunmetal	£279.00

Carna Twin Lever Mono Kitchen Mixer

Finish – Chrome, Brushed Nickel, Black, Antique Brass, Copper or Gunmetal
Styling – Modern slimline design
Fixings – No tools fixing and support bracket
Dimensions – 411(h) x 47(w) x 186(d) mm

LP | Min 0.1 Bar | Max 6 Bar | Fast Fix | WRAS | kiwa

Chrome Only

Flow Rate – 4.0 l/min

4E1408	Chrome	£149.00
4E1409	Brushed Nickel	£191.00
4E1435CO	Black	£212.00
4E1437CO	Antique Brass	£232.00
4E1438CO	Copper	£232.00
4E1436CO	Gunmetal	£232.00

Guarantees

10 Years
on Nave Kitchen Taps

Nave



Nave Single Lever Mono Kitchen Mixer

Finish – Chrome, Brushed Nickel, Black, Antique Brass, Copper or Gunmetal
Styling – Modern slimline design
Fixings – No tools fixing and support bracket
Dimensions – 415(h) x 50(w) x 230(d) mm

MP | Min 0.5 Bar | Max 6 Bar | Fast Fix | Flow Rate – 4.0 l/min | WRAS | kiwa

Chrome Only

4E1410	Chrome	£162.00
4E1411	Brushed Nickel	£203.00
4E1439CO	Black	£225.00
4E1441CO	Antique Brass	£244.00
4E1442CO	Copper	£244.00
4E1440CO	Gunmetal	£244.00



Chrome **4E1410** | Brushed Nickel **4E1411** | Black **4E1439CO** | Antique Brass **4E1441CO** | Copper **4E1442CO** | Gunmetal **4E1440CO**

Orsay

Guarantees
10 Years on Orsay Kitchen Taps


Gunmetal
4E1415CO


Chrome **4E1402**
Brushed Nickel **4E1403**
Black **4E1419CO**
Antique Brass **4E1416CO**
Copper **4E1417CO**
Gunmetal **4E1415CO**


Black
4E1419CO

Orsay Single Lever Mono Kitchen Mixer

Finish – Chrome, Brushed Nickel, White, Black, Antique Brass, Copper or Gunmetal
Styling – Modern slimline design
Fixings – No tools fixing and support bracket
Dimensions – 392(h) x 50(w) x 267(d) mm

MP | Min 0.5 Bar | Max 6 Bar | Fast Fix | Flow Rate – 4.5 l/min | WRAS | kiwa

4E1402	Chrome	£136.00
4E1403	Brushed Nickel	£176.00
4E1419CO	Black	£200.00
4E1421CO	Antique Brass	£219.00
4E1422CO	Copper	£219.00
4E1420CO	Gunmetal	£219.00

Orsay Twin Lever Mono Kitchen Mixer

Finish – Chrome, Brushed Nickel, White, Black, Antique Brass, Copper or Gunmetal
Styling – Modern slimline design
Fixings – No tools fixing and support bracket
Dimensions – 386(h) x 47(w) x 265(d) mm

LP | Min 0.1 Bar | Max 6 Bar | Fast Fix | Flow Rate – 5.0 l/min | WRAS | kiwa

4E1400	Chrome	£136.00
4E1401	Brushed Nickel	£177.00
4E1414CO	Black	£200.00
4E1416CO	Antique Brass	£219.00
4E1417CO	Copper	£219.00
4E1415CO	Gunmetal	£219.00

Guarantees

10 Years on Scarba Kitchen Taps

Scarba





Scarba Single Lever Mono Kitchen Mixer

Finish – Chrome, Brushed Nickel, White, Black, Antique Brass, Copper or Gunmetal
Styling – Modern slimline design
Fixings – No tools fixing and support bracket
Dimensions – 418(h) x 50(w) x 249(d) mm

MP | Min 0.5 Bar | Max 6 Bar | Fast Fix | Flow Rate – 4.5 l/min | WRAS | kiwa

4E1406	Chrome	£136.00
4E1407	Brushed Nickel	£176.00
4E1431CO	Black	£200.00
4E1433CO	Antique Brass	£219.00
4E1434CO	Copper	£219.00
4E1432CO	Gunmetal	£219.00

Scarba Twin Lever Mono Kitchen Mixer

Finish – Chrome, Brushed Nickel, White, Black, Antique Brass, Copper or Gunmetal
Styling – Modern slimline design
Fixings – No tools fixing and support bracket
Dimensions – 441(h) x 47(w) x 247(d) mm

LP | Min 0.1 Bar | Max 6 Bar | Fast Fix | Flow Rate – 5.0 l/min | WRAS | kiwa

4E1404	Chrome	£122.00
4E1405	Brushed Nickel	£163.00
4E1426CO	Black	£187.00
4E1428CO	Antique Brass	£205.00
4E1429CO	Copper	£205.00
4E1427CO	Gunmetal	£205.00



Antiquity

Guarantees
10 Years on Antiquity Kitchen Taps



Copper
4E1460



Chrome
4E1105



Brushed Nickel
4E1116



Antique Brass
4E1459



Copper
4E1460



Chrome
4E1105

Antiquity Twin Lever Mono Kitchen Mixer (Ceramic Levers)

Finish – Chrome, Brushed Steel, Antique Brass or Copper
Styling – Traditional design
Handles – Ceramic
Fixings – No tools fixing and support bracket
Dimensions – 353(h) x 50(w) x 250(d) mm

LP | Min 0.1 Bar | Max 6 Bar

Flow Rate – 3.9 l/min

WRAS Chrome Only

4E1105	Chrome	£123.00
4E1116	Brushed Nickel	£163.00
4E1459	Antique Brass	£150.00
4E1460	Copper	£150.00

Guarantees

10 Years on Hemsworth Kitchen Taps

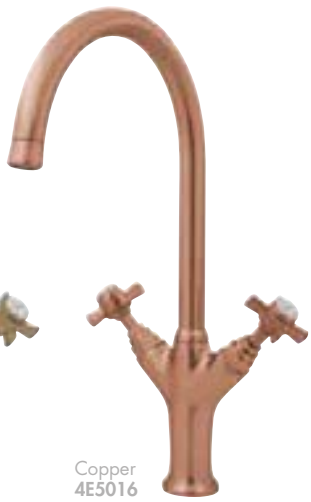
Hemsworth



Brushed Nickel
4E5014



Antique Brass
4E5015



Copper
4E5016



Chrome
4E5009

Hemsworth Twin Handle Mono Kitchen Mixer

Finish – Chrome, Brushed Nickel, Antique Brass or Copper
Styling – Traditional design
Fixings – No tools fixing and support bracket
Dimensions – 416(h) x 50(w) x 247(d) mm

LP | Min 0.1 Bar | Max 6 Bar | Fast Fix | Flow Rate – 10.3 l/min

4E5009	Chrome	£182.00
4E5014	Brushed Nickel	£192.00
4E5015	Antique Brass	£212.00
4E5016	Copper	£200.00



Antique Brass
4E5015

Kitchen Mixers

Guarantees

5 Years on Marsett Chef Kitchen Taps



Chrome
INST-MCP-1HKM



Chrome
INST-MCF-1HKM



Chrome
INST-MCP-1HKM



Chrome
INST-MCP-2HKM

Marsett Chef Single Lever Mono Kitchen Mixer

Finish – Chrome
Styling – Contemporary design
Fixings – No tools fixing
Dimensions – 440(h) x 105(w) x 266(d) mm

MP | Min 0.5 Bar | Max 5 Bar | Fast Fix | Flow Rate – 2.4 l/min | WRAS

INST-MCF-1HKM £121.00

Marsett Chef Plus Single + Twin Lever Mono Kitchen Mixer

Finish – Chrome
Styling – Contemporary design
Fixings – No tools fixing

MP | Min 0.5 Bar | Max 5 Bar | Fast Fix | Flow Rate – 2.4 l/min | WRAS

Single Lever

Dimensions – 440(h) x 105(w) x 266(d) mm

INST-MCP-1HKM £131.00

Twin Lever

Dimensions – 446(h) x 116(w) x 266(d) mm

INST-MCP-2HKM £139.00



Chrome
INST-MCF-1HKM



Chrome
INST-MCP-2HKM

Guarantees

10 Years
on Keal + Cullin Kitchen Taps

Kitchen Mixers



Keal Single Lever Mono Kitchen Mixer

Finish – Chrome
Styling – Contemporary design
Dimensions – 279(h) x 118(w) x 224(d) mm

MP | Min 0.5 Bar | Max 6 Bar | Fast Fix | Flow Rate – 4.9 l/min | WRAS

4E7010 £157.00





Cullin Single Lever Mono Kitchen Mixer

Finish – Chrome
Styling – Modern design
Dimensions – 352(h) x 102(w) x 275(d) mm

MP | Min 0.5 Bar | Max 6 Bar | Fast Fix | Flow Rate – 4.2 l/min | WRAS

4E7009 £106.00



Kitchen Mixers

Guarantees

10 **Years** on Kiso Kitchen Taps



Chrome
4E7004



Chrome
4E7004



Brushed Nickel
4E1117

Kiso Single Lever Mono Kitchen Mixer

Finish – Chrome
Styling – Modern slimline design
Dimensions –
389(h) x 102(w) x 239(d) mm

MP | Min 0.5 Bar | Max 6 Bar | Fast Fix

Flow Rate – 4.9 l/min | WRAS

4E7004		£115.00

Kiso Twin Lever Mono Kitchen Mixer

Finish – Chrome or Brushed Nickel
Styling – Modern slimline design
Dimensions –
388(h) x 171(w) x 252(d) mm

LP | Min 0.1 Bar | Max 6 Bar

Flow Rate – 9.1 l/min | WRAS

4E1106	Chrome	£118.00
4E1117	Brushed Nickel	£163.00

Guarantees

10 **Years**
on Rona, Darton + Kensington Lever Kitchen Taps

Kitchen Mixers

Rona Single + Twin Lever Mono Kitchen Mixer

Finish – Chrome
Styling – Modern slimline design

Single Lever
Dimensions –
350(h) x 100(w) x 227(d) mm

MP | Min 0.5 Bar | Max 6 Bar

Flow Rate – 4.7 l/min | WRAS

Twin Lever
Dimensions –
350(h) x 137(w) x 227(d) mm

LP | Min 0.1 Bar | Max 6 Bar

Flow Rate – 4.4 l/min | WRAS



Single Lever
4E2318

Twin Lever
4E2319



Chrome
4E2318

4E2318	Single Lever	£92.00
4E2319	Twin Lever	£104.00

Darton Twin Handle Mono Kitchen Mixer

Finish – Chrome
Styling – Classic design
Dimensions –
347(h) x 170(w) x 235(d) mm

LP | Min 0.2 Bar | Max 5 Bar

Flow Rate – 4.3 l/min





Chrome
INST-DRT-KM

INST-DRT-KM		£92.00

Kensington Lever Twin Lever Mono Kitchen Mixer

Finish – Chrome
Styling – Traditional design
Dimensions –
345(h) x 180(w) x 200(d) mm

LP | Min 0.2 Bar | Max 5 Bar

Flow Rate – 4.9 l/min





Chrome
INST-KNL-KM

INST-KNL-KM		£74.00

Showers

Section	Page No.
Showers	
Traditional Showers	
Hemsworth Lever	264
Hemsworth Neo	266
Push Button Bar Showers	
Ios	268
Andros	269
Twin Outlet Bar Showers	
Nostell	270
Azerley	271
Keros	272
Milos	274
Single Outlet Bar Showers	
Keros	276
Mixer Showers	
Vardi Single Lever	277
Vardi Dual Lever	277
Concealed Showers	
Create Your Own Shower	278
Keros Packs	280
Nuance Packs	282
Shower Kit Components	
Concealed Valves	284
Slide Rail Kits	286
Wall Elbow	287
Handset Holder	287
Handsets	288
Shower Hose	288
Wall Bracket with Fixed Handset + Standard Hose	289
Bath Filler, Waste + Overflow	289
Shower Arms	290
Shower Heads	291

What's new and trending this season...



Ios
(Push Button)
Page 268



Andros
(Push Button)
Page 269



Hemsworth
Lever
Page 265

Shower Range Selector

Showers

		Fixing			Shower Head / Handset					Safety		Rail	
Range	Page No.	Wall Mounted	Deck Mounted	Fast Fix	Single Outlet	Twin Outlet	Overhead Soaker	Single Function	Multi Function	Anti Scald	Cool Touch	Telescopic Rail	Slide Rail
Hemsworth Lever	264	●				●	●	●		●			●
Hemsworth Neo	266	●				●	●	●		●			●
Ios	268	●		●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●
Andros	269	●		●		●	●		●	●	●	●	●
Nostell	270	●		●		●	●		●	●	●	●	●
Azerley	271	●		●		●	●		●	●	●	●	●
Keros (Twin Outlet)	272	●		●		●	●		●	●	●	●	●
Milos	274	●		●		●	●		●	●		●	●
Keros (Single Outlet)	276	●		●	●				●	●			●
Keros (Twin Outlet)	276	●	●	●		●			●	●			●
Vardi	277	●			●				●	●			●
Keros Pack 1	280	●				●	●	●		●			
Keros Pack 2	280	●				●	●		●	●			●
Keros Pack 3	281	●				●	●	●		●			
Keros Pack 4	281	●				●	●		●	●			●
Nuance Pack 1	282	●			●		●	●		●			
Nuance Pack 2	282	●				●	●	●		●			
Nuance Pack 3B	282	●				●	●	●		●			
Nuance Pack 4	283	●				●	●	●		●			●
Nuance Pack 5	283	●				●	●	●		●			●

Shower Features

There are many features in our showers. Use the icons to help choose the right option for you.



Minimum Operating Pressure
Suitable for a system with low water pressure.



Maximum Operating Pressure
Suitable for a system with high water pressure.



Fast Fix
For a quick and easy installation.



Single Outlets
These shower valves supply water to just a single outlet such as a fixed shower head or hand shower.



Twin Outlets
Come with two separate heads, allowing you to enjoy the most relaxing shower possible.



Anti Scald
Thermostatic valve regulates water temperature to prevent scalding hot water if someone else is using water in the home.



Cool Touch
Featuring safe touch valve bodies and anti-scald thermostatic technology.



Slide Rail Kit
Consist of a shower head, a shower hose and a rail on which the shower head slides up and down.



Telescopic Rail Kit
Consist of a shower head, and a rigid riser rail on which the shower heads moves up and down.



Single Function Handset
A single spray function is available on this shower head.



Multiple Function Handset
Multiple spray settings are controlled individually on these shower heads.



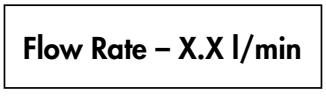
Rub Clean Nozzles
Shower heads with rubber rub clean nozzles. Rub the nozzles with your finger or a toothbrush to loosen any deposits.



Hose Type
Instinct shower hoses are available in three flexible finishes. Reinforced Stainless Steel and Smooth. Replacement washers included.



System Pressure
Recommended minimum system pressure.
Low pressure at 0.1 Bar, Medium pressure at 0.5 Bar, High pressure at 1.0+ Bar.



Flow Rate
Flow rate shown is based on testing conducted against published pressure using the following criteria.
LP at 0.2 bar. MP at 0.5 bar. HP at 3 bar.

Hemsworth Lever

Guarantees

10 **Years** on Hemsworth Lever Showers



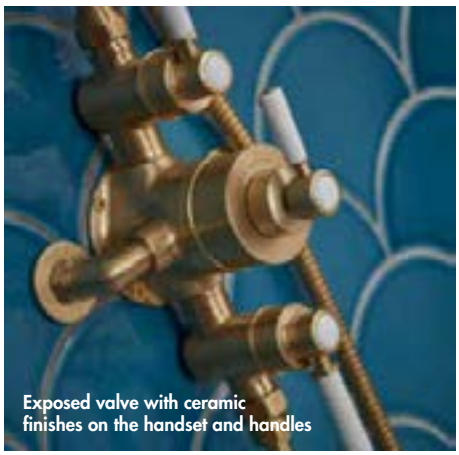
Brushed Brass
INSHE3035



Chrome
INSHE3034

Brushed Brass
INSHE3035





Exposed valve with ceramic finishes on the handset and handles

Hemsworth Lever Twin Outlet Thermostatic Bar Shower Mixer

Finish – Chrome or Brushed Brass
Overhead – 200mm (Adjustable height)
Riser Rail – Adjustable fixing
Handset – Single function
Hose – Standard finish (Stainless Steel)
Hose Length – 1500mm

HP | Min 1 Bar | Max 6 Bar | X1 | STAINLESS STEEL

Flow Rate – 21.9 l/min

INSHE3034	Chrome	£729.00
INSHE3035	Brushed Brass	£1063.00

Guarantees

10 **Years** on Hemsworth Lever Showers

Take a closer look at the Hemsworth Lever shower collection

Hemsworth Lever



Chrome
INSHE3036

Brushed Brass
INSHE3037

new

Hemsworth Lever Round Two Handle Twin Outlet Concealed Shower Valve (Shower Head + Handset)

Finish – Chrome or Brushed Brass
Overhead – 200mm (Fixed)
Riser Rail – Adjustable fixing
Handset – Single function
Hose – Standard finish (Stainless Steel)
Hose Length – 1500mm

HP | Min 1 Bar | Max 6 Bar | X1 | STAINLESS STEEL

Flow Rate – 17.5 l/min

INSHE3036	Chrome	£668.00
new **INSHE3037**	Brushed Brass	£957.00



Brushed Brass
INSHE3037

Hemsworth Neo

Guarantees

10 **Years** on Hemsworth Neo Showers



Chrome
INSHEN3032

Guarantees

10 Years on Hemsworth Neo Showers

Take a closer look at the Hemsworth Neo shower collection

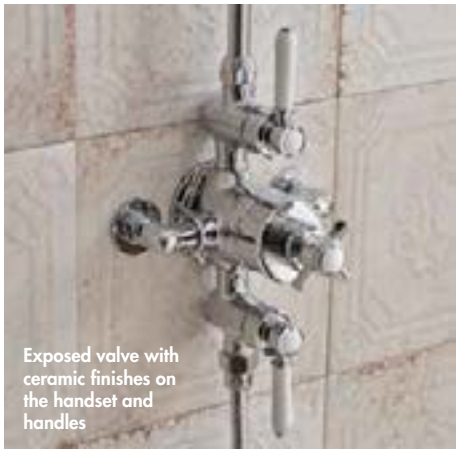
Hemsworth Neo



Chrome
INSHEN3032



Chrome
INSHEN3031



Exposed valve with ceramic finishes on the handset and handles

Hemsworth Neo Round Two Handle Twin Outlet Exposed Shower Valve (Shower Head + Handset)

Finish – Chrome
Overhead – 200mm (Adjustable height)
Riser Rail – Adjustable fixing
Handset – Single function
Hose – Standard finish (Stainless Steel)
Hose Length – 1500mm

HP | Min 1 Bar | Max 6 Bar | X1 | STAINLESS STEEL

Flow Rate – 21.9 l/min

INSHEN3032 £729.00

Hemsworth Neo Round Two Handle Twin Outlet Concealed Shower Valve (Shower Head + Handset)

Finish – Chrome
Overhead – 200mm (Fixed)
Riser Rail – Adjustable fixing
Handset – Single function
Hose – Standard finish (Stainless Steel)
Hose Length – 1500mm

HP | Min 1 Bar | Max 6 Bar | X1 | STAINLESS STEEL

Flow Rate – 17.5 l/min

INSHEN3031 £664.00

Ios

Take a closer look at the Ios push button shower collection

Guarantees

10 Years on Ios Push Button Bar Showers



Matt Black
INSIO3038



Chrome
INSIO3004

Matt Black
INSIO3038

Chrome
INSIO3003

Ios Round Thermostatic Bar Shower Mixer (Push Button)

Finish – Chrome or Matt Black
Overhead – 200mm (INSIO3004 + INSIO3038)
Riser Rail – Adjustable fixing (INSIO3003)
Handset – Three function
Hose – Smooth finish
Hose Length – 1500mm

Single Outlet

LP | Min 0.2 Bar | Max 6 Bar | Fast Fix | X2+ | Flow Rate – 3.7 l/min

INSIO3003	Chrome	£227.00

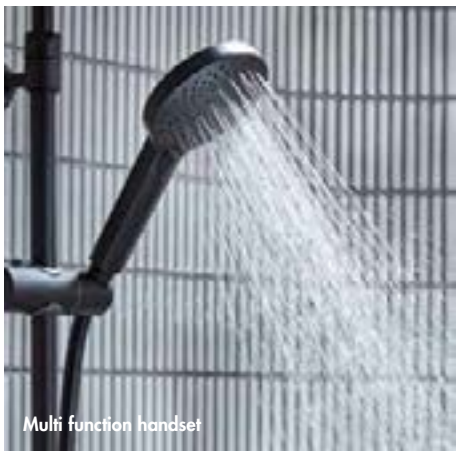
Twin Outlet

MP | Min 0.5 Bar | Max 6 Bar | Fast Fix | X2+ | Flow Rate – 7.0 l/min

INSIO3004	Chrome	£315.00
INSIO3038	Matt Black	£360.00



Push button on/off switch



Multi function handset

Andros

Guarantees

10 **Years**
on Andros Push Button Bar Showers

Take a closer look at the Andros push button shower collection



Chrome
INSAN3037



Chrome
INSAN3037

Andros Square Twin Outlet Thermostatic Bar Shower Mixer (Push Button)

Finish – Chrome
Overhead – 200mm (Adjustable height)
Handset – Three function
Hose – Smooth finish
Hose Length – 1500mm

HP | Min 1 Bar | Max 6 Bar | Fast Fix | X2+ | Flow Rate – 12.6 l/min

INSAN3037 £390.00



Push button on/off switch



Rain



Massage



Rain Massage

The push button on the Andros handset has three functions and can easily be changed by pressing the button at the bottom of the shower head.

Nostell

Take a closer look at the Nostell shower collection

Guarantees

10 Years on Nostell Showers



Chrome
INST13227CP



Chrome
INST13227CP



Exposed Valve



Two Function Handset

Nostell Thermostatic Twin Outlet Bar Shower Mixer

Finish – Chrome
Overhead – 293(w) x 200(h) mm (Adjustable height)
Handset – Two function
Hose – Smooth PVC
Hose Length – 1500mm

MP | Min 0.5 Bar | Max 5 Bar | Fast Fix | SMOOTH | Flow Rate – 5.5 l/min

INST13227CP £325.00

Azerley

Guarantees

10 Years on Azerley Showers



Chrome
INST13229CP



Chrome
INST13229CP

Azerley Thermostatic Twin Outlet Bar Shower Mixer

Finish – Chrome
Overhead – 315(w) x 195(h) mm (Adjustable height)
Handset – Three function
Hose – Smooth PVC
Hose Length – 1500mm

MP | Min 0.5 Bar | Max 5 Bar | Fast Fix | SMOOTH | Flow Rate – 5.8 l/min

INST13229CP £325.00



Exposed Valve



Three Function Handset

Keros

Guarantees

10 Years on Keros Showers



Brushed Brass
INST13217BB



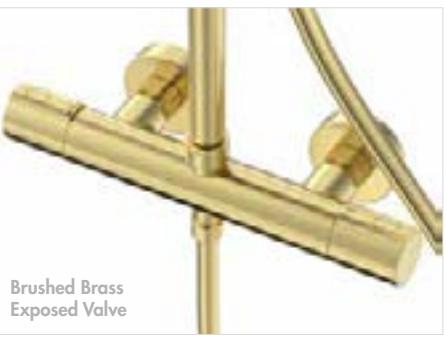
Matt Black
INST13217MB



Chrome
Exposed Valve



Matt Black
Exposed Valve



Brushed Brass
Exposed Valve

Guarantees

10 Years on Keros Showers

Keros



Chrome
INST13217CP

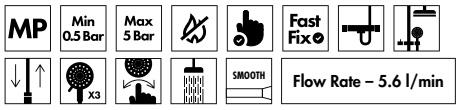
Matt Black
INST13217MB

Brushed Brass
INST13217BB

Brushed Nickel
INST13217BN

Keros Thermostatic Twin Outlet Bar Shower Mixer

Finish – Chrome, Matt Black, Brushed Brass or Brushed Nickel
Overhead – 230mm (Adjustable height)
Handset – Three function
Hose – Smooth PVC
Hose Length – 1500mm



INST13217CP	Chrome	£298.00
INST13217MB	Matt Black	£359.00
INST13217BB	Brushed Brass	£429.00
INST13217BN	Brushed Nickel	£416.00



Brushed Nickel
Exposed Valve



Brushed Nickel
Three Function Handset

Milos

Guarantees

10 Years on Milos Showers



Brushed Brass
INST13226BB



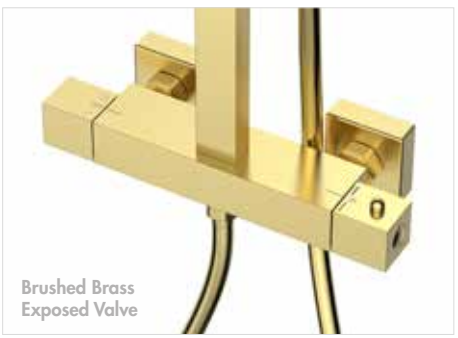
Matt Black
INST13226MB



Chrome
Exposed Valve



Matt Black
Exposed Valve



Brushed Brass
Exposed Valve

Guarantees

10 Years on Milos Showers

Milos



Chrome
INST13226CP



Matt Black
INST13226MB



Brushed Brass
INST13226BB

Milos Thermostatic Twin Outlet Bar Shower Mixer

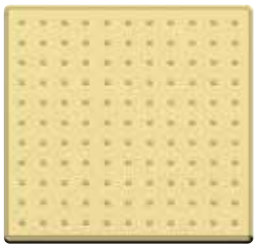
Finish – Chrome, Matt Black or Brushed Brass
Overhead – 200mm (Adjustable height)
Handset – Three function
Hose – Smooth PVC
Hose Length – 1500mm



INST13226CP	Chrome	£298.00
INST13226MB	Matt Black	£366.00
INST13226BB	Brushed Brass	£480.00



Matt Black
Three Function Handset



Brushed Brass 200mm Overhead

Keros

Guarantees

10 Years on Keros Showers



Keros Thermostatic Single Outlet Bar Shower Mixer

Finish – Chrome
Riser Rail – Adjustable fixing
Handset – Three function
Hose – Smooth PVC
Hose Length – 1500mm

MP | Min 0.5 Bar | Max 5 Bar | Fast Fix | X3 | SMOOTH | Flow Rate – 3.7 l/min

INST13228CP £225.00



Keros Thermostatic Wall / Deck Bath + Shower Mixer

Finish – Chrome
Riser Rail – Adjustable fixing
Handset – Three function
Hose – Smooth PVC
Hose Length – 1750mm

MP | Min 0.5 Bar | Max 5 Bar | Fast Fix | X3 | SMOOTH | Flow Rate – 3.7 l/min

INST13025CP £282.00

Guarantees

5 **Years** on Vardi Showers

Vardi



Vardi Single Lever Exposed Mini Valve + Kit

Finish – Chrome
Adjustment – Adjustable pipe centres 110-155mm
Riser Rail – Adjustable fixing
Handset – Multi mode handset
Hose – Standard finish
Compatibility – Suitable for use with unvented water supplies, combi boilers, gravity and mains pressure systems

LP | Min 0.1 Bar | Max 5 Bar | X2+ | Flow Rate – 2.7 l/min | WRAS

INSVEV0001 £319.00



Vardi Dual Lever Exposed Mini Valve + Kit

Finish – Chrome
Adjustment – Adjustable pipe centres 110-155mm
Riser Rail – Adjustable fixing
Handset – Multi mode handset
Hose – Standard finish
Compatibility – Suitable for use with unvented water supplies, combi boilers, gravity and mains pressure systems

LP | Min 0.1 Bar | Max 5 Bar | X2+ | Flow Rate – 2.7 l/min | WRAS

INSVDEV002 £344.00

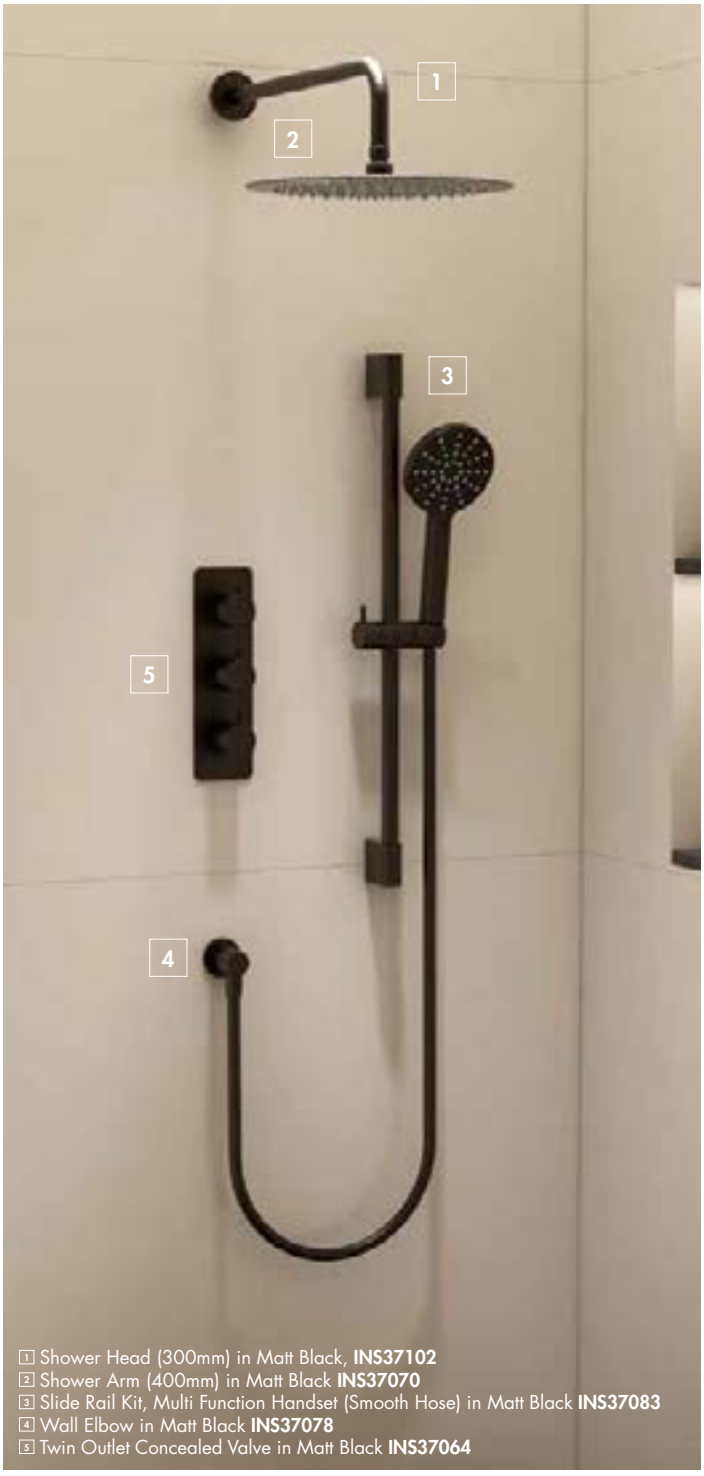
Create Your Own Shower

Guarantees

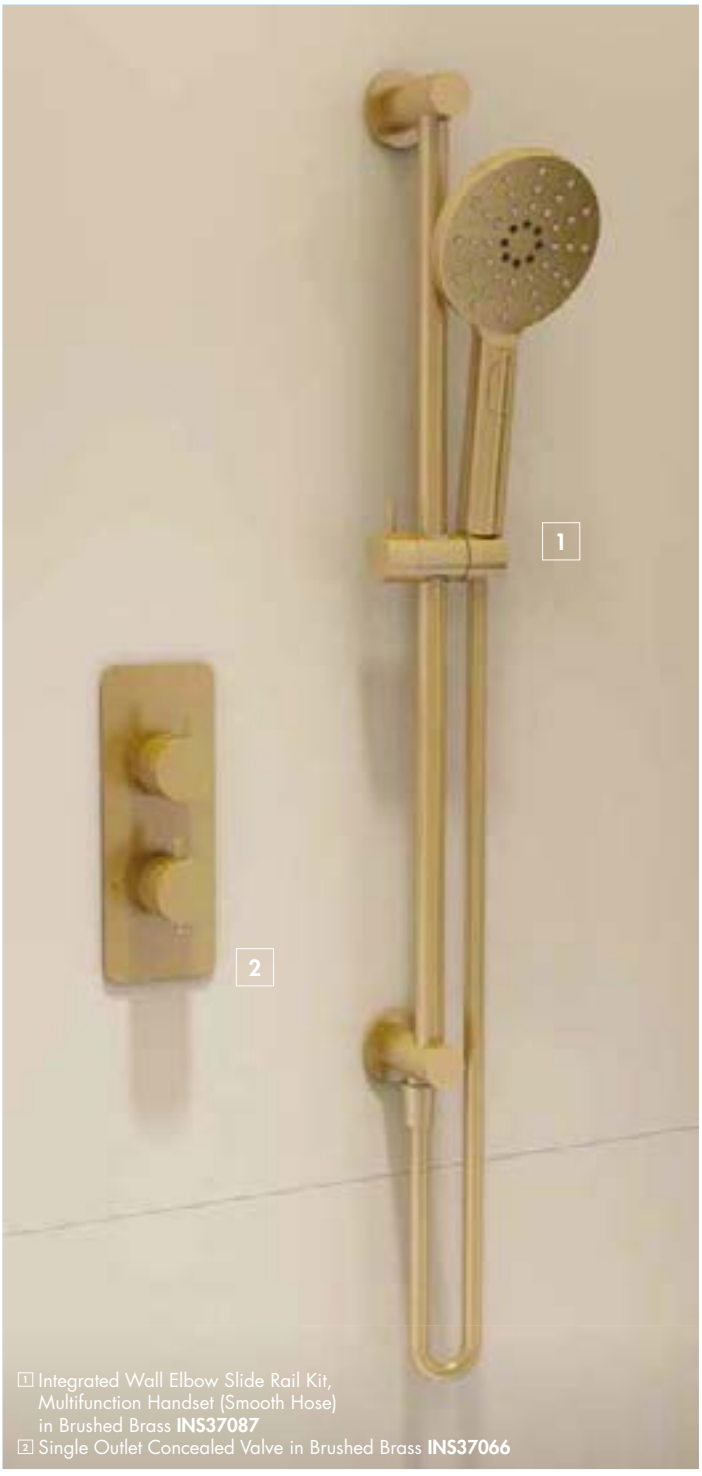
10 Years on Concealed Showers

5 Years on Valve Working Parts

1 Year on Shower Kit Components



1 Shower Head (300mm) in Matt Black, **INS37102**
2 Shower Arm (400mm) in Matt Black **INS37070**
3 Slide Rail Kit, Multi Function Handset (Smooth Hose) in Matt Black **INS37083**
4 Wall Elbow in Matt Black **INS37078**
5 Twin Outlet Concealed Valve in Matt Black **INS37064**



1 Integrated Wall Elbow Slide Rail Kit, Multifunction Handset (Smooth Hose) in Brushed Brass **INS37087**
2 Single Outlet Concealed Valve in Brushed Brass **INS37066**

Concealed Valves


Solid Brass Body Valve








Knurled Handle


Smooth Handle

Guarantees

10 Years on Concealed Showers | **5** Years on Valve Working Parts | **1** Year on Shower Kit Components

Create Your Own Shower

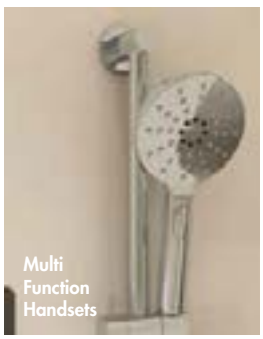


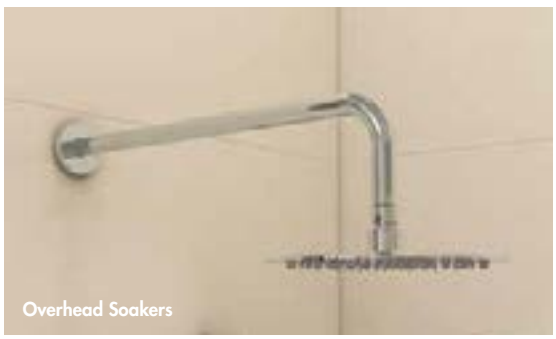
1 Integrated Wall Elbow Slide Rail Kit, Multifunction Handset (Smooth Hose) in Matt Black **INS37086**
2 Twin Outlet Concealed Valve in Matt Black **INS37059**
3 Bath Filler (Click Waste + Overflow) in Matt Black **INS37122**



1 Slimline Fixed Head Kit in Chrome **INS37018**
2 Wall Bracket, Fixed Handset + Hose in Chrome **INS37012**
3 Triple Outlet Concealed Valve in Chrome **INS37056**
4 Bath Filler (Click Waste + Overflow) in Chrome **INS37050**

Outlet Options









Keros Packs

Guarantees

10 Years on Concealed Showers | **5** Years on Valve Working Parts | **1** Year on Shower Kit Components



Slimline Round 200mm Shower Head + Ceiling Arm
INS37018



Twin Outlet Valve
INS37055

Round Wall Outlet Elbow, Bracket, Smooth Hose + Round Pencil ABS Handset
INS37012



Slimline Round 200mm Shower Head + Ceiling Arm
INS37107



Twin Outlet Valve
INS37059

Slide Rail Kit, Multi Function Handset (Smooth Hose)
INS37083

Round Wall Elbow
INS37078

Keros Pack 1

Finish – Chrome, Matt Black or Brushed Brass
Maintenance – Fully serviceable via front access
Accreditation – WRAS approved valve
Cartridge – Easy access, easy clean cartridge
Insertion Depth – 80mm min-100mm max
Inlet and Outlet Connections – ½" BSP threads
Compatibility – Suitable for medium pressure systems with minimum working pressure requirement of 0.5 Bar

MP | Min 0.5 Bar | X1 | SMOOTH | WRAS

Valve Only

Chrome			
INS37055	Twin Outlet Valve		£290.00
INS37012	Round Wall Outlet Elbow, Bracket, Smooth Hose + Round Pencil ABS Handset		£59.00
INS37018	Round Wall Arm + 200mm ABS Shower Head		£66.00
INS37109	Keros Pack 1	Total	£415.00
Matt Black			
INS37059	Twin Outlet Valve		£322.00
INS37076	Round Wall Outlet Elbow, Bracket, Smooth Hose + Round Pencil ABS Handset		£90.00
INS37107	Slimline Round 200mm Shower Head + Ceiling Arm		£94.00
INS37110	Keros Pack 1	Total	£506.00
Brushed Brass			
INS37067	Twin Outlet Valve		£322.00
INS37077	Round Wall Outlet Elbow, Bracket, Smooth Hose + Round Pencil ABS Handset		£90.00
INS37108	Slimline Round 200mm Shower Head + Ceiling Arm		£94.00
INS37111	Keros Pack 1	Total	£506.00

Keros Pack 2

Finish – Chrome, Matt Black or Brushed Brass
Maintenance – Fully serviceable via front access
Accreditation – WRAS approved valve Cartridge – Easy access, easy clean cartridge
Insertion Depth – 80mm min-100mm max
Inlet and Outlet Connections – ½" BSP threads
Compatibility – Suitable for medium pressure systems with minimum working pressure requirement of 0.5 Bar

MP | Min 0.5 Bar | X1 | SMOOTH | WRAS

Valve Only

Chrome			
INS37055	Twin Outlet Valve		£290.00
INS37082	Slide Rail Kit, Multi Function Handset (Smooth Hose)		£63.00
INS37018	Round Wall Arm + 200mm ABS Shower Head		£66.00
INS37019	Round Wall Elbow		£19.00
INS37112	Keros Pack 2	Total	£438.00
Matt Black			
INS37059	Twin Outlet Valve		£322.00
INS37083	Slide Rail Kit, Multi Function Handset (Smooth Hose)		£109.00
INS37107	Slimline Round 200mm Shower Head + Ceiling Arm		£94.00
INS37078	Round Wall Elbow		£28.00
INS37113	Keros Pack 2	Total	£553.00
Brushed Brass			
INS37067	Twin Outlet Valve		£322.00
INS37084	Slide Rail Kit, Multi Function Handset (Smooth Hose)		£109.00
INS37108	Slimline Round 200mm Shower Head + Ceiling Arm		£94.00
INS37079	Round Wall Elbow		£28.00
INS37114	Keros Pack 2	Total	£553.00

Guarantees

10 Years on Concealed Showers | **5** Years on Valve Working Parts | **1** Year on Shower Kit Components

Keros Packs



Slimline Round 200mm
Shower Head + Ceiling Arm
INS37108



Twin Outlet Valve
INS37068

Round Wall Outlet Elbow,
Bracket, Smooth Hose +
Round Pencil ABS Handset
INS37077

Keros Pack 3

Finish – Chrome, Matt Black or Brushed Brass
Maintenance – Fully serviceable via front access
Accreditation – WRAS approved valve
Cartridge – Easy access, easy clean cartridge
Insertion Depth – 80mm min-100mm max
Inlet and Outlet Connections – ½" BSP threads
Compatibility – Suitable for medium pressure systems with minimum working pressure requirement of 0.5 Bar

MP | Min 0.5 Bar | X1 | SMOOTH | WRAS

Valve Only

Chrome			
INS37056	Twin Outlet Valve		£339.00
INS37012	Round Wall Outlet Elbow, Bracket, Smooth Hose + Round Pencil ABS Handset		£59.00
INS37018	Round Wall Arm + 200mm ABS Shower Head		£66.00
INS37115	Keros Pack 3	Total	£464.00
Matt Black			
INS37064	Twin Outlet Valve		£382.00
INS37076	Round Wall Outlet Elbow, Bracket, Smooth Hose + Round Pencil ABS Handset		£90.00
INS37107	Slimline Round 200mm Shower Head + Ceiling Arm		£94.00
INS37116	Keros Pack 3	Total	£566.00
Brushed Brass			
INS37068	Twin Outlet Valve		£382.00
INS37077	Round Wall Outlet Elbow, Bracket, Smooth Hose + Round Pencil ABS Handset		£90.00
INS37108	Slimline Round 200mm Shower Head + Ceiling Arm		£94.00
INS37117	Keros Pack 3	Total	£566.00



Slimline Round 200mm
Shower Head + Ceiling Arm
INS37018

Twin Outlet Valve
INS37056

Slide Rail Kit, Multi
Function Handset
(Smooth Hose)
INS37082

Round Wall
Elbow
INS37019

Keros Pack 4

Finish – Chrome, Matt Black or Brushed Brass
Maintenance – Fully serviceable via front access
Accreditation – WRAS approved valve Cartridge – Easy access, easy clean cartridge
Insertion Depth – 80mm min-100mm max
Inlet and Outlet Connections – ½" BSP threads
Compatibility – Suitable for medium pressure systems with minimum working pressure requirement of 0.5 Bar

MP | Min 0.5 Bar | X1 | SMOOTH | WRAS

Valve Only

Chrome			
INS37056	Twin Outlet Valve		£339.00
INS37082	Slide Rail Kit, Multi Function Handset (Smooth Hose)		£63.00
INS37018	Round Wall Arm + 200mm ABS Shower Head		£66.00
INS37019	Round Wall Elbow		£19.00
INS37118	Keros Pack 4	Total	£487.00
Matt Black			
INS37064	Twin Outlet Valve		£382.00
INS37083	Slide Rail Kit, Multi Function Handset (Smooth Hose)		£109.00
INS37107	Slimline Round 200mm Shower Head + Ceiling Arm		£94.00
INS37078	Round Wall Elbow		£28.00
INS37119	Keros Pack 4	Total	£613.00
Brushed Brass			
INS37068	Twin Outlet Valve		£382.00
INS37084	Slide Rail Kit, Multi Function Handset (Smooth Hose)		£109.00
INS37108	Slimline Round 200mm Shower Head + Ceiling Arm		£94.00
INS37079	Round Wall Elbow		£28.00
INS37120	Keros Pack 4	Total	£613.00

Nuance Packs

Guarantees

10 Years on Concealed Showers | **5** Years on Valve Working Parts | **1** Year on Shower Kit Components



Fixed Head Kit (D)
INS37015



Fixed Head Kit (D)
INS37016



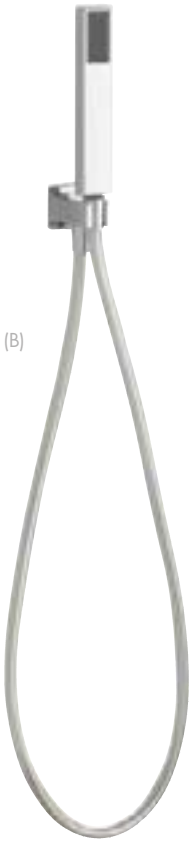
Fixed Head Kit (D)
INS37016



Single Outlet Valve (A)
INS37004



Twin Outlet Valve (B)
INS37006



Square Wall Bracket with Fixed Handset + Smooth Hose (E)
INS37014



Twin Outlet Valve (B)
INS37005



Square Wall Bracket with Fixed Handset + Smooth Hose (E)
INS37014

Nuance Pack 1

Finish – Chrome
Maintenance – Fully serviceable via front access
Accreditation – WRAS approved valve
Cartridge – Easy access, easy clean cartridge
Insertion Depth – 80mm min-100mm max
Inlet and Outlet Connections – ½" BSP threads
Compatibility – Suitable for low pressure systems with minimum working pressure requirement of 0.2 Bar

LP | Min 0.2 Bar | WRAS Valve Only

INS37004	Single Outlet Valve (A)		£277.00
INS37015	Fixed Head Kit (D)		£64.00
INS37045	Nuance Pack 1	Total	£341.00

Nuance Pack 2

Finish – Chrome
Maintenance – Fully serviceable via front access
Accreditation – WRAS approved valve
Cartridge – Easy access, easy clean cartridge
Insertion Depth – 80mm min-100mm max
Inlet and Outlet Connections – ½" BSP threads
Compatibility – Suitable for low pressure systems with minimum working pressure requirement of 0.2 Bar

LP | Min 0.2 Bar | X1 | WRAS Valve Only

INS37006	Twin Outlet Valve (B)		£320.00
INS37014	Square Wall Bracket with Fixed Handset + Smooth Hose (E)		£68.00
INS37016	Fixed Head Kit (D)		£81.00
INS37046	Nuance Pack 2	Total	£469.00

Nuance Pack 3B

Finish – Chrome
Maintenance – Fully serviceable via front access
Accreditation – WRAS approved valve
Cartridge – Easy access, easy clean cartridge
Insertion Depth – 80mm min-100mm max
Inlet and Outlet Connections – ½" BSP threads
Compatibility – Suitable for medium pressure systems with minimum working pressure requirement of 0.5 Bar

MP | Min 0.5 Bar | X1 | WRAS Valve Only

INS37005	Twin Outlet Valve (B)		£294.00
INS37014	Square Wall Outlet Elbow, Bracket, Smooth Hose + Square Pencil ABS Handset		£68.00
INS37016	Square Wall Arm + 200mm Slimline Shower Head		£81.00
INS37121	Nuance Pack 3B	Total	£443.00

Guarantees

10 Years on Concealed Showers | **5** Years on Valve Working Parts | **1** Year on Shower Kit Components

Nuance Packs



Fixed Head Kit (D)
INS37015



Twin Outlet Valve (B)
INS37005

Square Wall Elbow (C2)
INS37020

Slide Rail Kit
+ Standard Hose (C1)
INS37023

Nuance Kiso Pack 4

Finish – Chrome
Maintenance – Fully serviceable via front access
Accreditation – WRAS approved valve
Cartridge – Easy access, easy clean cartridge
Insertion Depth – 80mm min-100mm max
Inlet and Outlet Connections – ½" BSP threads
Compatibility – Suitable for medium pressure systems with minimum working pressure requirement of 0.5 Bar

MP | Min 0.5 Bar | X1 | WRAS Valve Only

INS37005	Twin Outlet Valve (B)		£294.00
INS37023	Slide Rail Kit + Standard Hose (C1)		£87.00
INS37020	Square Wall Elbow (C2)		£26.00
INS37015	Fixed Head Kit (D)		£64.00
INS37052	Nuance Pack 4	Total	£471.00



Fixed Head Kit (D)
INS37015



Twin Outlet Valve (B)
INS37006

Square Wall Elbow (C2)
INS37020

Slide Rail Kit
+ Standard Hose (C1)
INS37023

Nuance Pack 5

Finish – Chrome
Maintenance – Fully serviceable via front access
Accreditation – WRAS approved valve
Cartridge – Easy access, easy clean cartridge
Insertion Depth – 80mm min-100mm max
Inlet and Outlet Connections – ½" BSP threads
Compatibility – Suitable for low pressure systems with minimum working pressure requirement of 0.2 Bar

LP | Min 0.2 Bar | X1 | WRAS Valve Only

INS37006	Twin Outlet Valve (B)		£320.00
INS37023	Slide Rail Kit + Standard Hose (C1)		£87.00
INS37020	Square Wall Elbow (C2)		£26.00
INS37015	Fixed Head Kit (D)		£64.00
INS37053	Nuance Pack 5	Total	£497.00

Shower Kit Components

Guarantees

10 Years on Concealed Showers | **5** Years on Valve Working Parts | **1** Year on Shower Kit Components

Make your own showers up by selecting components from the sections below

1 Select a valve from Section A or B

2 If you choose a single outlet valve from Section A choose one item from Section C1, D, E or F

3 If you choose a two outlet valve from Section B then choose two items from C1, D, E or F

4 If you choose a three outlet valve from Section B then choose three items from C1, D, E or F

5 Don't forget if you choose a slide rail kit from C1 you will also need a wall elbow from C2

Concealed Valves

A



Chrome
(Two Handle)
INS37054

B



Matt Black
(Two Handle)
INS37058

B



Brushed Brass
(Two Handle)
INS37066

A



Chrome
(Three Handle)
INS37057

B



Matt Black
(Three Handle)
INS37065

B



Brushed Brass
(Three Handle)
INS37069

Keros

Design – Round

Single Outlet Concealed Valve + Brass Plate

Handles – Round x 2
Compatibility – Suitable for low pressure systems with minimum working pressure requirement of 0.2 Bar
Dimensions – 210(h) x 80(w) mm

LP | Min 0.2 Bar | WRAS Valve Only

INS37054	Chrome (Two Handle)	£282.00
INS37058	Matt Black (Two Handle)	£313.00
INS37066	Brushed Brass (Two Handle)	£313.00

Twin Outlet Concealed Valve + Brass Plate

Handles – Round x 2 or Round x 3
Compatibility –
Suitable for medium pressure systems with minimum working pressure requirement of 0.5 Bar (Two Handle)
Suitable for low pressure systems with minimum working pressure requirement of 0.2 Bar (Three Handle)
Dimensions –
210(h) x 80(w) mm (Two Handle)
264(h) x 80(w) mm (Three Handle)

MP | Min 0.5 Bar | LP | Min 0.2 Bar | WRAS Valve Only

INS37055	Chrome (Two Handle)	£290.00
INS37059	Matt Black (Two Handle)	£322.00
INS37067	Brushed Brass (Two Handle)	£322.00
INS37056	Chrome (Three Handle)	£339.00
INS37064	Matt Black (Three Handle)	£382.00
INS37068	Brushed Brass (Three Handle)	£382.00

Triple Outlet Concealed Valve + Brass Plate

Handles – Round x 3
Compatibility – Suitable for medium pressure systems with minimum working pressure requirement of 0.5 Bar
Dimensions – 264(h) x 80(w) mm

MP | Min 0.5 Bar | WRAS Valve Only

INS37057	Chrome (Three Handle)	£348.00
INS37065	Matt Black (Three Handle)	£390.00
INS37069	Brushed Brass (Three Handle)	£390.00

Guarantees

10 Years on Concealed Showers | **5** Years on Valve Working Parts | **1** Year on Shower Kit Components

Shower Kit Components

Nuance

Design – Square

Single Outlet Concealed Valve + Brass Plate

Handles – Square x 2
Compatibility – Suitable for low pressure systems with minimum working pressure requirement of 0.2 Bar
Dimensions – 210(h) x 100(w) mm

LP | Min 0.2 Bar

INS37004	Chrome (Two Handle)	£277.00

Twin Outlet Concealed Valve + Brass Plate

Handles – Square x 2 (INS37005), Square x 3 (INS37006)
Compatibility –
Suitable for medium pressure systems with minimum working pressure requirement of 0.5 Bar (INS37005)
Suitable for low pressure systems with minimum working pressure requirement of 0.2 Bar (INS37006)
Dimensions –
210(h) x 100(w) mm (Two Handle)
210(h) x 100(w) mm (Three Handle)

MP | Min 0.5 Bar | LP | Min 0.2 Bar

INS37005	Chrome (Two Handle)	£294.00
INS37006	Chrome (Three Handle)	£320.00

A



Two Handle
INS37004

B

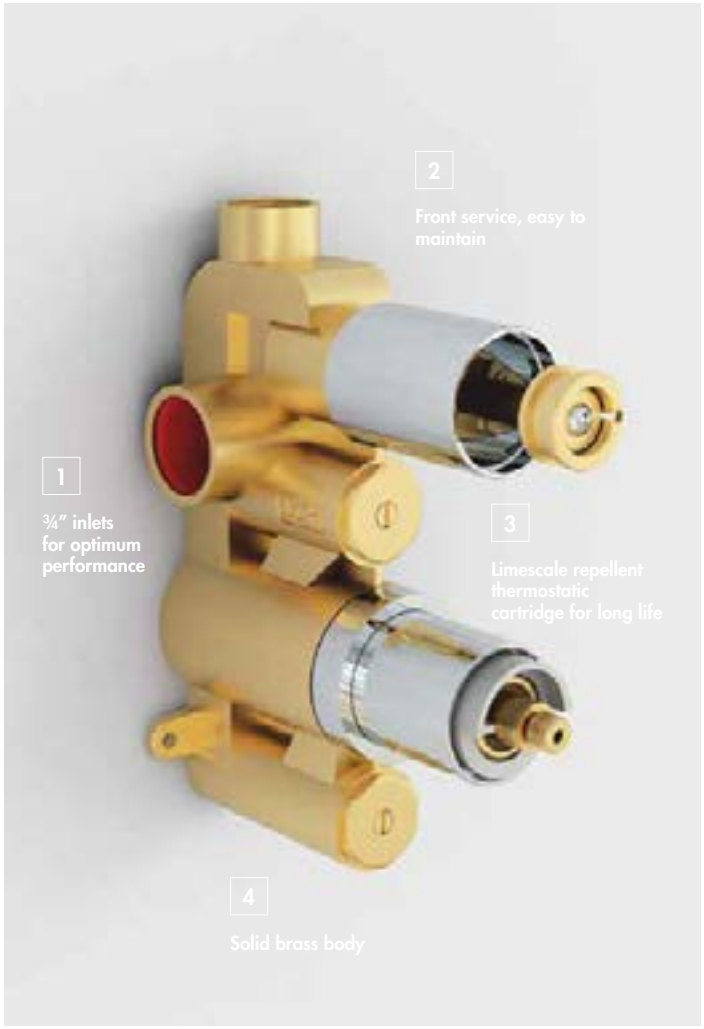


Two Handle
INS37005

B



Three Handle
INS37006





Keros Pack 4 (Brushed Brass)
INS37120

Shower Kit Components

Guarantees

10 Years on Concealed Showers | **5** Years on Valve Working Parts | **1** Year on Shower Kit Components

Slide Rail Kit + Hose

C1



Chrome
(Smooth Hose)
INS37082

C1



Matt Black
(Smooth Hose)
INS37083

C1



Brushed Brass
(Smooth Hose)
INS37084

Keros

Design – Round
Finish – Chrome, Matt Black or Brushed Brass
Hose Length – 1500mm
Hose Bore – 7mm
Handset Function – Three
Adjustable Riser Rail – No
Compatibility – Suitable for low pressure systems with minimum working pressure requirement of 0.2 Bar

LP | Min 0.2 Bar | X3

Slide Rail Kit, Multi Function Handset + Smooth Hose		
INS37082	Chrome	£63.00
INS37083	Matt Black	£109.00
INS37084	Brushed Brass	£109.00

C1



Standard Hose
INS37023

C1



Smooth Hose
INS37024

Nuance

Finish – Chrome
Design – Square
Hose Length – 1500mm
Hose Bore – 7mm
Handset Function – Single
Adjustable Riser Rail – No
Compatibility – Suitable for low pressure systems with minimum working pressure requirement of 0.2 Bar

LP | Min 0.2 Bar | X1

Slide Rail Kit, Single Function Handset + Hose		
INS37023	Standard Hose	£87.00
INS37024	Smooth Hose	£95.00

Guarantees

10 Years on Concealed Showers | **5** Years on Valve Working Parts | **1** Year on Shower Kit Components

Shower Kit Components

Wall Elbow, Wall Bracket Handset Holder

Keros

Design – Round
Dimensions –
52(h) x 52(w) x 94(d) mm
(INS37019, INS37078 + INS37079)
60(h) x 60(w) x 70(d) mm
(INS37033, INS37080 + INS37081)

Wall Elbow		
INS37019	Chrome	£19.00
INS37078	Matt Black	£28.00
INS37079	Brushed Brass	£28.00

Wall Bracket Handset Holder		
INS37033	Chrome	£29.00
INS37080	Matt Black	£37.00
INS37081	Brushed Brass	£37.00

C2



Chrome Wall Elbow
INS37019



Matt Black Wall Elbow
INS37078



Brushed Brass Wall Elbow
INS37079



Chrome Wall Elbow + Bracket
INS37033



Matt Black Wall Elbow + Bracket
INS37080



Brushed Brass Wall Elbow + Bracket
INS37081

Nuance

Design – Square
Dimensions –
50(h) x 50(w) x 48(d) mm (INS37020)
50(h) x 50(w) x 69(d) mm (INS37034)

Wall Elbow		
INS37020	Chrome	£26.00

Wall Bracket Handset Holder		
INS37034	Chrome	£33.00

C2



Chrome Wall Elbow
INS37020



Chrome Wall Elbow + Bracket
INS37034

Integrated Wall Elbow Slide Rail Kit, Multifunction Handset + Smooth Hose

Keros

Design – Round
Finish – Chrome, Matt Black or Brushed Brass
Hose Length – 1500mm
Hose Bore – 7mm
Handset Function – Three
Adjustable Riser Rail – No
Compatibility – Suitable for low pressure systems with minimum working pressure requirement of 0.2 Bar

LP | Min 0.2 Bar | x3

Integrated Wall Elbow Slide Rail Kit, Multifunction Handset + Smooth Hose		
INS37085	Chrome	£173.00
INS37086	Matt Black	£214.00
INS37087	Brushed Brass	£214.00

D



Chrome
INS37085

D



Matt Black
INS37086

D



Brushed Brass
INS37087

Shower Kit Components

Guarantees

10 Years on Concealed Showers | **5** Years on Valve Working Parts | **1** Year on Shower Kit Components

Handsets



Chrome (ABS) **INS37028**
Chrome **INS37091**
Matt Black **INS37092**
Brushed Brass **INS37093**
Chrome (ABS) **INS37025**
Chrome **INS37088**
Matt Black **INS37089**
Brushed Brass **INS37090**

Keros

Design – Round

Single Function Handsets

Dimensions – 230(h) x 100(w) x 35(d) mm (INS37025)
185(h) x 30(w) x 30(d) mm (INS37028)
195(h) x 25(w) x 25(d) mm
(INS37091, INS37092, INS37093)

X1

INS37025	Chrome (ABS)	£13.00
INS37028	Chrome (ABS Pencil)	£13.00
INS37091	Chrome (Brass Pencil)	£33.00
INS37092	Matt Black (Brass Pencil)	£40.00
INS37093	Brushed Brass (Brass Pencil)	£40.00

Multi Function Handsets

Dimensions – 265(h) x 120(w) x 56(d) mm

X3

INS37088	Chrome (ABS)	£28.00
INS37089	Matt Black (ABS)	£40.00
INS37090	Brushed Brass (ABS)	£40.00



Chrome (ABS) **INS37026**
Chrome (ABS Pencil) **INS37027**

Nuance

Design – Square

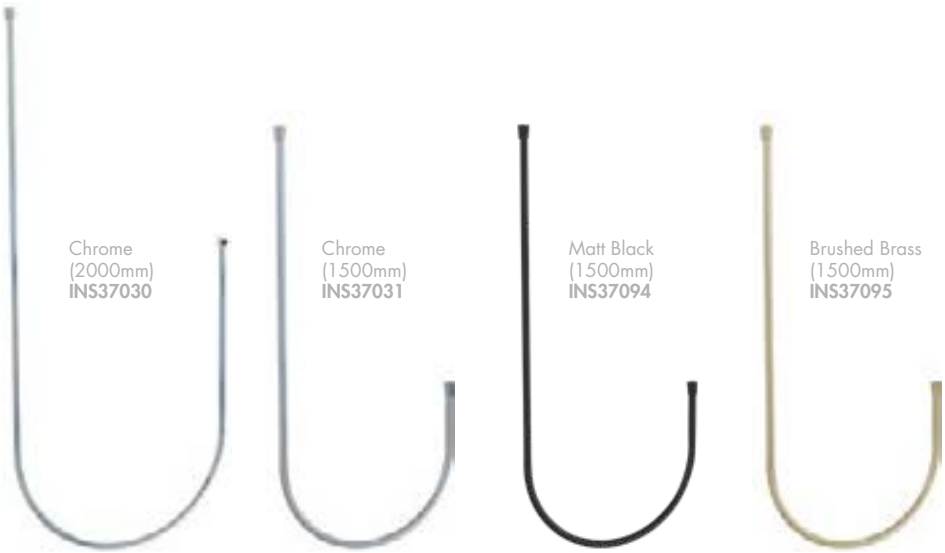
Single Function Handsets

Dimensions – 220(h) x 40(w) x 34(d) mm (INS37026)
200(h) x 35(w) x 20(d) mm (INS37027)

X1

INS37026	Chrome (ABS)	£13.00
INS37027	Chrome (ABS Pencil)	£17.00

Hose



Chrome (2000mm) **INS37030**
Chrome (1500mm) **INS37031**
Matt Black (1500mm) **INS37094**
Brushed Brass (1500mm) **INS37095**

Keros / Nuance

Hose Bore – 7mm

Standard Hose

INS37029	Chrome (1500mm)	£12.00
INS37030	Chrome (2000mm)	£14.00

Smooth Hose

INS37031	Chrome (1500mm)	£19.00
INS37094	Matt Black (1500mm)	£24.00
INS37095	Brushed Brass (1500mm)	£24.00
INS37032	Chrome (2000mm)	£24.00
INS37096	Matt Black (2000mm)	£27.00
INS37097	Brushed Brass (2000mm)	£24.00

Guarantees

10 Years on Concealed Showers | **5** Years on Valve Working Parts | **1** Year on Shower Kit Components

Shower Kit Components

Wall Bracket, Fixed Handset + Hose

Keros

Design – Round
Handset Function – Single
Handset Material – ABS / Brass
Hose Length – 1500mm
Hose Bore – 7mm

Standard Hose

Kit Includes – Round Wall Outlet Elbow, Bracket, Standard Hose + Round Pencil ABS Headset

X1

INS37011	Chrome	£51.00

Smooth Hose

Kit Includes – Round Wall Outlet Elbow, Bracket, Smooth Hose + Round Pencil ABS Headset

X1

INS37012	Chrome (ABS Handset)	£59.00
INS37076	Matt Black (Brass Handset)	£90.00
INS37077	Brushed Brass (Brass Handset)	£90.00

D



Chrome
INS37012

D



Matt Black
INS37076

D



Brushed Brass
INS37077

Nuance

Design – Square
Handset Function – Single
Handset Material – ABS
Hose Length – 1500mm
Hose Bore – 7mm

Standard Hose

Kit Includes – Square Wall Outlet Elbow, Bracket, Standard Hose + Square Pencil ABS Headset

X1

INS37013	Chrome	£62.00

Smooth Hose

Kit Includes – Square Wall Outlet Elbow, Bracket, Smooth Hose + Square Pencil ABS Headset

X1

INS37014	Chrome	£68.00

D



Nuance Wall Bracket, Fixed Handset + Standard Hose
INS37013

D



Nuance Wall Bracket, Fixed Handset + Smooth Hose
INS37014

Bath Filler, Waste + Overflow

Finish –
Chrome (INS37050)
Matt Black (INS37122MB)
Brushed Brass (INS37123BB)
Matt Black (204490-INS)
Chrome (202480-INS)

Standard		
INS37050	Chrome	£102.00
INS37122MB	Matt Black	£119.00
INS37123BB	Brushed Brass	£119.00
Low Profile		
204490-INS	Matt Black	£84.00
202480-INS	Chrome	£63.00

E



Chrome
INS37050

E



Matt Black
INS37122MB

E



Brushed Brass
INS37123BB

E



Matt Black
204490-INS

E

Chrome
202480-INS

Shower Kit Components

Guarantees

10 Years on Concealed Showers | **5** Years on Valve Working Parts | **1** Year on Shower Kit Components

Ceiling Arms / Shower Arms



Chrome (200mm)
INS37060



Matt Black (200mm)
INS37072



Brushed Brass (200mm)
INS37073



Chrome (75mm)
INS37061



Matt Black (75mm)
INS37074



Brushed Brass (75mm)
INS37075



Chrome (400mm)
INS37010



Matt Black (400mm)
INS37070



Brushed Brass (400mm)
INS37071

Keros

Ceiling Mounted Arms

Design – Round
Valve Connection – 1/2"

INS37060	Chrome (200mm)	£24.00
INS37072	Matt Black (200mm)	£27.00
INS37073	Brushed Brass (200mm)	£27.00
INS37061	Chrome (75mm)	£19.00
INS37074	Matt Black (75mm)	£23.00
INS37075	Brushed Brass (75mm)	£23.00

Shower Arms

Design – Round
Valve Connection – 1/2"

INS37010	Chrome (400mm)	£28.00
INS37070	Matt Black (400mm)	£38.00
INS37071	Brushed Brass (400mm)	£38.00



Chrome (200mm)
INS37062



Chrome (75mm)
INS37063



Chrome (400mm)
INS37009

Nuance

Ceiling Mounted Arms

Design – Square
Valve Connection – 1/2"

INS37062	Chrome (200mm)	£28.00
INS37063	Chrome (75mm)	£23.00

Shower Arms

Design – Square
Valve Connection – 1/2"

INS37009	Chrome (400mm)	£36.00

Fixed Head Kits

F



Keros ABS
Fixed Head Kit
INS37017

F



Keros Slimline
Fixed Head Kit
INS37018

F



Keros Slimline
Fixed Head Kit
INS37107

F



Keros Slimline
Fixed Head Kit
INS37108

Keros

Design – Round
Shower Head Size – 200mm
Shower Arm Length – 400mm

200mm Fixed Head Kits

LP | Min 0.2 Bar

INS37017	Chrome (ABS Head)	£57.00
INS37018	Chrome (Slimline Head)	£66.00
INS37107	Matt Black (Slimline Head)	£94.00
INS37108	Brushed Brass (Slimline Head)	£94.00

F



Nuance ABS
Fixed Head Kit
INS37015

F



Nuance Slimline
Fixed Head Kit
INS37016

Nuance

Design – Square
Shower Head Size – 200mm
Shower Arm Length – 400mm

200mm Fixed Head Kits

LP | Min 0.2 Bar

INS37015	Chrome (ABS Head)	£64.00
INS37016	Chrome (Slimline Head)	£81.00

Guarantees

10 Years on Concealed Showers | **5** Years on Valve Working Parts | **1** Year on Shower Kit Components

Shower Kit Components

Shower Heads



Chrome (200mm) **INS37035**



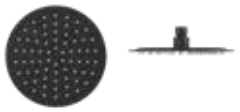
Chrome (250mm) **INS37036**



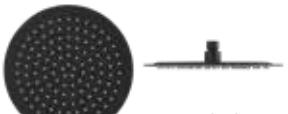
Chrome (300mm) **INS37037**



Chrome (400mm) **INS37104**



Matt Black (200mm) **INS37098**



Matt Black (250mm) **INS37100**



Matt Black (300mm) **INS37102**



Matt Black (400mm) **INS37105**



Brushed Brass (200mm) **INS37099**



Brushed Brass (250mm) **INS37101**



Brushed Brass (300mm) **INS37103**



Brushed Brass (400mm) **INS37106**

Keros

Design – Round

200mm Slimline Shower Head

MP | Min 0.5 Bar

INS37035	Chrome	£38.00
INS37098	Matt Black	£56.00
INS37099	Brushed Brass	£56.00

250mm Slimline Shower Head

MP | Min 0.5 Bar

INS37036	Chrome	£64.00
INS37100	Matt Black	£82.00
INS37101	Brushed Brass	£82.00

300mm Slimline Shower Head

MP | Min 0.5 Bar

INS37037	Chrome	£72.00
INS37102	Matt Black	£92.00
INS37103	Brushed Brass	£92.00

400mm Slimline Shower Head

MP | Min 0.5 Bar

INS37104	Chrome	£122.00
INS37105	Matt Black	£165.00
INS37106	Brushed Brass	£165.00

200mm ABS Shower Head

LP | Min 0.2 Bar

INS37041	Chrome	£29.00



Keros ABS Shower Head **INS37041**

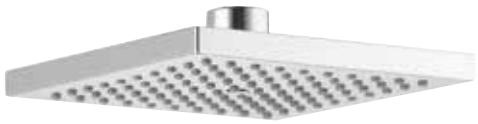
Nuance

Design – Square

200mm ABS Shower Head

LP | Min 0.2 Bar

INS37042	Chrome	£29.00

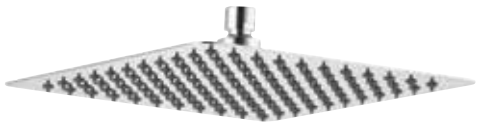


Chrome (ABS) **INS37042**

200mm Slimline Shower Head

LP | Min 0.2 Bar

INS37038	Chrome	£46.00

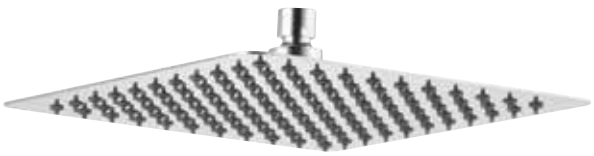


Chrome Slimline (200mm) **INS37038**

250mm Slimline Shower Head

MP | Min 0.5 Bar

INS37039	Chrome	£73.00

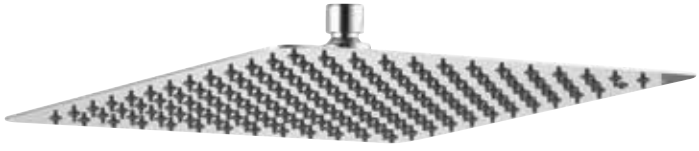


Chrome Slimline (250mm) **INS37039**

300mm Slimline Shower Head

MP | Min 0.5 Bar

INS37040	Chrome	£83.00



Chrome Slimline (250mm) **INS37040**

Wetrooms + Wetroom Systems

Section	Page No.
Instinct 8 + 10 Wetrooms	
Chrome Finish	294
Black Grid Finish	294
Black Finish	294
Brushed Brass Finish	295
Brushed Nickel Finish	295
new Fluted Glass	295
new Gunmetal Finish	295
Configurations	296
Bracing Bars	297
8mm Components	298
10mm Components	299
Wetroom Systems	
Tile Backer Boards	301
Elements Wetrooms	302
Raised Wetroom Kits	303
Level Access Wetroom Trays	304
Waterproof Recessed Storage Units + Shower Seats	306
Tileable Bath Panels / Waterproof Components	307
new Waterproof Slatwall	308
Bathroom Waterproofing	
Classi Bathroom Waterproofing	309

What's new and trending this season...



Fluted Glass Wetroom Panels
Page 298



Waterproof Slatwall
Page 308

Wetrooms Range Selector

Wetrooms

		Wetroom Finish						
Range	Page No.	Chrome	Black	Brushed Brass	Brushed Nickel	Black Grid	Gunmetal	Fluted Glass
Instinct 8 Components								
Corner Wetroom Panel	298	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Glass To Glass Front Wetroom Panel	298	●	●					
Fixed Deflector Panel	298	●	●					
Pivoting Deflector Panel	298	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Linear Wetroom Panel	298	●	●					
Instinct 10 Components								
Corner Wetroom Panel	299	●	●	●	●		●	
Glass To Glass Front Wetroom Panel	299	●	●					
Fixed Deflector Panel	299	●	●					
Pivoting Deflector Panel	299	●	●	●	●		●	
Linear Wetroom Panel	299	●	●					
Instinct 8 + 10 Bracing Components								
Round								
Brace Kit (Straight 90° Only)	299	●						
Brace Kit (Straight + 45°)	299	●						
Side Panel Brace Kit (Use + V2INBBK4590)	299	●						
Square								
Brace Kit (Straight + 45°)	299	●	●	●	●		●	
Low Level Brace Kit Ceiling 1000mm	299	●	●	●	●		●	
Side Panel Brace Kit (Use + V2INBBK4590SQ)	299	●	●	●	●		●	

Instinct 8 + 10 Wetroom Panels

Guarantees
Lifetime on Wetrooms

Wetroom Panels – Chrome Finish



Wetroom Panels – Black Grid Finish



Wetroom Panels – Black Finish



Guarantees

Lifetime on Wetrooms

Instinct 8 + 10 Wetroom Panels

Wetroom Panels – Brushed Brass Finish



Wetroom Panels – Brushed Nickel Finish



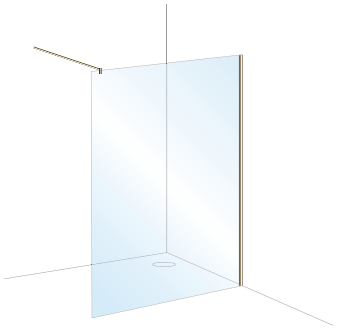
Wetroom Panels – Fluted Glass + Gunmetal Finish



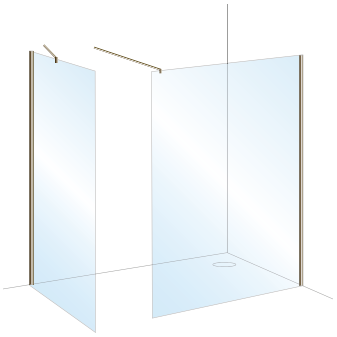
Instinct 8 + 10 Wetroom Panels

Guarantees
Lifetime on Wetrooms

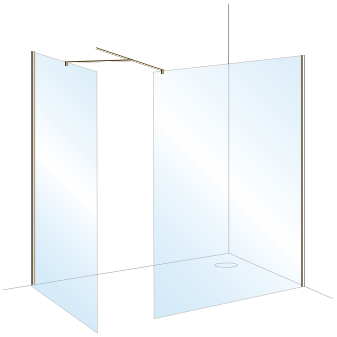
Wetroom Configurations



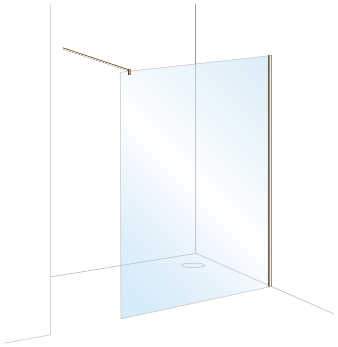
Configuration 1
Corner Panel
Low Level Brace Kit



Configuration 2
Corner Panels x 2
Low Level Brace Kits x 2



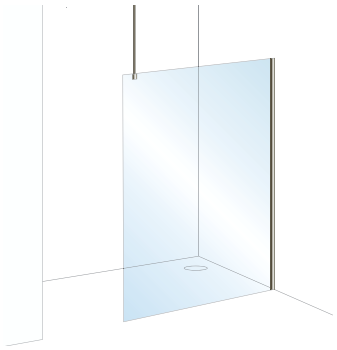
Configuration 3
Corner Panels x 2
Low Level Brace Kit
Side Panel Brace Kit



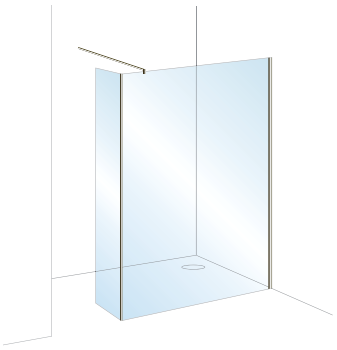
Configuration 4
Corner Panel (in Alcove)
Low Level Brace Kit



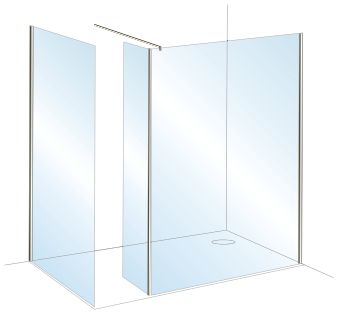
Configuration 5
Corner Panels x 2
Ceiling Brace Kits x 2



Configuration 6
Corner Panel
Ceiling Brace Kit



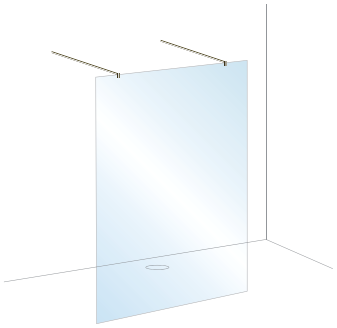
Configuration 7
Corner Panel
Pivoting Deflector Panel
Low Level Brace Kit



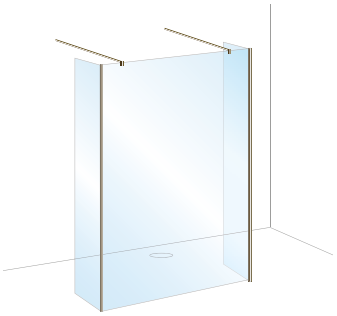
Configuration 8
Corner Panels x 2
Fixed Deflector
Low Level Brace Kit



Configuration 9
Corner Panel x 2
Glass to Glass Panel
Deflector Panel
Low Level Brace Kit



Configuration 10
Linear Panel
Low Level Brace Kit x 2



Configuration 11
Linear Panel
Pivoting Deflector Panel x 2
Low Level Brace Kit x 2

This is just a selection of configurations which can be created using either 8mm or 10mm Select glass panels

All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances.
*For use straight back to wall or can be cut to 45° if required for corner fixing as illustrated

Guarantees
Lifetime on Wetrooms

Instinct 8 + 10 Wetroom Panels

Bracing Bars



Low Level Straight 90 Deg Only Brace Kit
V2INBBKST10



Low Level Brace Kit
V2INBBK4590*



Side Panel Brace Kit (for use with V2INBBK4590)
V2INBBKT90



Low Level Brace Kit
V2INBBK4590SQ*



Low Level Ceiling Bracing Kit
V2INBBKC50SQGM



Side Panel Brace Kit
(for use with V2INBBK4590SQ)
V2INBBKT90SQ



Side Panel Brace Kit
(for use with V2INBBK4590SQ)
V2INBBKT90SQBR

Instinct 8 + 10 Wetroom Panels

Guarantees

Lifetime on Wetrooms

8mm Components

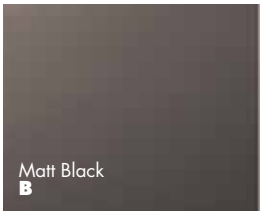
		Chrome	Black	Brushed Brass	Brushed Nickel	Gunmetal			Black Grid	
Corner Wetroom Panel										
V2IN8SP4CXX	400mm Panel (Act. 365mm)	●	●				£292.00			
V2IN8SP5CXX	500mm Panel (Act. 465mm)	●	●				£302.00			
V2IN8SP6CXX	600mm Panel (Act. 565mm)	●	●	●	●	●	£317.00			
V2IN8SP7CXX	700mm Panel (Act. 665mm)	●	●	●	●	●	£333.00			
V2IN8SP76CXX	760mm Panel (Act. 725mm)	●	●	●	●	●	£338.00			
V2IN8SP8CXX	800mm Panel (Act. 765mm)	●	●	●	●	●	£343.00	**V2IN8SP8GPB**	●	£528.00
V2IN8SP9CXX	900mm Panel (Act. 865mm)	●	●	●	●	●	£358.00	**V2IN8SP9GPB**	●	£555.00
V2IN8SP10CXX	1000mm Panel (Act. 965mm)	●	●	●	●	●	£373.00	**V2IN8SP10GPB**	●	£581.00
V2IN8SP11CXX	1100mm Panel (Act. 1065mm)	●	●	●	●	●	£398.00	**V2IN8SP11GPB**	●	£621.00
V2IN8SP12CXX	1200mm Panel (Act. 1165mm)	●	●	●	●	●	£423.00	**V2IN8SP12GPB**	●	£660.00
V2IN8SP14CXX	1400mm Panel (Act. 1365mm)	●	●	●	●	●	£448.00			
Glass To Glass Front Wetroom Panel										
V2IN8FP6CXX	600mm Panel (Act. 567mm)	●	●				£317.00			
V2IN8FP7CXX	700mm Panel (Act. 667mm)	●	●				£333.00			
V2IN8FP76CXX	760mm Panel (Act. 727mm)	●	●				£338.00			
V2IN8FP8CXX	800mm Panel (Act. 767mm)	●	●				£343.00			
V2IN8FP9CXX	900mm Panel (Act. 867mm)	●	●				£358.00			
V2IN8FP10CXX	1000mm Panel (Act. 967mm)	●	●				£373.00			
V2IN8FP11CXX	1100mm Panel (Act. 1067mm)	●	●				£398.00			
V2IN8FP12CXX	1200mm Panel (Act. 1167mm)	●	●				£423.00			
Fixed Deflector Panel										
V2IN8SPL2CXX	200mm Panel (Act. 226mm)	●	●				£217.00			
Pivoting Deflector Panel										
V2IN8SPM2CXX	200mm Panel (Act. 243mm)	●	●				£278.00			
V2IN8SPM3CXX	300mm Panel (Act. 343mm)	●	●	●	●	●	£287.00	**V2IN8SPM3GPB**	●	£327.00
V2IN8SPM4CXX	400mm Panel (Act. 443mm)	●	●				£292.00			
Linear Wetroom Panel										
V2IN8LP10CXX	1000mm Panel (Act. 955mm)	●	●				£373.00			
V2IN8LP11CXX	1100mm Panel (Act. 1055mm)	●	●				£398.00			
V2IN8LP12CXX	1200mm Panel (Act. 1155mm)	●	●				£423.00			
V2IN8LP14CXX	1400mm Panel (Act. 1355mm)	●	●				£448.00			

		Chrome	Black	Brushed Brass	Brushed Nickel	Gunmetal	
Fluted Glass Corner Wetroom Panel							
V2IN8SP8FXX	800mm Panel (Act. 765mm)	●	●	●	●	●	£543.00
V2IN8SP9FXX	900mm Panel (Act. 865mm)	●	●	●	●	●	£619.00
V2IN8SP10FXX	1000mm Panel (Act. 965mm)	●	●	●	●	●	£690.00
V2IN8SP11FXX	1100mm Panel (Act. 1065mm)	●	●	●	●	●	£760.00
V2IN8SP12FXX	1200mm Panel (Act. 1165mm)	●	●	●	●	●	£1023.00
Fluted Glass Pivoting Deflector Panel							
V2IN8SPM3FXX	300mm Panel (Act. 343mm)	●	●	●	●	●	£478.00

How To Order – Finish Selection

Replace **XX** with the required colour below:











Guarantees

Lifetime on Wetrooms

Instinct 8 + 10 Wetroom Panels

10mm Components

Corner Wetroom Panel		Chrome	Black	Brushed Brass	Brushed Nickel	Gunmetal	
V2IN10SP4CXX	400mm Panel (Act. 350mm)	●	●				£328.00
V2IN10SP5CXX	500mm Panel (Act. 450mm)	●	●				£343.00
V2IN10SP6CXX	600mm Panel (Act. 550mm)	●	●	●	●	●	£363.00
V2IN10SP7CXX	700mm Panel (Act. 650mm)	●	●	●	●	●	£378.00
V2IN10SP76CXX	760mm Panel (Act. 710mm)	●	●	●	●	●	£393.00
V2IN10SP8CXX	800mm Panel (Act. 750mm)	●	●	●	●	●	£398.00
V2IN10SP9CXX	900mm Panel (Act. 850mm)	●	●	●	●	●	£418.00
V2IN10SP10CXX	1000mm Panel (Act. 950mm)	●	●	●	●	●	£438.00
V2IN10SP11CXX	1100mm Panel (Act. 1050mm)	●	●	●	●	●	£468.00
V2IN10SP12CXX	1200mm Panel (Act. 1150mm)	●	●	●	●	●	£499.00
V2IN10SP14CXX	1400mm Panel (Act. 1350mm)	●	●	●	●	●	£529.00
Glass To Glass Front Wetroom Panel							
V2IN10FP6CXX	600mm Panel (Act. 556mm)	●	●				£363.00
V2IN10FP7CXX	700mm Panel (Act. 656mm)	●	●				£378.00
V2IN10FP76CXX	760mm Panel (Act. 716mm)	●	●				£393.00
V2IN10FP8CXX	800mm Panel (Act. 756mm)	●	●				£398.00
V2IN10FP9CXX	900mm Panel (Act. 856mm)	●	●				£418.00
V2IN10FP10CXX	1000mm Panel (Act. 956mm)	●	●				£438.00
V2IN10FP11CXX	1100mm Panel (Act. 1056mm)	●	●				£468.00
V2IN10FP12CXX	1200mm Panel (Act. 1156mm)	●	●				£499.00
Fixed Deflector Panel							
V2IN10SPL2CXX	200mm Panel (Act. 226mm)	●	●				£257.00
Pivoting Deflector Panel							
V2IN10SPM2CXX	200mm Panel (Act. 243mm)	●	●				£330.00
V2IN10SPM3CXX	300mm Panel (Act. 343mm)	●	●	●	●	●	£338.00
V2IN10SPM4CXX	400mm Panel (Act. 443mm)	●	●				£348.00
Linear Wetroom Panel							
V2IN10LP10CXX	1000mm Panel (Act. 940mm)	●	●				£438.00
V2IN10LP11CXX	1100mm Panel (Act. 1040mm)	●	●				£468.00
V2IN10LP12CXX	1200mm Panel (Act. 1140mm)	●	●				£499.00
V2IN10LP14CXX	1400mm Panel (Act. 1340mm)	●	●				£529.00

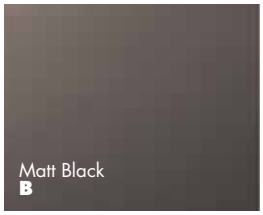
8 + 10mm Bracing

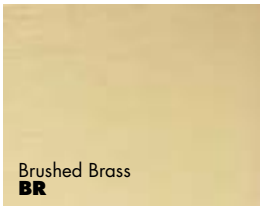
Round		Chrome	Black	Brushed Brass	Brushed Nickel	Gunmetal	
V2INBBKST10XX	Brace Kit (Straight 90° Only)	●					£86.00
V2INBBK4590XX	Brace Kit (Straight + 45°)	●					£137.00
V2INBBKT90XX	Side Panel Brace Kit (Use + V2INBBK4590)	●					£131.00
Square							
V2INBBK4590SQXX	Brace Kit (Straight + 45°)	●	●	●	●	●	£137.00
V2INBBKC50SQXX	Low Level Brace Kit Ceiling 1000mm	●	●	●	●	●	£131.00
V2INBBKT90SQXX	Side Panel Brace Kit (Use + V2INBBK4590SQ)	●	●	●	●	●	£131.00

How To Order – Finish Selection

Replace **XX** with the required colour below:











ELEMENTS
Wetrooms Solved

Guarantees
15 Years on Wetroom Systems

Ultimate build quality ‘behind the tiles’

Scan to watch the Elements wetroom feature video

Build your bathroom + wetroom in 3 simple steps

We’ve made it as simple as possible to achieve your perfect wetroom.

With a comprehensive range of shower trays and complementary shower screens plus a selection of tile backer boards for wall and floor, you can create an aspirational space that combines cutting-edge design with industry-leading waterproofing properties.


After Tiling

1 **Waterproof your bathroom behind the tiles**

We recommend using our Tile Backer Boards and Waterproofing Components for a fully waterproof installation on the walls and floors.

2 **Create beautiful wetrooms**

Designed and manufactured in the UK specifically for the UK market, Elements wetroom shower kits are the ultimate way to create the perfect secure wetroom.

Whether your requirement is fully level access or raised wetrooms we can accommodate your needs.

Supplied with full installation kit and high capacity drain.

3 **Design waterproof recessed shower storage**

Designed for pre-wall installation to make excellent use of space otherwise lost. Manufactured from the same high grade material used to produce our waterproofing building product range, our selection of recessed storage is fully waterproof and ready for installation.



Guarantees

15 Years on Wetroom Systems

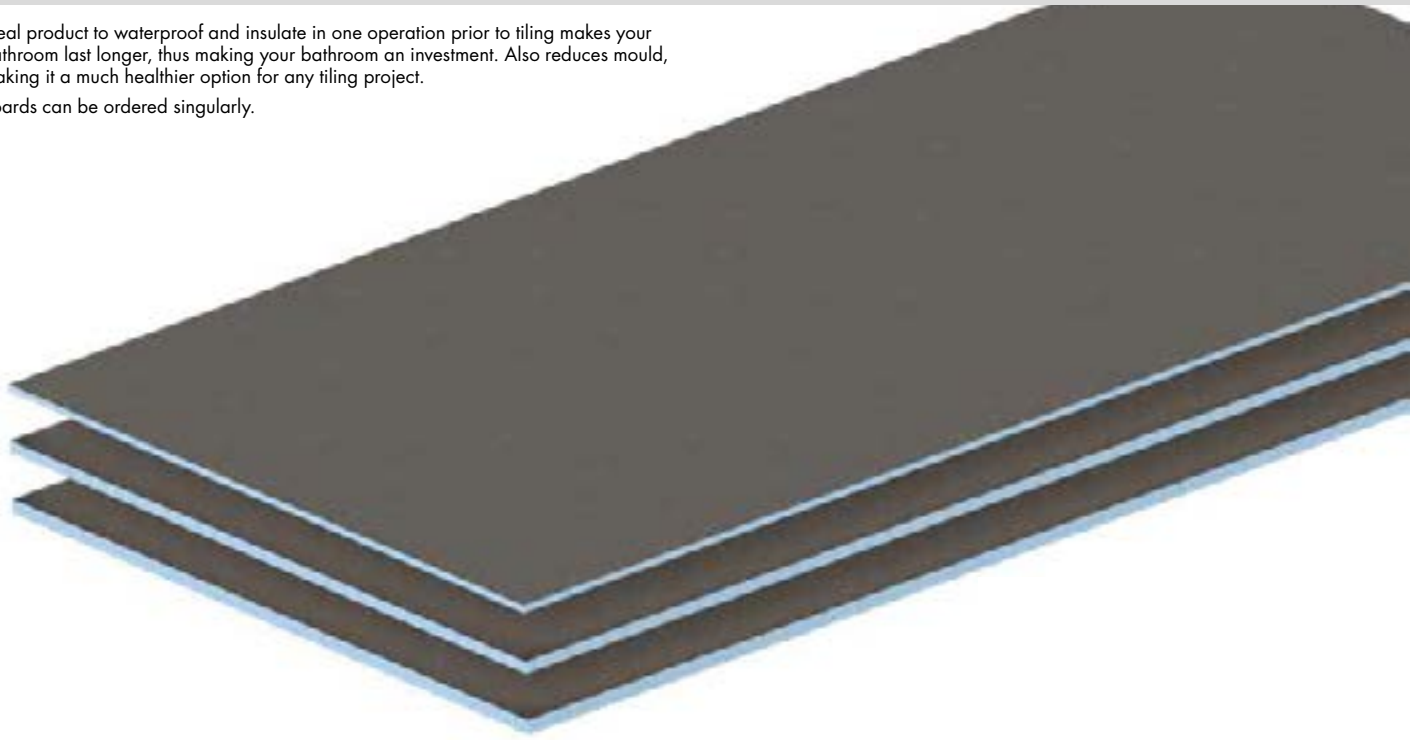
ELEMENTS Wetrooms Solved

Wetroom Systems

Tile Backer Boards

Ideal product to waterproof and insulate in one operation prior to tiling makes your bathroom last longer, thus making your bathroom an investment. Also reduces mould, making it a much healthier option for any tiling project.

Boards can be ordered singularly.



Tile Backer Boards

	Board Thickness	Pack Content	Weight Each	Pallet Qty	
Mini Boards					
Dimensions – 1200(h) x 600(w) mm					
PHGWR-BD05-1006	6mm	10	2.2kg	150	£20.00
PHGWR-BD05-1010	10mm	10	2.4kg	200	£21.00
PHGWR-BD05-1012	12mm	10	2.5kg	160	£23.00
PHGWR-BD05-1020	20mm	10	2.9kg	60	£27.00
PHGWR-BD05-1030	30mm	10	3.4kg	40	£32.00
PHGWR-BD05-1040	40mm	10	3.9kg	30	£41.00
PHGWR-BD05-1050	50mm	8	4.9kg	24	£49.00
PHGWR-BD05-1080	80mm	5	5.9kg	15	£69.00
Standard Boards					
Dimensions – 2400(h) x 600(w) mm					
PHGWR-BD10-1010	10mm	6	4.4kg	180	£42.00
PHGWR-BD10-1012	12mm	5	4.8kg	180	£46.00
PHGWR-BD10-1020	20mm	4	5.0kg	120	£56.00
PHGWR-BD10-1030	30mm	4	5.8kg	80	£66.00
PHGWR-BD10-1040	40mm	7	6.8kg	60	£83.00
PHGWR-BD10-1050	50mm	3	9.6kg	50	£99.00
PHGWR-BD10-1080	80mm	5	11.8kg	30	£141.00
PHGWR-BD10-1100	100mm	4	13.8kg	24	£160.00
Wide Boards					
Dimensions – 2400(h) x 900(w) mm (PHGWR-BD15-1010, PHGWR-BD15-1012) 2400(h) x 1200(w) mm (PHGWR-BD20-1012)					
PHGWR-BD15-1010	10mm	5	7.2kg	50	£65.00
PHGWR-BD15-1012	12mm	5	7.5kg	50	£70.00
PHGWR-BD20-1012	12mm	5	9.8kg	75	£91.00

Waterproof Wall + Floor Kits

	Board Thickness	Size	Weight Each	Pallet Qty	
Wall Kits					
Kit Includes – 12mm Boards (1200 x 600mm), Board Fixings, Pro-Seal, 20m Waterproof Tape					
PHGWR-WK-0288	12mm	2.88m²	12kg	–	£135.00
PHGWR-WK-0432	12mm	4.32m²	17kg	–	£169.00
Floor Kits					
Kit Includes – 10mm Boards (1200 x 600mm), Board Fixings, Pro-Seal, 20m Waterproof Tape					
PHGWR-FK-0288	10mm	2.88m²	14kg	–	£128.00
PHGWR-FK-0432	10mm	4.32m²	19kg	–	£160.00

Wall and Floor Kits are supplied with fully Waterproof Tape + Pro-Seal Sealing Compound



Wetroom Systems

ELEMENTS Wetrooms Solved

Guarantees

15 Years on Wetroom Systems

Elements Wetrooms

Designed and manufactured in the UK specifically for the UK market, Abacus Elements level-access shower trays are the ultimate way to create the perfect, secure wetroom. Supplied with full installation kit and high capacity drain. The most comprehensive wetroom system on the market, for complete peace of mind and total reassurance of an entirely 100% waterproof finished room, all backed by a 15 year guarantee*.



Infinity 1800 x 900
Mid Wall Drain



300mm Linear Drain Level Access Kit

- 30mm thickness
- Level Access
- 300mm Linear Stainless Steel Drain Cover
- Comprehensive Install kit (trap and cover included)
- Can be cut to size

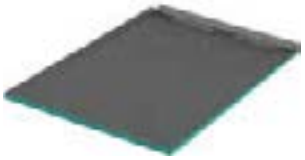
For use with tiles only (not suitable for vinyl)



600mm Linear Drain Level Access Kit

- 30mm thickness
- Level Access
- 600mm Linear Drain
- Comprehensive Install kit (trap and cover included)
- Can be cut to size

For use with tiles only (not suitable for vinyl)



Infinity Single Fall Linear Drain Level Access Kit

- 30mm thickness
- Level Access
- Tileable Linear Drain
- Comprehensive Install kit (trap and cover included)
- Single Fall Tray
- Can be cut to size

For use with tiles only (not suitable for vinyl)



300mm Linear Raised Concept Kit

- 50mm or 140mm above floor options available
- Raised Tray
- Comprehensive Install Kit (trap and cover included)
- Can be cut down to size
- 300mm Stainless Steel Linear Drain

For use with tiles only (not suitable for vinyl)



Square Drain Raised Concept Kit

- 50mm or 140mm above floor options available
- Raised Tray
- Comprehensive Install Kit (trap and cover included)
- Can be cut down to size
- Square Drain

For use with tiles only (not suitable for vinyl)



Level Access Square Drain

- 30mm thickness
- Level Access
- Stainless Steel Square Drain Cover
- Comprehensive Install kit (trap and cover included)
- Can be cut to size

For use with tiles only (not suitable for vinyl)

Guarantees

15 Years on Wetroom Systems

ELEMENTS Wetrooms Solved

Wetroom Systems

Raised Wetroom Kits





Square Drain

130mm

The Concept 1 + 4 is designed for use where the customer cannot or chooses not to site the drain within the floor. This system is also suitable where longer runs are required for drainage pipework not achievable within the floor, up to 1.5m from the waste to the soil pipe. This typically will be used for apartment buildings or awkward joist locations on timber floors.

Dimensions –
130(h) x 1850(w) x 900(d) mm (PHGWR-KS15-1809)
130(h) x 1850(w) x 750(d) mm (PHGWR-KS15-1807)

PHGWR-KS15-1809	Concept Kit 1	£946.00
PHGWR-KS15-1807	Concept Kit 4	£925.00

50mm

The Concept 3 + 6 kit is designed principally for the replacement of a bath or the creation of a long, low-height shower area. This creates a 50mm raised wet area within the bath or shower room.

Dimensions –
50(h) x 1850(w) x 900(d) mm (PHGWR-KS05-1809)
50(h) x 1850(w) x 750(d) mm (PHGWR-KS05-1807)

PHGWR-KS05-1809	Concept Kit 3	£811.00
PHGWR-KS05-1807	Concept Kit 6	£779.00

Installation + Drainage Kit

All our shower tray kits come complete with a full installation kit.

Installation + Drainage Kit includes:
Pro-SEAL Premix, wood floor primer, square horizontal shower waste, Fix-KST, Fix-MD, waterproof tape, waterproof internal corners, tile guide, paint brush, protective gloves, notched trowel.



Linear Drain 300mm

130mm

The Concept 1L + 4L is designed for use where the customer cannot or chooses not to site the drain within the floor. This system is also suitable where longer runs are required for drainage pipework not achievable within the floor, up to 1.5m from the waste to the soil pipe. This typically will be used for apartment buildings or awkward joist locations on timber floors.

Dimensions –
130(h) x 1850(w) x 900(d) mm (PHGWR-K315-1809)
130(h) x 1850(w) x 750(d) mm (PHGWR-K315-1807)

PHGWR-K315-1809	Concept Kit 1L	£987.00
PHGWR-K315-1807	Concept Kit 4L	£977.00

50mm

The Concept 3L + 6L kit is designed principally for the replacement of a bath or the creation of a long, low-height shower area. This creates a 40/50mm raised wet area within the bath or shower room.

Dimensions –
50(h) x 1850(w) x 900(d) mm (PHGWR-K305-1809)
50(h) x 1850(w) x 750(d) mm (PHGWR-K305-1807)

PHGWR-K305-1809	Concept Kit 3L	£863.00
PHGWR-K305-1807	Concept Kit 6L	£831.00

Installation + Drainage Kit

All our shower tray kits come complete with a full installation kit.

Installation + Drainage Kit includes:
Pro-SEAL Premix, wood floor primer, square horizontal shower waste, Fix-KST, Fix-MD, waterproof tape, waterproof internal corners, tile guide, paint brush, protective gloves, notched trowel.



Wetroom Systems

ELEMENTS Wetrooms Solved

Guarantees

15 Years on Wetroom Systems

Level Access Wetroom Trays



Square Drain

All our Square Drain 300mm shower tray kits include:
– Installation + drainage kit
– Includes 300mm stainless steel drain cover

Centre Drain Kits

Dimensions –
30(h) x 900(w) x 900(d) mm (PHGWR-KSCE-0909)
30(h) x 1000(w) x 1000(d) mm (PHGWR-KSCE-1010)
30(h) x 1200(w) x 1200(d) mm (PHGWR-KSCE-1212)
30(h) x 1200(w) x 900(d) mm (PHGWR-KSCE-1209)
30(h) x 1400(w) x 900(d) mm (PHGWR-KSCE-1409)
30(h) x 1600(w) x 900(d) mm (PHGWR-KSCE-1609)
30(h) x 1800(w) x 900(d) mm (PHGWR-KSCE-1809)

PHGWR-KSCE-0909	£613.00
PHGWR-KSCE-1010	£634.00
PHGWR-KSCE-1212	£748.00
PHGWR-KSCE-1209	£727.00
PHGWR-KSCE-1409	£738.00
PHGWR-KSCE-1609	£759.00
PHGWR-KSCE-1809	£842.00

Corner Drain Kits

Dimensions –
30(h) x 900(w) x 900(d) mm (PHGWR-KSCO-0909)
30(h) x 1000(w) x 1000(d) mm (PHGWR-KSCO-1010)
30(h) x 1200(w) x 1200(d) mm (PHGWR-KSCO-1212)

PHGWR-KSCO-0909	£613.00
PHGWR-KSCO-1010	£634.00
PHGWR-KSCO-1212	£748.00

End Drain Kits

Dimensions –
30(h) x 1200(w) x 900(d) mm (PHGWR-KSEN-1209)
30(h) x 1400(w) x 900(d) mm (PHGWR-KSEN-1409)
30(h) x 1500(w) x 800(d) mm (PHGWR-KSEN-1508)
30(h) x 1600(w) x 900(d) mm (PHGWR-KSEN-1609)

PHGWR-KSEN-1209	£727.00
PHGWR-KSEN-1409	£738.00
PHGWR-KSEN-1508	£738.00
PHGWR-KSEN-1609	£759.00



Linear Drain 300mm

All our Linear Drain 300mm shower tray kits include:
– Installation + drainage kit
– Includes 300mm stainless steel drain cover

Centre Drain Kits

Dimensions –
30(h) x 900(w) x 900(d) mm (PHGWR-K3CE-0909)
30(h) x 1200(w) x 1200(d) mm (PHGWR-K3CE-1212)
30(h) x 1200(w) x 900(d) mm (PHGWR-K3CE-1209)
30(h) x 1400(w) x 900(d) mm (PHGWR-K3CE-1409)
30(h) x 1600(w) x 900(d) mm (PHGWR-K3CE-1609)
30(h) x 1800(w) x 900(d) mm (PHGWR-K3CE-1809)

PHGWR-K3CE-0909	£655.00
PHGWR-K3CE-1212	£779.00
PHGWR-K3CE-1209	£759.00
PHGWR-K3CE-1409	£769.00
PHGWR-K3CE-1609	£779.00
PHGWR-K3CE-1809	£873.00

End Drain Kits

Dimensions –
30(h) x 900(w) x 900(d) mm (PHGWR-K3EN-0909)
30(h) x 1000(w) x 1000(d) mm (PHGWR-K3EN-1010)
30(h) x 1200(w) x 1200(d) mm (PHGWR-K3EN-1212)
30(h) x 1200(w) x 900(d) mm (PHGWR-K3EN-1209)
30(h) x 1400(w) x 900(d) mm (PHGWR-K3EN-1409)

PHGWR-K3EN-0909	£655.00
PHGWR-K3EN-1010	£675.00
PHGWR-K3EN-1212	£779.00
PHGWR-K3EN-1209	£759.00
PHGWR-K3EN-1409	£769.00
PHGWR-K3EN-1609	£779.00

Coloured Drain Covers 300mm

PHGWR-TW-2003	Matt Black	£67.00
PHGWR-TW-2803	Brushed Bronze	£67.00
PHGWR-TW-0503	Tileable	£72.00

Linear Waste Finishing Trim 300mm

PHGWR-TS-0505	Stainless Steel	£47.00
PHGWR-TS-0520	Matt Black	£51.00
PHGWR-TS-0528	Brushed Bronze	£51.00
PHGWR-TS-0586	Anthracite	£51.00

Guarantees

15 Years on Wetroom Systems

ELEMENTS Wetrooms Solved

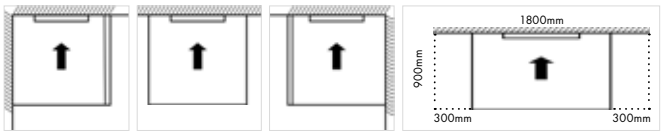
Wetroom Systems

Level Access Wetroom Trays





Choose your installation position



Left Hand | Wall To Wall | Right Hand | Extension Pieces

Linear Drain 600mm

All our Linear Drain 600mm shower tray kits include:
– Installation + drainage kit
– Includes 600mm stainless steel drain cover

End Drain Kits

Dimensions –
30(h) x 900(w) x 900(d) mm (PHGWR-K6EN-0909)
30(h) x 1200(w) x 1200(d) mm (PHGWR-K6EN-1212)
30(h) x 1200(w) x 900(d) mm (PHGWR-K6EN-1209)
30(h) x 1400(w) x 900(d) mm (PHGWR-K6EN-1409)
30(h) x 1600(w) x 900(d) mm (PHGWR-K6EN-1609)

PHGWR-K6EN-0909	£675.00
PHGWR-K6EN-1212	£821.00
PHGWR-K6EN-1209	£779.00
PHGWR-K6EN-1409	£811.00
PHGWR-K6EN-1609	£831.00

Offset Centre Drain Kits

Dimensions –
30(h) x 1600(w) x 900(d) mm (PHGWR-K6OF-1609)
30(h) x 1800(w) x 900(d) mm (PHGWR-K6OF-1809)

PHGWR-K6OF-1609	£831.00
PHGWR-K6OF-1809	£894.00

Coloured Drain Covers 600mm

PHGWR-TW-2006	Matt Black	£135.00
PHGWR-TW-2806	Brushed Bronze	£135.00
PHGWR-TW-0506	Tileable	£147.00

Linear Waste Finishing Trim 600mm

PHGWR-TS-1005	Stainless Steel	£78.00
PHGWR-TS-1020	Matt Black	£83.00
PHGWR-TS-1028	Brushed Bronze	£83.00
PHGWR-TS-1086	Anthracite	£83.00

Installation + Drainage Kit

All our shower tray kits come complete with a full installation kit.

Installation + Drainage Kit includes:
Pro-SEAL Premix, wood floor primer, square horizontal shower waste, Fix-KST, Fix-MD, waterproof tape, waterproof internal corners, tile guide, paint brush, protective gloves, notched trowel.



Infinity Single Fall Tray

All our Infinity Single Fall shower tray kits include:
– Installation + drainage kit
– Includes 700 or 1000mm stainless steel drain cover

1200 x 900mm Kits

Dimensions – 30(h) x 1200(w) x 900(d) mm (700mm Drain)

PHGWR-KEL7-1209	Left Hand	£873.00
PHGWR-KER7-1209	Right Hand	£873.00

1400 x 900mm Kits

Dimensions – 30(h) x 1400(w) x 900(d) mm (700mm Drain)

PHGWR-KEL7-1409	Left Hand	£894.00
PHGWR-KER7-1409	Right Hand	£894.00

1200 x 1200mm Kits

Dimensions – 30(h) x 1200(w) x 1200(d) mm (1000mm Drain)

PHGWR-KEL1-1212	Left Hand	£1008.00
PHGWR-KER1-1212	Right Hand	£1008.00

1800 x 900mm Wall To Wall Kits

Dimensions – 30(h) x 1800(w) x 900(d) mm (1000mm Drain)

PHGWR-KEF1-1809	£1008.00

Infinity Tray Extension Pieces

Includes two pieces only available for 18 x 9 wall-to-wall installation.
Kit expands up to 300mm at either or both sides 900 x 300 x 30mm

PHGWR-KE90-0309	£218.00

Coloured Drain Covers 700mm + 1000mm

700mm			1000mm		
PHGWR-TW-2007	Matt Black	£140.00	**PHGWR-TW-2010**	Matt Black	£176.00
PHGWR-TW-2807	Brushed Bronze	£140.00	**PHGWR-TW-2810**	Brushed Bronze	£176.00
PHGWR-TW-0507	Tileable	£166.00	**PHGWR-TW-0510**	Tileable	£176.00

Infinity Waste Finishing Trim 700mm + 1000mm

700mm			1000mm		
PHGWR-TS-1505	Stainless Steel	£68.00	**PHGWR-TS-2005**	Stainless Steel	£78.00
PHGWR-TS-1520	Matt Black	£72.00	**PHGWR-TS-2020**	Matt Black	£83.00
PHGWR-TS-1528	Brushed Bronze	£72.00	**PHGWR-TS-2028**	Brushed Bronze	£83.00
PHGWR-TS-1586	Anthracite	£72.00	**PHGWR-TS-2086**	Anthracite	£83.00

Wetroom Systems

ELEMENTS Wetrooms Solved

Guarantees
15 Years on Wetroom Systems

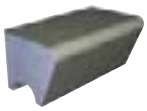
Waterproof Recessed Storage Units + Shower Seats



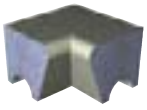
Shower Seat
PHGWR-SC80-1005



Recessed
Storage Unit
PHGWR-SU05-0015



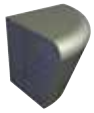
Shower Seat
PHGWR-SC80-1005



Shower Seat Mitre
PHGWR-SC80-1010



Shower Seat Internal Round
PHGWR-SC80-1015



Shower Seat External Round
PHGWR-SC80-1020

Single Recessed Waterproof Storage Units

– Designed for pre-wall installation to make excellent use of space otherwise lost
– Gives a much more professional finish than using timber
– Ready to tile
– Provides a fully waterproof base for tiles
– Reduced installation time
– Easily installed using fixing adhesive
– Easy to work with – can be cut with a hand saw

350 x 240mm

Dimensions –
350(h) x 240(w) x 100(d) mm (PHGWR-SU05-0010)
350(h) x 240(w) x 180(d) mm (PHGWR-SU05-0015)

PHGWR-SU05-0010	£124.00
PHGWR-SU05-0015	£135.00

350 x 350mm

Dimensions –
350(h) x 350(w) x 100(d) mm (PHGWR-SU05-0020)
350(h) x 350(w) x 180(d) mm (PHGWR-SU05-0025)

PHGWR-SU05-0020	£124.00
PHGWR-SU05-0025	£135.00

420 x 350mm

Dimensions –
420(h) x 350(w) x 100(d) mm (PHGWR-SU05-0030)
420(h) x 350(w) x 180(d) mm (PHGWR-SU05-0035)

PHGWR-SU05-0030	£145.00
PHGWR-SU05-0035	£155.00

800 x 500mm

Dimensions –
800(h) x 500(w) x 100(d) mm (PHGWR-SU05-0550)
800(h) x 500(w) x 180(d) mm (PHGWR-SU05-0555)

PHGWR-SU05-0550	£176.00
PHGWR-SU05-0555	£187.00

Tileable Shower Seats

– Designed for pre-wall installation to make excellent use of space otherwise lost
– Gives a much more professional finish than using timber
– Ready to tile
– Provides a fully waterproof base for tiles
– Reduced installation time
– Easily installed using fixing adhesive
– Easy to work with – can be cut with a hand saw
– Seats require tiling in mosaic tiles with a maximum individual tile size of 35 x 35mm

Shower Seat

Dimensions – 520(h) x 1000(w) x 515(d) mm

PHGWR-SC80-1005	£447.00

Shower Seat Mitre

Dimensions – 520(h) x 700(w) x 700(d) mm

PHGWR-SC80-1010	£665.00

Shower Seat Internal Round

Dimensions – 520(h) x 700(w) x 700(d) mm

PHGWR-SC80-1015	£665.00

Shower Seat External Round

Dimensions – 520(h) x 515(w) x 515(d) mm

PHGWR-SC80-1020	£603.00

Guarantees

15 Years on Wetroom Systems

ELEMENTS Wetrooms Solved

Wetroom Systems

Tileable Bath Panels





Standard Bath Front Panel
PHGWR-BP05-0005



Standard Bath End Panel
PHGWR-BP05-0015

Tileable Bath Panels

– No more timber bath panels with unsightly screws
– Panels are pre-formed with adjustable legs
– Easy to cut down to size
– Waterproof and stable in a moist environment
– Much faster to install than timber panelling
– Easy access – can be cut with a hand saw

Standard Bath Front Panel

Dimensions –
600(h) x 1795(w) x 30(d) mm
600(h) x 2100(w) x 30(d) mm

PHGWR-BP05-0005	For Baths up to 1800mm	£124.00
PHGWR-BP05-0010	For Baths up to 2100mm	£103.00

Standard Bath End Panel

Dimensions – 600(h) x 800(w) x 30(d) mm

PHGWR-BP05-0015	£41.00

Bath Panel Mounting Kit

Dimensions – 100(h) x 300(w) x 50(d) mm
Kit Includes – 2 x foam strips with fixings

PHGWR-BP15-0005	£12.00



Bath Panel Mounting Kit
PHGWR-BP15-0005

Waterproofing Components



Waterproof Sealing Tape		
PHGWR-TM12-0005	5m	£26.00
PHGWR-TM12-0010	10m	£52.00
PHGWR-TM12-0050	50m	£197.00
Waterproof Corner		
PHGWR-TM12-5005	Internal Corner	£10.00
PHGWR-TM12-5010	External Corner	£10.00
Waterproof Collar		
PHGWR-TM75-1226	12-26mm	£10.00
PHGWR-TM75-3255	32-55mm	£13.00
PHGWR-TM75-6512	65-120mm	£24.00
Liquid Sealing Tape Adhesive		
PHGWR-AS10-0005	500ml	£25.00
PHGWR-AS10-0012	1200ml	£46.00
PHGWR-AS10-0050	5litre	£86.00
Wood Floor Primer		
PHGWR-AS15-2005	1litre	£24.00
Fix-MD Adhesive		
PHGWR-AS15-0005	290ml Cartridge	£20.00
Washers + Screws		
PHGWR-FC05-0035	50 Pack (Washer Only)	£14.00
PHGWR-FC05-2535	Floor Panel Screws (50 Pack) 35mm Washer / 25mm Screws	£16.00
PHGWR-FC05-4535	Wall Panel Screws (50 Pack) 35mm Washer / 45mm Screws	£17.00

Wetroom Systems

ELEMENTS Wetrooms Solved

Guarantees
15 Years on Wetroom Systems

Waterproof Slatwall





Waterproof Slatwall

– Premium oak wood and walnut effect
– 100% waterproof
– Quick & easy install using hybrid grab adhesive
– Made from recyclable materials
– Easy Clean

Dimensions –
2400(h) x 170(w) x 19(d) mm (Panel)
27(w) x 13(d) mm (Slat)
2400(h) x 24(w) x 19(d) mm (End Cap Grooved)
2400(h) x 30(w) x 19(d) mm (End Cap Tongued)

Oak + Black Panel		
PHGWR-AXWP-62-0202	Panel (3 Pack)	£121.00
PHGWR-AXWP-62-0204	End Cap Grooved	£28.00
PHGWR-AXWP-62-0206	End Cap Tongued	£28.00

Oak + Oak Panel		
PHGWR-AXWP-60-0202	Panel (3 Pack)	£121.00
PHGWR-AXWP-60-0204	End Cap Grooved	£28.00
PHGWR-AXWP-60-0206	End Cap Tongued	£28.00

Walnut + Black Panel		
PHGWR-AXWP-54-0202	Panel (3 Pack)	£121.00
PHGWR-AXWP-54-0204	End Cap Grooved	£28.00
PHGWR-AXWP-54-0206	End Cap Tongued	£28.00

Walnut + Walnut Panel		
PHGWR-AXWP-56-0202	Panel (3 Pack)	£121.00
PHGWR-AXWP-56-0204	End Cap Grooved	£28.00
PHGWR-AXWP-56-0206	End Cap Tongued	£28.00

Installation Kit		
2 x Fix-MD Fixing Adhesive use 1 fitting kit for 3 panels		
PHGWR-AXWP-90-0005		£55.00

Oak + Black Panel


Panel
PHGWR-AXWP-62-0202


End Cap Grooved
PHGWR-AXWP-62-0204


End Cap Tongued
PHGWR-AXWP-62-0206

Oak + Oak Panel


Panel
PHGWR-AXWP-60-0202


End Cap Grooved
PHGWR-AXWP-60-0204


End Cap Tongued
PHGWR-AXWP-60-0206

Walnut + Black Panel


Panel
PHGWR-AXWP-54-0202


End Cap Grooved
PHGWR-AXWP-54-0204


End Cap Tongued
PHGWR-AXWP-54-0206

Walnut + Walnut Panel


Panel
PHGWR-AXWP-56-0202


End Cap Grooved
PHGWR-AXWP-56-0204


End Cap Tongued
PHGWR-AXWP-56-0206

INSTINCT® | PRO

classi

Classi – The No.1 Bathroom Waterproofing Brand



With Classi, you will find products that put your mind at ease. From shower trays to baths with overhead showers, or wetrooms, Classi waterproofing products will suit your needs and budget.

To find out more, pick up your Instinct Pro Bathroom Brochure today.

classi® Multi Award Winning

Scan here to visit waterproofyourbathroom.com

Shower Enclosures + Shower Trays

Section	Page No.
Instinct 8	
Frameless Shower Enclosures	
new Sliding Doors – Chrome Finish	312
Sliding Doors – Black Finish	313
Hinged Doors + Inline Panels – Chrome Finish	314
Hinged Doors + Inline Panels – Black Finish	315
Hinged Single Door Quadrants – Chrome Finish	316
new Sliding Single Door Quadrants – Chrome Finish	317
new Sliding Single Door Quadrants – Black Finish	317
Pivot Doors – Chrome Finish	318
Framed Shower Enclosures	
Single Door Quadrants	319
Double Door Quadrants	320
Sliding Doors	321
Pivot Doors	322
Bifold Doors	323
Instinct 6	
Frameless Shower Enclosures	
new Pivot Doors	324
Framed Shower Enclosures	
Pivot Doors	325
Level Access Sliding Doors	326
Sliding Doors	327
Single Door Quadrants	328
Double Door Quadrants	329
Bifold Doors	330
Corner Entry	331
Shower Seats	
Lux Soft Close Shower Seat	332
Detachable Shower Seat	332
Thermoset Shower Seat	332
Shower Trays	
Rectangular Shower Trays	333
Square Shower Trays	334
Quadrant Shower Trays	334
Shower Tray Accessories	334
Offset Quadrant Shower Trays	335

What's new and trending this season...



Instinct 8 Frameless Sliding Doors
Page 312



Instinct 6 Frameless Pivot Doors
Page 324

Shower Enclosures Range Selector

Shower Enclosures

Range	Page No.	Glass Thickness: 8mm Glass	Glass Thickness: 6mm Glass	Glass Thickness: 4mm Glass	Hanging: Reversible	Support: Bracing Bar	Door: Magnetic Strip	Installation: Easy Install	Care: Easy Clean Glass
Instinct 8									
Frameless									
new Sliding Doors – Chrome	312	●			●				●
Sliding Doors – Black	313	●			●				●
Hinged Doors + Inline Panels – Chrome	314	●			●	●			●
Hinged Doors + Inline Panels – Black	315	●			●	●			●
Hinged Single Door Quadrants – Chrome	316	●							●
new Sliding Single Door Quadrants – Chrome	317	●							●
new Sliding Single Door Quadrants – Black	317	●							●
Pivot Doors – Chrome	318	●			●	●	●		●
Framed									
Single Door Quadrants	319	●			●		●	●	●
Double Door Quadrants	320	●			●		●	●	●
Sliding Doors	321	●			●		●		●
Pivot Doors	322	●			●		●		●
Bifold Doors	323		●		●				●
Instinct 6									
Frameless									
new Pivot Doors	324		●		●		●	●	
Framed									
Pivot Doors	325		●					●	
Level Access Sliding Doors	326		●					●	
Sliding Doors	327		●		●		●	●	
Single Door Quadrants	328		●		●		●	●	
Double Door Quadrants	329		●		●		●	●	
Bifold Doors	330			●	●			●	
Corner Entry	331		●		●		●	●	

Shower Enclosure + Shower Seat Features

There are many features in our shower enclosure and shower seat range. Use the icons to help choose the right option for you.

Lifetime + Ten Years Guarantees
Instinct 6 and 8 shower enclosures have a Lifetime guarantee. Instinct shower trays all come with a 10 year guarantee.

Glass Thickness
All our shower enclosures feature toughened safety glass. Safety glass is around five times stronger than normal glass.

Reversible
The shower enclosure is reversible for left or right hand applications.

Bracing Bars
Contemporary designed bracing bar supplied for additional support to hold the glass panel in place.

Magnetic Door Strips
Magnetic seals provide a water tight seal on shower enclosure doors. These seals have sufficient magnetic strength that latches are not required.

Easy Install
Shower enclosures designed for a quick and easy installation.

Weight Limit
Shower seats are designed to safely hold a maximum weight limit.

Soft Open Seat
Soft open seats for a smooth, quiet opening action.

Easy Clean Glass / Seats
Designed and manufactured to present easy cleaning ability to ensure your shower enclosure or shower seat lasts for many years.

Instinct 8

Guarantees

Lifetime
on Instinct 8 Shower Enclosures



1 **Instinct 8 Frameless Sliding Door in Chrome**
2 **Brown Cuneo Oak, Naturepanel Collection, page 340**
3 **White Grey Large Tile, Multipanel Tile + Pure Collection, page 343**
4 **Bolsena Chevron, Multipanel Click Flooring Planks, page 341**

Instinct 8 Frameless Sliding Doors

Finish – Chrome (including top cover caps)
Dimensions – 2000(h) mm
Fixings – Concealed fittings
Handle – Square double handle
Maintenance – Easy clean bottom guide
Door Opening – Smooth action rollers for a quiet sliding opening
Compatibility – Wetroom compatible

8 mm

Frameless Sliding Doors – Chrome

	Size	Adjustment	Adjustment with Side Panel	Door Opening Aperture*	
INFSD1000	1000mm	950-990mm	940-965mm	365mm / 350mm	£1028.00
INFSD1100	1100mm	1050-1090mm	1040-1065mm	415mm / 400mm	£1046.00
INFSD1200	1200mm	1150-1190mm	1140-1165mm	465mm / 450mm	£1065.00
INFSD1400	1400mm	1350-1390mm	1340-1365mm	565mm / 550mm	£1145.00
INFSD1700	1700mm	1650-1690mm	1640-1665mm	565mm / 550mm	£1360.00

**1st measurement for in Recess, 2nd measurement for with Side Panel*

Frameless Slider Side Panels – Chrome

	Size	Adjustment	
INFSDSP800	800mm	760-785mm	£555.00
INFSDSP900	900mm	860-885mm	£594.00
INFSDEXT	Frameless 20mm Slider Extension Profile		£106.00

Guarantees

Lifetime
on Instinct 8 Shower Enclosures

Instinct 8



1 Instinct 8 Frameless Sliding Door in Black
2 Brown Cuneo Oak, Naturepanel Collection, page 340
3 White Grey Large Tile, Multipanel Tile + Pure Collection, page 343
4 Bolsena Chevron, Multipanel Click Flooring Planks, page 341

Instinct 8 Frameless Sliding Doors

Finish – Black with black seals
Anodised aluminium matte black finish – more durable than powder coating
Dimensions – 2000(h) mm
Fixings – Concealed fittings
Handle – Square double handle
Maintenance – Easy clean bottom guide
Door Opening – Smooth action rollers for a quiet sliding opening
Compatibility – Wetroom compatible

8 mm

Frameless Sliding Doors – Black

	Size	Adjustment	Adjustment with Side Panel	Door Opening Aperture*	
INBLKSL1200H	1200mm	1150-1190mm	1140-1165mm	468mm / 450mm	£1148.00
INBLKSL1400H	1400mm	1350-1390mm	1340-1365mm	568mm / 550mm	£1283.00
INBLKSL1500H	1500mm	1450-1490mm	1440-1465mm	568mm / 550mm	£1318.00

**1st measurement for in Recess, 2nd measurement for with Side Panel*

Frameless Slider Side Panels – Black

	Size	Adjustment	
INBLKSLSP800	800mm	760-785mm	£594.00
INBLKSLSP900	900mm	860-885mm	£638.00
INBLKSLEXT	Frameless 20mm Slider Extension Profile		£118.00

Instinct 8

Guarantees

Lifetime
on Instinct 8 Shower Enclosures



1 Instinct 8 Frameless Hinged Doors + Inline Panel in Chrome
2 Brown Cuneo Oak, Naturepanel Collection, page 340
3 White Grey Large Tile, Multipanel Tile + Pure Collection, page 343
4 Bolsena Chevron, Multipanel Click Flooring Planks, page 341

Instinct 8 Frameless Hinged Doors + Inline Panels

Finish – Chrome (including top cover caps)
Dimensions – 2000(h) mm
Frame adjustment – 20mm
Handle – Square double handle
Fixings – Ultra minimal straight bracing bar, cover strip to conceal fixings
Hinges – One piece designer hinges
Safety Standard – CE EN 14428

8 mm

Frameless Side Panels – Chrome

	Size	Adjustment	
INSPH80	800mm	770-790mm	£463.00
INSPH90	900mm	870-890mm	£494.00
INSPH100	1000mm	970-990mm	£529.00

Frameless Hinged Doors + Inline Panels – Chrome

	Size	Adjustment*	
INH76REC	Recessed 760mm	720-760mm	£937.00
INH7680	Recessed 800mm	760-800mm	£948.00
INH80CORN	Corner 800mm	800-840 / 770-790mm	£953.00
INH90REC	Recessed 900mm	860-900mm	£991.00
INH90CORN	Corner 900mm	900-940 / 870-890mm	£991.00
INH100REC	Recessed 1000mm	960-1000mm	£1062.00
INH100CORN	Corner 1000mm	1000-1040 / 970-990mm	£1062.00
INH110RECH	Recessed 1100mm	1060-1100mm	£1113.00
INH110CORNH	Corner 1100mm	1100-1140 / 1070-1090mm	£1113.00
INH120RECH	Recessed 1200mm	1160-1200mm	£1150.00
INH120CORNH	Corner 1200mm	1200-1240 / 1170-1190mm	£1150.00
INH140RECH	Recessed 1400mm	1360-1400mm	£1223.00
INH140CORNH	Corner 1400mm	1400-1440 / 1370-1390mm	£1223.00

**1st measurement for in Recess, 2nd measurement for with Side Panel*

Guarantees

Lifetime
on Instinct 8 Shower Enclosures

Instinct 8



1 Instinct 8 Frameless Hinged Doors + Inline Panel in Black
2 Brown Cuneo Oak, Naturepanel Collection, page 340
3 White Grey Large Tile, Multipanel Tile + Pure Collection, page 343
4 Bolsena Chevron, Multipanel Click Flooring Planks, page 341

Instinct 8 Frameless Hinged Doors + Inline Panels

Finish – Black with black seals
Anodised aluminium matte black finish – more durable than powder coating
Dimensions – 2000(h) mm
Handle – Luxury metal handle
Fixings – Sleek designer bracing bar
Compatibility – Wetroom compatible

8 mm

Frameless Hinged Doors + Inline Panels – Black

	Size	Adjustment*	Adjustment with Side Panel	Door Opening Aperture	
INBLKH900REC	900mm	860-900mm	–	490mm	£1292.00
INBLKH900SP	900mm+	–	870-890mm	530mm	£1292.00
INBLKH1000REC	1000mm	960-1000mm	–	540mm	£1375.00
INBLKH1000SP	1000mm+	–	970-990mm	580mm	£1375.00
INBLKH1200REC	1200mm	1160-1200mm	–	590mm	£1532.00
INBLKH1200SP	1200mm+	–	1170-1190mm	630mm	£1532.00

**1st measurement for in Recess, 2nd measurement for with Side Panel*

Frameless Side Panels – Black

	Size	Adjustment	
INBLKHSP800	800mm	770-790mm	£607.00
INBLKHSP900	900mm	870-890mm	£646.00
INBLKHEXT	Hinge + Inline 20mm Extension Profile		£118.00

Instinct 8

Guarantees

Lifetime
on Instinct 8 Shower Enclosures



1 Instinct 8 Frameless Hinged Single Door Quadrant in Chrome
2 Brown Cuneo Oak, Naturepanel Collection, page 340
3 White Grey Large Tile, Multipanel Tile + Pure Collection, page 343
4 Bolsena Chevron, Multipanel Click Flooring Planks, page 341

Instinct 8 Frameless Hinged Single Door Quadrants

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 2000(h) mm
Glass Thickness – Panel glass 8mm / door glass 6mm thickness
Handle – Double handle
Fixings – Concealed fixings
Safety Standard – CE EN 14428

8 mm | 6 mm

Frameless Hinged Single Door Quadrant Shower Enclosure – Chrome			
	Size	Adjustment	
INHQ90H	900 x 900mm	855-875mm	£1507.00

Frameless Hinged Single Door Offset Quadrant Shower Enclosure – Chrome			
	Size	Adjustment	
INHQ129H	1200 x 900mm	1155-1175 / 855-875mm	£1673.00

Guarantees

Lifetime
on Instinct 8 Shower Enclosures

Instinct 8



1 Instinct 8 Frameless Sliding Single Door Quadrant in Black
2 Brown Cuneo Oak, Naturepanel Collection, page 340
3 White Grey Large Tile, Multipanel Tile + Pure Collection, page 343
4 Bolsena Chevron, Multipanel Click Flooring Planks, page 341

Instinct 8 Frameless Sliding Single Door Quadrants

Finish – Black with black seals / Chrome with clear seals
Anodised aluminium matte black finish – more durable than powder coating
Dimensions – 2000(h) mm
Glass Thickness – 8mm
Handle – Double handle
Fixings – Concealed fixings
Safety Standard – CE EN 14428

8 mm

Frameless Sliding Single Door Quadrant Shower Enclosure – Chrome

Chrome	Size	Adjustment	
INSQ900L	900 x 900mm	860-885mm	£1507.00
INSQ900R	900 x 900mm	860-885mm	£1506.00

Frameless Sliding Single Door Offset Quadrant Shower Enclosure – Chrome

Chrome	Size	Adjustment	
INSQ129L	1200 x 900mm	860-885 / 1160-1185mm	£1673.00
INSQ129R	1200 x 900mm	860-885 / 1160-1185mm	£1673.00

Frameless Sliding Single Door Quadrant Shower Enclosure – Black

Black	Size	Adjustment	
INBLKSQ900L	900 x 900mm	860-885mm	£1520.00
INBLKSQ900R	900 x 900mm	860-885mm	£1520.00

Frameless Sliding Single Door Offset Quadrant Shower Enclosure – Black

Black	Size	Adjustment	
INBLKSQ129L	1200 x 900mm	860-885 / 1160-1185mm	£1696.00
INBLKSQ129R	1200 x 900mm	860-885 / 1160-1185mm	£1696.00

Instinct 8

Guarantees

Lifetime
on Instinct 8 Shower Enclosures



Instinct 8 Frameless Pivot Door + Side Panel

Instinct 8 Frameless Pivot Doors

Finish – Chrome (including top cover caps)
Dimensions – 1950(h) mm
Frame adjustment – 30mm (20mm Side Panels)
Handle – Double stainless steel handle
Fixings – Concealed fixings
Door Opening – Smooth pivoting opening action
Safety Standard – BS EN 14428

Frameless Pivot Doors

	Size	Adjustment	Adjustment with Side Panel	Door Opening Aperture	
INS8FPV76	760mm	730-760mm	725-745mm	642mm	£968.00
INS8FPV80	800mm	770-800mm	765-785mm	682mm	£1005.00
INS8FPV90	900mm	870-900mm	865-885mm	782mm	£1059.00
INS8FPV100	1000mm	970-1000mm	965-985mm	882mm	£1096.00

Frameless Side Panels

	Size	Adjustment	
INS8FSP76PV	760mm	725-745mm	£791.00
INS8FSP80PV	800mm	765-785mm	£791.00
INS8FSP90PV	900mm	865-885mm	£838.00
INS8FSP100PV	1000mm	965-985mm	£961.00



Instinct 8 Frameless Pivot Door in Recess

Guarantees

Lifetime
on Instinct 8 Shower Enclosures

Take a closer look at the Instinct 8 framed shower enclosure collection

Instinct 8



1 Instinct 8 Framed Single Door Quadrant in Chrome
2 Warmia Walnut, Naturepanel Collection, page 340
3 White Gypsum Large Tile, Multipanel Tile + Pure Collection, page 343
4 Como Chevron, Multipanel Click Flooring Planks, page 341

Instinct 8 Framed Single Door Quadrants

Finish – Chrome (including top cover caps)
Dimensions – 1950(h) mm
Handle – Double stainless steel handle
Fixings – Concealed fixings
Door Opening – Easy clean double rollers
Assembly – Quick fix assembly system
Safety Standard – CE EN 14428

Single Door Quadrants			
	Size	Adjustment	
INS02XHN	900mm	860 / 880mm	£1128.00

Single Door Offset Quadrants			
	Size	Adjustment	
INS02O0N	900 x 760mm	860 / 880-720 / 740mm	£1089.00
INS01EHN	1000 x 800mm	960 / 980-760 / 780mm	£1111.00
INS02QHN	1200 x 800mm	1160 / 1180-760 / 780mm	£1151.00
INS02RHN	1200 x 900mm	1160 / 1180-860 / 880mm	£1151.00

Instinct 8

Guarantees

Lifetime
on Instinct 8 Shower Enclosures



1 **Instinct 8 Framed Double Door Quadrant in Chrome**
2 **Warmia Walnut, Naturepanel Collection, page 340**
3 **White Gypsum Large Tile, Multipanel Tile + Pure Collection, page 343**
4 **Como Chevron, Multipanel Click Flooring Planks, page 341**

Instinct 8 Framed Double Door Quadrants

Finish – Chrome (including top cover caps), colour matched magnetic seals chrome
Dimensions – 1950(h) mm
Handle – Double stainless steel handle
Fixings – Concealed fixings
Door Opening – Easy clean double rollers
Assembly – Quick fix assembly system
Safety Standard – CE EN 14428

8 mm

Double Door Quadrants			
	Size	Adjustment	
INS02A0N	800mm	760-780mm	£1084.00
INS02B0N	900mm	860-880mm	£1084.00

Guarantees

Lifetime
on Instinct 8 Shower Enclosures

Instinct 8



1 Instinct 8 Framed Sliding Door Recess in Chrome
2 Warmia Walnut, Naturepanel Collection, page 340
3 White Gypsum Large Tile, Multipanel Tile + Pure Collection, page 343
4 Como Chevron, Multipanel Click Flooring Planks, page 341

Instinct 8 Framed Sliding Doors

Finish – Chrome (including top cover caps), colour matched magnetic seals chrome
Dimensions – 1950(h) mm
Handle – Double stainless steel handle
Fixings – Concealed fixings
Door Opening – Easy clean double rollers for a smooth sliding opening action
Assembly – Quick fix assembly system
Safety Standard – CE EN 14428

8 mm

Sliding Doors

	Size	Adjustment	
INS04A0N	1000mm	950-990mm	£848.00
INS04B0N	1100mm	1050-1090mm	£848.00
INS04C0N	1200mm	1150-1190mm	£848.00
INS04DHN	1400mm	1350-1390mm	£893.00
INS04EHN	1500mm	1450-1490mm	£916.00
INS04GHN	1600mm	1550-1590mm	£929.00
INS04HHN	1700mm	1650-1690mm	£944.00

Side Panels

	Size	Adjustment	
INS07A0N	700mm	660-680mm	£376.00
INS07B0N	760mm	720-740mm	£390.00
INS07D0N	800mm	760-780mm	£390.00
INS07E0N	900mm	860-880mm	£418.00

Instinct 8

Guarantees

Lifetime
on Instinct 8 Shower Enclosures



1 Instinct 8 Framed Pivot Door with Side Panel in Chrome
2 Warmia Walnut, Naturepanel Collection, page 340
3 White Gypsum Large Tile, Multipanel Tile + Pure Collection, page 343
4 Como Chevron, Multipanel Click Flooring Planks, page 341

Instinct 8 Framed Pivot Doors

Finish – Chrome (including top cover caps), colour matched magnetic seals chrome
Dimensions – 1950(h) mm
Handle – Double stainless steel handle
Fixings – Concealed fixings
Door Opening – Smooth pivoting opening action
Assembly – Frame pre-assembled
Safety Standard – CE EN 14428

8 mm

Pivot Doors			
	Size	Adjustment	
INS06B0N	760mm	710-750mm	£708.00
INS06D0N	800mm	750-790mm	£708.00
INS06E0N	900mm	850-890mm	£770.00

Side Panels			
	Size	Adjustment	
INS07A0N	700mm	660-680mm	£376.00
INS07B0N	760mm	720-740mm	£390.00
INS07D0N	800mm	760-780mm	£390.00
INS07E0N	900mm	860-880mm	£418.00

Guarantees

Lifetime
on Instinct 8 Shower Enclosures

Instinct 8



1 Instinct 8 Framed Bifold Door Recess in Chrome
2 Warmia Walnut, Naturepanel Collection, page 340
3 White Gypsum Large Tile, Multipanel Tile + Pure Collection, page 343
4 Como Chevron, Multipanel Click Flooring Planks, page 341

Instinct 8 Framed Bifold Doors

Finish – Chrome (including top cover caps)
Dimensions – 1950(h) mm
Glass Thickness – Side panel glass 8mm / bifold door glass 6mm
Handle – Double stainless steel handle
Fixings – Concealed fixings
Door Opening – Smooth opening action, magnetic closing
Safety Standard – CE EN 14428

8 mm | 6 mm

Bifold Doors			
	Size	Adjustment	
INS00B0N	760mm	710-750mm	£712.00
INS00C0N	800mm	750-790mm	£712.00
INS00D0N	900mm	850-890mm	£757.00
INS00E0N	1000mm	950-990mm	£836.00

Side Panels			
	Size	Adjustment	
INS07A0N	700mm	660-680mm	£376.00
INS07B0N	760mm	720-740mm	£390.00
INS07D0N	800mm	760-780mm	£390.00
INS07E0N	900mm	860-880mm	£418.00

Instinct 6

Guarantees

Lifetime
on Instinct 6 Shower Enclosures



1 Instinct 6 Frameless Corner Pivot Door with Inline Panel in Chrome
2 Nostell 600mm Floor Standing Two Door Basin Unit in Black, page 19



Instinct 6 Frameless Pivot Door in Chrome



Instinct 6 Frameless Pivot Door in Black

Instinct 6 Frameless Pivot Doors

Finish – Chrome (including top cover caps) or Black
Dimensions – 1920(h) mm
Assembly – Easy installation
Fitting – Can be fitted for inward or outward opening

Pivot Door Corner Fitting – Outward Opening Only

Doors Chrome	Black	Size	Door Opening Aperture	Adjustment Corner Fitting	
V2INFPC76CS	**V2INFPC76CB**	760mm	640mm	715-735mm	£483.00
V2INFPC8CS	**V2INFPC8CB**	800mm	680mm	755-775mm	£483.00
V2INFPC9CS	**V2INFPC9CB**	900mm	780mm	855-875mm	£498.00
Side Panels (For use with doors above)					
V2INF1R76CS	**V2INF1R76CB**	760mm	–	720-740mm	£336.00
V2INF1R8CS	**V2INF1R8CB**	800mm	–	760-780mm	£336.00
V2INF1R9CS	**V2INF1R9CB**	900mm	–	860-880mm	£347.00

Pivot Door Alcove Fitting – Outward Opening Only

Doors Chrome	Black	Size	Door Opening Aperture	Adjustment Alcove Fitting	
V2INFP76CS	**V2INFP76CB**	760mm	600mm	710-750mm	£483.00
V2INFP8CS	**V2INFP8CB**	800mm	640mm	750-790mm	£483.00
V2INFP9CS	**V2INFP9CB**	900mm	740mm	850-890mm	£498.00

Pivot Door + Inline Panel Corner Fitting

Doors Chrome	Black	Size	Door Opening Aperture	Adjustment Corner Fitting	
V2INFP1CS	**V2INFP1CB**	665mm	600mm		£453.00
Inline Panels (For use with doors above)					
V2INFHR10CS	**V2INFHR10CB**	335mm	–	960-980mm	£258.00
V2INFHR12CS	**V2INFHR12CB**	535mm	–	1160-1180mm	£272.00
V2INFHR14CS	**V2INFHR14CB**	735mm	–	1360-1380mm	£300.00
V2INFHR15CS	**V2INFHR15CB**	835mm	–	1460-1480mm	£329.00
Side Panels (For use with doors above)					
V2INF2R8CS	**V2INF2R8CB**	800mm	–	760-780mm	£312.00
V2INF2R9CS	**V2INF2R9CB**	900mm	–	860-880mm	£323.00

Pivot Door + Inline Panel Alcove Fitting

Doors Chrome	Black	Size	Door Opening Aperture	Adjustment Alcove Fitting	
V2INFP1CS	**V2INFP1CB**	665mm	600mm		£453.00
Inline Panels (For use with doors above)					
V2INFH10CS	**V2INFH10CB**	335mm	–	950-990mm	£258.00
V2INFH12CS	**V2INFH12CB**	535mm	–	1150-1190mm	£272.00
V2INFH14CS	**V2INFH14CB**	735mm	–	1350-1390mm	£300.00
V2INFH15CS	**V2INFH15CB**	835mm	–	1450-1490mm	£329.00

Guarantees

Lifetime
on Instinct 6 Shower Enclosures

Instinct 6



1 Instinct 6 Framed 800mm Framed Pivot Door in Chrome
2 Ios 600mm Floor Standing Two Door Basin Unit in Anthracite, page 33
3 Keros Comfort Height Open Back Close Coupled WC Suite, page 89

Instinct 6 Framed Pivot Doors

Finish – Chrome (including top cover caps) or Black
Dimensions – 1900(h) mm
Assembly – Easy installation

Pivot Doors – Chrome

	Size	Door Opening Aperture	Adjustment Alcove Fitting	Adjustment with Side Panel	
V2INP7CS	700mm	400mm	640-690mm	666-716mm	£329.00
V2INP76CS	760mm	460mm	700-750mm	726-776mm	£329.00
V2INP8CS	800mm	500mm	740-790mm	766-816mm	£336.00
V2INP9CS	900mm	600mm	840-890mm	866-916mm	£363.00
V2INP10CS	1000mm	700mm	940-990mm	966-1016mm	£406.00

Pivot Doors – Black

	Size	Door Opening Aperture	Adjustment Alcove Fitting	Adjustment with Side Panel	
V2INP76CB	760mm	460mm	700-750mm	726-776mm	£329.00
V2INP8CB	800mm	500mm	740-790mm	766-816mm	£336.00
V2INP9CB	900mm	600mm	840-890mm	866-916mm	£363.00

Extension Profile

Chrome	Black	Size	
V2INZEXT	**V2INZEXTB**	40mm	£72.00


Instinct 6 800mm Pivot Door in Black


Instinct 6 800mm Pivot Door + Inline Panel in Black

Side Panels

Chrome	Black	Size	Adjustment	
V2INR7CS	**V2INR7CB**	700mm	665-690mm	£226.00
V2INR76CS	**V2INR76CB**	760mm	725-750mm	£226.00
V2INR8CS	**V2INR8CB**	800mm	765-790mm	£238.00
V2INR9CS	**V2INR9CB**	900mm	865-890mm	£255.00
V2INR10CS	**V2INR10CB**	1000mm	965-990mm	£272.00

**The Instinct Side Panels are compatible with the Instinct Bi-Fold, Pivot and Sliding Doors*

Inline Panels

Chrome	Black	Size	
V2INHL2CS	**V2INHL2CB**	200mm	£226.00
V2INHL3CS	**V2INHL3CB**	300mm	£226.00

Instinct 6

Guarantees

Lifetime
on Instinct 6 Shower Enclosures



1 Instinct 6 Framed 1700mm Level Access Sliding Door + Side Panel
2 Espada Standard Height Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled WC Suite, page 95

Instinct 6 Framed Level Access Sliding Doors

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 1900(h) mm
Door Opening – Ultra smooth running doors
Assembly – Level entry product, easy installation, optional waterguard strip supplied
Maintenance – Quick release door for easy cleaning



Instinct 6 Framed 1700mm Level Access Sliding Door + Side Panel

Level Access Sliding Doors – Left hand	Size	Adjustment Alcove	With Side Panel	
V2INLEL10CS	1000mm	940-990mm	976-1017mm	£446.00
V2INLEL11CS	1100mm	1040-1090mm	1076-1117mm	£461.00
V2INLEL12CS	1200mm	1140-1190mm	1176-1217mm	£470.00
V2INLEL14CS	1400mm	1340-1390mm	1376-1417mm	£566.00
V2INLEL15CS	1500mm	1440-1490mm	1476-1517mm	£580.00
V2INLEL17CS	1700mm	1640-1690mm	1676-1717mm	£594.00

Level Access Sliding Doors – Right hand				
V2INLER10CS	1000mm	940-990mm	976-1017mm	£446.00
V2INLER11CS	1100mm	1040-1090mm	1076-1117mm	£461.00
V2INLER12CS	1200mm	1140-1190mm	1176-1217mm	£470.00
V2INLER14CS	1400mm	1340-1390mm	1376-1417mm	£566.00
V2INLER15CS	1500mm	1440-1490mm	1476-1517mm	£580.00
V2INLER17CS	1700mm	1640-1690mm	1676-1717mm	£594.00

Side Panels	Size	Adjustment	
V2INR7CS	700mm	665-690mm	£226.00
V2INR76CS	760mm	725-750mm	£226.00
V2INR8CS	800mm	765-790mm	£238.00
V2INR9CS	900mm	865-890mm	£255.00
V2INR10CS	1000mm	965-990mm	£272.00

**The Instinct Side Panels are compatible with the Instinct Bi-Fold, Pivot and Sliding Doors*

Guarantees

Lifetime
on Instinct 6 Shower Enclosures

Instinct 6



1 Instinct 6 Framed 1300mm Sliding Door in Chrome
2 Espada Standard Height Rimless Open Back Close Coupled WC Suite, page 95

Instinct 6 Framed Sliding Doors

Finish – Chrome (including top cover caps) or Black
Dimensions – 1900(h) mm
Assembly – Easy installation

Sliding Doors – Chrome

	Size	Door Opening Aperture	Adjustment Alcove Fitting	Adjustment with Side Panel	
V2INS10CS	1000mm	390mm	940-990mm	966-1016mm	£382.00
V2INS11CS	1100mm	440mm	1040-1090mm	1066-1116mm	£396.00
V2INS12CS	1200mm	490mm	1140-1190mm	1166-1216mm	£406.00
V2INS13CS	1300mm	540mm	1240-1290mm	1266-1316mm	£453.00
V2INS14CS	1400mm	590mm	1340-1390mm	1366-1416mm	£501.00
V2INS15CS	1500mm	640mm	1440-1490mm	1466-1516mm	£515.00
V2INS16CS	1600mm	690mm	1540-1590mm	1566-1616mm	£539.00
V2INS17CS	1700mm	740mm	1640-1690mm	1666-1716mm	£553.00

Sliding Doors – Black

	Size	Door Opening Aperture	Adjustment Alcove Fitting	Adjustment with Side Panel	
V2INS10CB	1000mm	390mm	940-990mm	966-1016mm	£382.00
V2INS11CB	1100mm	440mm	1040-1090mm	1066-1116mm	£396.00
V2INS12CB	1200mm	490mm	1140-1190mm	1166-1216mm	£406.00

Extension Profile

Chrome	Black	Size	
V2INZEXT	**V2INZEXTB**	40mm	£72.00



Instinct 6 Framed 1200mm Sliding Door + Panel in Black

Side Panels

Chrome	Black	Size	Adjustment	
V2INR7CS	**V2INR7CB**	700mm	665-690mm	£226.00
V2INR76CS	**V2INR76CB**	760mm	725-750mm	£226.00
V2INR8CS	**V2INR8CB**	800mm	765-790mm	£238.00
V2INR9CS	**V2INR9CB**	900mm	865-890mm	£255.00
V2INR10CS	**V2INR10CB**	1000mm	965-990mm	£272.00

**The Instinct Side Panels are compatible with the Instinct Bi-Fold, Pivot and Sliding Doors*

Inline Panels

Chrome	Black	Size	
V2INHL2CS	**V2INHL2CB**	200mm	£226.00
V2INHL3CS	**V2INHL3CB**	300mm	£226.00

Instinct 6

Guarantees

Lifetime
on Instinct 6 Shower Enclosures



1 Instinct 6 Framed 1200 x 900mm Single Door Quadrant in Chrome
2 Ios 600mm Wall Mounted Single Drawer Basin Unit in Light Grey, page 33
3 Espada Comfort Height Short Projection Rimless Back To Wall Pan, page 95

Instinct 6 Framed Single Door Quadrants

Finish – Chrome (including top cover caps) or Black
Dimensions – 1900(h) mm
Assembly – Easy installation




Instinct 6 900 x 900mm
Single Door Quadrant in Black

Single Door Quadrants – Chrome

	Size	Door Opening Aperture	Adjustment	
V2INSQ9CS	900mm	450mm	865-890mm	£434.00
V2INSQ10CS	1000mm	450mm	965-990mm	£490.00

Single Door Offset Quadrants – Chrome

	Size	Door Opening Aperture	Adjustment	
V2INSQ98CS	900 x 800mm	450mm	865-890 / 765-790mm	£434.00
V2INSQ810CS	1000 x 800mm	450mm	765-790 / 965-990mm	£453.00
V2INSQ812CS	1200 x 800mm	450mm	765-790 / 1165-1190mm	£477.00
V2INSQ129CS	1200 x 900mm	450mm	865-890 / 1165-1190mm	£501.00

Extension Profile

Chrome	Black	Size	
V2INZEXT	**V2INZEXTB**	40mm	£72.00

Single Door Quadrants – Black

	Size	Door Opening Aperture	Adjustment	
V2INSQ810CB	800 x 1000mm	450mm	765-790 / 965-990mm	£453.00
V2INSQ9CB	900 x 900mm	450mm	865-890mm	£434.00

Guarantees

Lifetime
on Instinct 6 Shower Enclosures

Instinct 6



1 Instinct 6 Framed 900 x 900mm Double Door Quadrant
2 Keros Comfort Height Closed Back Close Coupled WC Suite, page 89

Instinct 6 Framed Double Door Quadrants

Finish – Chrome (including top cover caps)
Dimensions – 1900(h) mm
Assembly – Easy installation

Double Door Quadrants				
	Size	Door Opening Aperture	Adjustment	
V2INQ8CS	800mm	380mm	765-790mm	£434.00
V2INQ9CS	900mm	510mm	865-890mm	£434.00
V2INQ10CS	1000mm	510mm	965-990mm	£490.00

Double Door Offset Quadrants				
	Size	Door Opening Aperture	Adjustment	
V2INQ98CS	900 x 800mm	450mm	865-890 / 765-790mm	£437.00
V2INQ810CS	1000 x 800mm	450mm	765-790 / 965-995mm	£457.00
V2INQ812CS	1200 x 800mm	450mm	765-790 / 1165-1190mm	£481.00
V2INQ129CS	1200 x 900mm	520mm	1165-1190 / 865-890mm	£506.00

Extension Profile		
	Size	
V2INZEXT	40mm	£72.00



Instinct 6 Framed 1200 x 900mm Single Door Quadrant, page 328

Instinct 6

Guarantees

Lifetime
on Instinct 6 Shower Enclosures



Instinct 6 Framed 1000mm Bifold Door in Chrome



Instinct 6 Framed 1000mm Bifold Door + Side Panel in Black

Instinct 6 Framed Bifold Doors

Finish – Chrome (including top cover caps) or Black
Dimensions – 1900(h) mm
Assembly – Easy installation

Bifold Doors

	Size	Door Opening Aperture	Adjustment Alcove Fitting	Adjustment with Side Panel	
V2INB76CS	760mm	435mm	700-750mm	730-780mm	£382.00
V2INB8CS	800mm	475mm	740-790mm	770-820mm	£382.00
V2INB9CS	900mm	575mm	840-890mm	870-920mm	£402.00
V2INB10CS	1000mm	675mm	940-990mm	970-1020mm	£466.00

Bifold Doors – Black

	Size	Door Opening Aperture	Adjustment Alcove Fitting	Adjustment with Side Panel	
new **V2INB76CB**	760mm	435mm	700-750mm	730-780mm	£375.00
new **V2INB8CB**	800mm	475mm	740-790mm	770-820mm	£375.00
new **V2INB9CB**	900mm	575mm	840-890mm	870-920mm	£392.00
new **V2INB10CB**	1000mm	675mm	940-990mm	970-1020mm	£447.00

Side Panels

Chrome	Black	Size	Adjustment	
V2INR7CS	**V2INR7CB**	700mm	665-690mm	£226.00
V2INR76CS	**V2INR76CB**	760mm	725-750mm	£226.00
V2INR8CS	**V2INR8CB**	800mm	765-790mm	£238.00
V2INR9CS	**V2INR9CB**	900mm	865-890mm	£255.00
V2INR10CS	**V2INR10CB**	1000mm	965-990mm	£272.00

**The Instinct Side Panels are compatible with the Instinct Bi-Fold, Pivot and Sliding Doors*

Inline Panels

Chrome	Black	Size	
V2INHL2CS	**V2INHL2CB**	200mm	£226.00
V2INHL3CS	**V2INHL3CB**	300mm	£226.00

Extension Profile

Chrome	Black	Size	
V2INZEXT	**V2INZEXTB**	40mm	£72.00

Guarantees

Lifetime
on Instinct 6 Shower Enclosures

Instinct 6



1 Instinct 6 Framed 800mm Corner Entry
2 Ios 600mm Wall Mounted Single Drawer Basin Unit in Anthracite, page 33
3 Keros Standard Height Short Projection Rimless Back To Wall Pan, page 89

Instinct 6 Framed Corner Entry

Finish – Chrome (including top cover caps)
Dimensions – 1900(h) mm
Assembly – Easy installation

Corner Entry	Size	Door Opening Aperture	Adjustment	
V2INC7CS	700mm	330mm	665-690mm	£537.00
V2INC76CS	760mm	375mm	725-750mm	£542.00
V2INC8CS	800mm	400mm	765-790mm	£593.00
V2INC9CS	900mm	470mm	865-890mm	£655.00
V2INC10CS	1000mm	545mm	965-990mm	£703.00

Offset Corner Entry	Size	Door Opening Aperture	Adjustment	
V2INC79CS	700 x 900mm	400mm	665-690 / 865-890mm	£613.00
V2INC769CS	760 x 900mm	425mm	725-750 / 865-890mm	£613.00
V2INC7610CS	760 x 1000mm	460mm	725-750 / 965-990mm	£639.00
V2INC89CS	800 x 900mm	435mm	765-790 / 865-890mm	£639.00
V2INC810CS	800 x 1000mm	510mm	765-790 / 965-990mm	£644.00
V2INC812CS	800 x 1200mm	545mm	765-790 / 1165-1190mm	£686.00

Extension Profile	Size	
V2INZEXT	40mm	£72.00

Shower Seats

Guarantees

5 **Years** on Shower Seats





Lux Soft Close Shower Seat

Finish – White / Aluminium
Design – Slim soft close design
Dimensions – 405(h) x 365(w) x 360(d) mm
Assembly – Easy to install
Material – Durable thermoset plastic with aluminium bracket for premium feel
Mounting – Wall mounted, folds up flat to the wall when not in use
Load Bearing – Holds up to 200kg

INST03022 £183.00









Detachable Shower Seat

Finish – White
Design – Compact design, detachable from wall bracket
Dimensions – 291(h) x 381(w) x 287(d) mm
Assembly – Easy to install
Mounting – Wall mounted, folds up flat to the wall when not in use
Fixings – Supplied
Load Bearing – Holds up to 160kg

INST03020 £60.00





Thermoset Shower Seat

Finish – White
Design – Compact design, ideal for shower cubicles
Dimensions – 392(h) x 350(w) x 328(d) mm
Material – Durable thermoset plastic with chrome plated trim
Assembly – Easy to install
Mounting – Wall mounted, folds up flat to the wall when not in use
Load Bearing – Holds up to 160kg

INST03021 £127.00

Guarantees

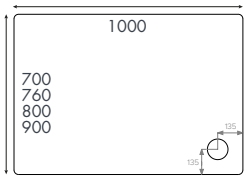
10 **Years**
on Standard + Anti Slip Shower Trays

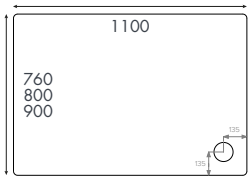
Shower Trays

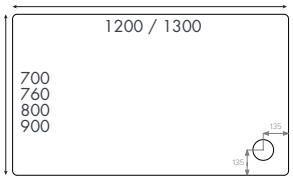
Rectangular Shower Trays

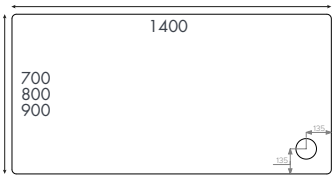


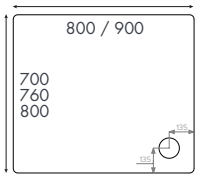
Rectangle flat to floor

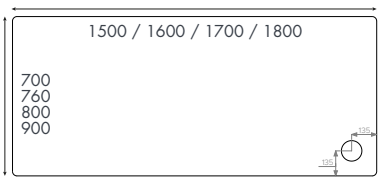












Standard + Anti Slip Trays

Finish – White
Material – 45mm acrylic capped stone resin shower tray
Waste – 90mm fast flow waste also available
Compatibility – Fully compatible with the Instinct shower enclosure ranges
Components – Available with leg and panel set to raise off the floor
Safety – Anti slip rated to Class C standard

Low Profile Standard Trays		
UN970100	900 x 700mm	£209.00
UN976100	900 x 760mm	£235.00
UN980100	900 x 800mm	£271.00
UN1070100	1000 x 700mm	£280.00
UN1076100	1000 x 760mm	£280.00
UN1080100	1000 x 800mm	£301.00
UN1090100	1000 x 900mm	£318.00
UN1176100	1100 x 760mm	£315.00
UN1180100	1100 x 800mm	£320.00
UN1190100	1100 x 900mm	£314.00
UN1270100	1200 x 700mm	£292.00
UN1276100	1200 x 760mm	£286.00
UN1280100	1200 x 800mm	£268.00
UN1290100	1200 x 900mm	£311.00
UN1380100	1300 x 800mm	£401.00
UN1470100	1400 x 700mm	£431.00
UN1480100	1400 x 800mm	£446.00
UN1490100	1400 x 900mm	£478.00
UN1570100	1500 x 700mm	£496.00
UN1576100	1500 x 760mm	£496.00
UN1580100	1500 x 800mm	£496.00
UN1590100	1500 x 900mm	£496.00
UN1670100	1600 x 700mm	£528.00
UN1676100	1600 x 760mm	£528.00
UN1680100	1600 x 800mm	£528.00
UN1690100	1600 x 900mm	£528.00
UN1770100	1700 x 700mm	£545.00
UN1776100	1700 x 760mm	£545.00
UN1780100	1700 x 800mm	£560.00
UN1790100	1700 x 900mm	£579.00
UN1880100	1800 x 800mm	£659.00

Low Profile Anti Slip Trays		
ASUN970100	900 x 700mm	£264.00
ASUN976100	900 x 760mm	£294.00
ASUN980100	900 x 800mm	£339.00
ASUN1070100	1000 x 700mm	£350.00
ASUN1076100	1000 x 760mm	£350.00
ASUN1080100	1000 x 800mm	£376.00
ASUN1090100	1000 x 900mm	£397.00
ASUN1176100	1100 x 760mm	£399.00
ASUN1180100	1100 x 800mm	£399.00
ASUN1190100	1100 x 900mm	£399.00
ASUN1270100	1200 x 700mm	£372.00
ASUN1276100	1200 x 760mm	£357.00
ASUN1280100	1200 x 800mm	£335.00
ASUN1290100	1200 x 900mm	£389.00
ASUN1380100	1300 x 800mm	£497.00
ASUN1470100	1400 x 700mm	£533.00
ASUN1480100	1400 x 800mm	£539.00
ASUN1490100	1400 x 900mm	£555.00
ASUN1570100	1500 x 700mm	£605.00
ASUN1576100	1500 x 760mm	£605.00
ASUN1580100	1500 x 800mm	£616.00
ASUN1590100	1500 x 900mm	£626.00
ASUN1670100	1600 x 700mm	£641.00
ASUN1676100	1600 x 760mm	£657.00
ASUN1680100	1600 x 800mm	£667.00
ASUN1690100	1600 x 900mm	£665.00
ASUN1770100	1700 x 700mm	£684.00
ASUN1776100	1700 x 760mm	£698.00
ASUN1780100	1700 x 800mm	£705.00
ASUN1790100	1700 x 900mm	£718.00
ASUN1880100	1800 x 800mm	£770.00

Shower Trays

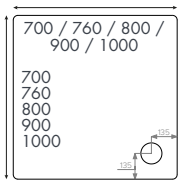
Guarantees

10 Years on Standard + Anti Slip Shower Trays

Square Shower Trays



Rectangle legs + panels



Standard + Anti Slip Trays

Finish – White
Material – 45mm acrylic capped stone resin shower tray
Waste – 90mm fast flow waste also available
Compatibility – Fully compatible with the Instinct shower enclosure ranges
Components – Available with leg and panel set to raise off the floor
Safety – Anti slip rated to Class C standard

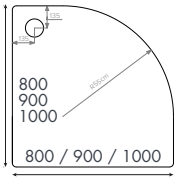
Low Profile Standard Trays		
UN70100	700 x 700mm	£153.00
UN76100	760 x 760mm	£162.00
UN80100	800 x 800mm	£174.00
UN90100	900 x 900mm	£239.00
UN100100	1000 x 1000mm	£287.00

Low Profile Anti Slip Trays		
ASUN70100	700 x 700mm	£194.00
ASUN76100	760 x 760mm	£202.00
ASUN80100	800 x 800mm	£217.00
ASUN90100	900 x 900mm	£299.00
ASUN100100	1000 x 1000mm	£332.00

Quadrant Shower Trays



Quad on legs



Standard + Anti Slip Trays

Finish – White
Material – 45mm acrylic capped stone resin shower tray
Waste – 90mm fast flow waste also available
Compatibility – Fully compatible with the Instinct shower enclosure ranges
Components – Available with leg and panel set to raise off the floor
Safety – Anti slip rated to Class C standard

Low Profile Standard Trays		
UN80Q100	800mm	£213.00
UN90Q100	900mm	£218.00
UN100Q100	1000mm	£378.00

Low Profile Anti Slip Trays		
ASUN80Q100	800mm	£266.00
ASUN90Q100	900mm	£273.00
ASUN100Q100	1000mm	£435.00

Shower Tray Accessories



Waste Cover
in Black
LPWT016



Shower Trap 90mm Waste
HW90

Panel Kits		
UNP100Q100	Kit 1 – 1000mm Quad Panel	£91.00
UNP1290Q100	Kit 2 – 1200 x 900mm Quad Panel	£103.00
UNP1290100	Kit 3 – 1200 x 900mm Panel	£88.00
UNP76100	Kit 5 – 760 x 760mm Panel	£85.00
UNP1810100	Kit 6 – 1800 x 1000mm Panel	£103.00

Wastes		
HW90	Shower Trap 90mm Waste (Bagged)	£22.00
LPWT016	Waste Cover in Black	£32.00

Guarantees

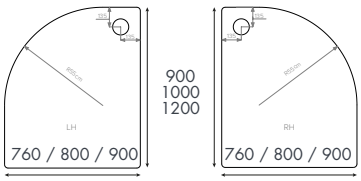
10 Years on Standard + Anti Slip Shower Trays

Shower Trays

Offset Quadrant Shower Trays



Quad flat to floor



Standard + Anti Slip Trays

Finish – White
Material – 45mm acrylic capped stone resin shower tray
Waste – 90mm fast flow waste also available
Compatibility – Fully compatible with the Instinct shower enclosure ranges
Components – Available with leg and panel set to raise off the floor
Safety – Anti slip rated to Class C standard

Low Profile Standard Trays

Left Hand Quadrant

UN976LQ100	900 x 760mm	£345.00
UN980LQ100	900 x 800mm	£366.00
UN1080LQ100	1000 x 800mm	£377.00
UN1280LQ100	1200 x 800mm	£434.00
UN1290LQ100	1200 x 900mm	£482.00

Right Hand Quadrant

UN976RQ100	900 x 760mm	£345.00
UN980RQ100	900 x 800mm	£366.00
UN1080RQ100	1000 x 800mm	£377.00
UN1280RQ100	1200 x 800mm	£434.00
UN1290RQ100	1200 x 900mm	£482.00

Low Profile Anti Slip Trays

Left Hand Quadrant Anti Slip

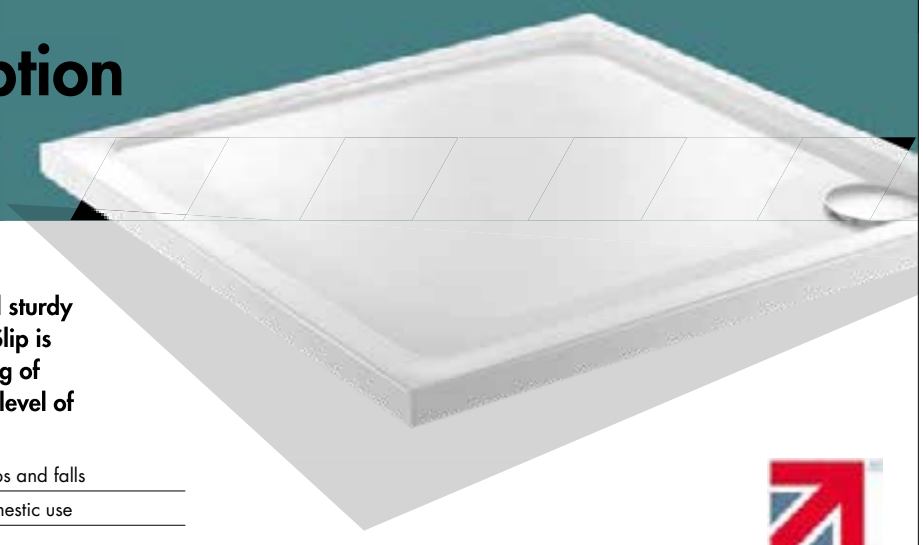
ASUN976LQ100	900 x 760mm	£424.00
ASUN980LQ100	900 x 800mm	£457.00
ASUN1080LQ100	1000 x 800mm	£471.00
ASUN1280LQ100	1200 x 800mm	£499.00
ASUN1290LQ100	1200 x 900mm	£554.00

Right Hand Quadrant Anti Slip

ASUN976RQ100	900 x 760mm	£424.00
ASUN980RQ100	900 x 800mm	£457.00
ASUN1080RQ100	1000 x 800mm	£471.00
ASUN1280RQ100	1200 x 800mm	£499.00
ASUN1290RQ100	1200 x 900mm	£554.00

INSTINCT®

Anti Slip
Take the safe option



Integrated into the skin of the shower tray, the non slip surface delivers a confident and sturdy showering experience under foot. The Anti Slip is independently approved to the highest rating of domestic use (Class C) to ensure the highest level of confidence and safety.

- Integrated in the shower tray to aid the prevention of slips and falls
- Class C slip rating - the highest level of approval for domestic use
- Conforms to BS7976-2 2002
- Complete with 10 year guarantee

MADE IN BRITAIN

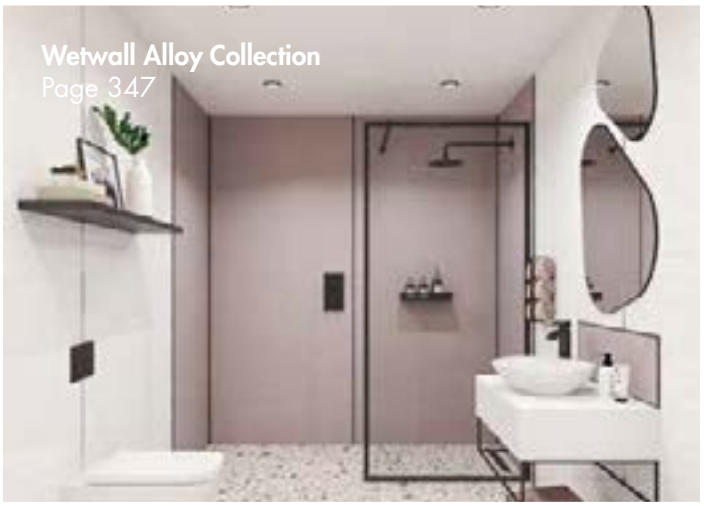
Wall Panelling

Section	Page No.
Grant Westfield	
Naturepanel	
new Naturepanel Collection	340
Multipanel	
Click Flooring Tiles	341
Click Flooring Planks	341
The Tile + Pure Collections	342
The Linda Barker Collection	344
The Contemporary Collection	345
Wetwall	
Elite Collection	346
new Alloy Collection	347
new Alloy Décor Collection	348
Tile Collection	349
Mermaid Collection	350
Fibo	
Urban Tile Effect Collection	353
Contemporary Tile Effect Collection	357
Scandinavian Tile Effect Collection	358
Marble Collection	359

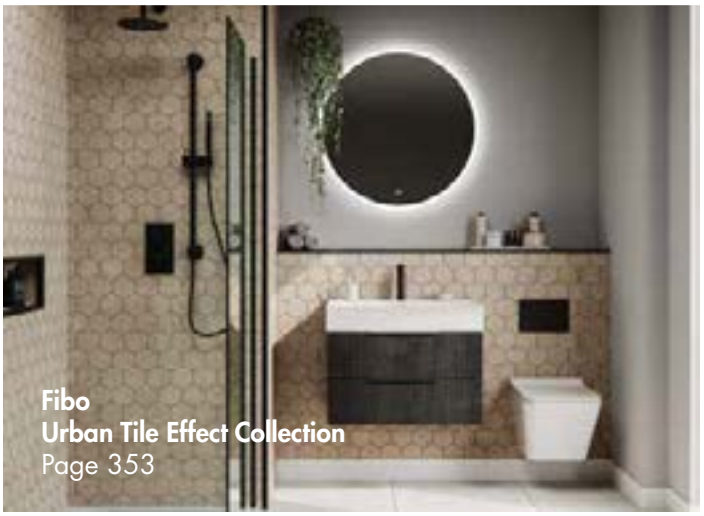
What's new and trending this season...



Grant Westfield
Naturepanel Collection
Page 340



Wetwall Alloy Collection
Page 347



Fibo
Urban Tile Effect Collection
Page 353

Wall Panelling Range Selector

Wall Panels + Floor Tiles / Planks

Range	Page No.	Application			Effect							Finish					
		Wall Panels	Floor Tiles	Floor Planks	Solid	Tile	Brick	Plank	Matt / Textured	Gloss	High Gloss	Marble	Wood	Pattern	Sparkle	Mineral	Colour
Grant Westfield																	
Naturepanel																	
new Naturepanel Collection	340	●						●					●				
Multipanel																	
Click Flooring Tiles	341		●			●						●				●	
Click Flooring Planks	341			●				●					●				
The Tile + Pure Collections	342	●			●							●				●	●
The Linda Barker Collection	344	●			●			●	●			●	●			●	
The Contemporary Collection	345	●							●							●	
Wetwall																	
Elite Collection	346	●			●	●		●	●	●		●	●	●		●	●
new Alloy Collection	347	●			●				●	●				●			●
new Alloy Décor Collection	348	●				●		●				●	●	●		●	
Tile Collection	349	●					●			●							●
Mermaid Collection	350	●							●	●		●	●		●	●	●
Fibo																	
Urban Tile Effect Collection	353	●				●	●		●		●						●
Contemporary Tile Effect Collection	357	●				●			●	●	●						●
Scandinavian Tile Effect Collection	358	●				●		●	●		●		●			●	
Marble Collection	359	●				●					●	●					

Wall Panelling Features

There are many features in our wall panelling range. Use the icons to help choose the right option for you.

Guarantees
The Grant Westfield wall panels have a 30 year guarantee. Wetwall wall panels have a Lifetime guarantee and the Fibo wall panels have a 25 year guarantee.

Fully Waterproof
As you would expect, all wall panels are fully waterproof for your peace of mind.

Easy to Clean
Designed and manufactured to present easy cleaning ability to ensure your wall panels last for many years.

Quick to Install
Panels are designed for a quick and easy installation.

Can be installed over Tiles
A secure and cost effective solution for installation.

Grant Westfield Hydrolock®
Almost seamless joint with Hydrolock. See page 331 for details.

Fibo Aqualock
Fibo's unique Aqualock wall system provides a 100% waterproof surface when used in conjunction with an approved seal.

Seamless Finish
Creates a smooth, uniform, seamless finish throughout your bathroom. Panels with postformed edges are available for end panels.

No Trims Required
Wetwall Elite panels are made are made using a unique 100% waterproof core, metal or plastic trims are not required.

Post-Formed
Wetwall Elite panels feature one finished radius edge and one tongue to link to T&G.

T&G
Wetwall T&G panels in 1200 and 600mm widths offer the flexibility for less waste and less cost.

Wall Panelling

MULTIPANEL®

Guarantees

30 Years on Multipanel Wall Panels + Click Flooring Tiles



White Terrazzo, The Pure Collection



Levanto Marble, Metro – The Tile Collection



Antique Rose, Herringbone – The Tile Collection

Guarantees

30 Years on Multipanel Wall Panels + Click Flooring Tiles

MULTIPANEL®

Wall Panelling

About Grant Westfield – The UK's Best Selling Bathroom Wall Panels

Create beautiful spaces with our waterproof bathroom wall panels, the luxurious and modern way to decorate your bathroom. Our beautiful wall panel collections come in a range of sizes and finishes, including marble, stone and wood, offering you a range of design possibilities, allowing you to reinvent your bathroom in a style that is uniquely yours.

Our unique Hydrolock installation system makes it possible to join panels from our Tile, Pure, Linda Barker, Contemporary and Classic Collections together to create an almost seamless expanse of waterproof wall. Precisely engineered, our Hydrolock edge creates a discreet watertight joint, without the need for grout, meaning less time cleaning grout lines and mould. Panels in our collections are also Forest Stewardship Council (FSC C128180) and Made In Britain certified, meaning that they are made in the UK from sustainable materials, helping to protect our forests for the future.

Tiles, its time to move on.

FSC www.fsc.org FSC® C128180 The mark of responsible forestry

PEFC PEFC/16-37-1910 Promoting Sustainable Forest Management www.pefc.co.uk

MADE IN BRITAIN

100%

Hydrolock®

Multipanel panels are available with Hydrolock® tongue and grooved edge for easy click-into-place installation.

Hydrolock Installation

To ensure our panels can be installed to show off their true potential, we created Hydrolock, a unique solution which makes it possible to join panels from our collections (Naturepanel, Tile, Pure, Linda Barker and Contemporary) together to create an almost seamless expanse of waterproof wall. Precisely engineered, our Hydrolock edge creates a discreet watertight joint, without the need for profiles and can even be installed on uneven walls. Hydrolock panels are available in a range of widths for ease of installation – 2400 x 598 mm, 2400 x 900 mm, 2400 x 1200 mm.

The Hydrolock joint reduces the finished face by 20mm i.e. 2400mm x 1200mm becomes 2400 x 1180mm. Straight edge panels are also available.



Hydrolock® Joint

Scan the QR code and watch a video to learn more about Hydrolock installation and its benefits.

Why Choose Grant Westfield

- Easy to keep clean
- Almost seamless joint with Hydrolock®
- 30 year warranty
- Quick and easy to install
- Fully waterproof
- Can be installed over old tiles

Grant Westfield Profiles

	Brushed Brass	Matt Black	Bright Silver	Satin Silver	White/ Black
Internal Corner (Type A)	£58.00	£39.00	£46.00	£23.00	£25.00
External Corner (Type B)	–	£45.00	£48.00	£26.00	£28.00
Flush Corner (Type 100)	£78.00	£56.00	£60.00	£33.00	£35.00
Angle Profile (Type 102)	£55.00	£38.00	£47.00	£22.00	£25.00
End Cap (I-Shaped) (Type C)	£47.00	£25.00	£42.00	£15.00	£17.00
Continuous 'H' Joint (Mid-Joint) (Type D)	£48.00	£32.00	£39.00	£19.00	£21.00
Last Corner Profile (Type Y)	–	£39.00	£46.00	£23.00	£25.00
Base Profile (Type X)	–	–	–	£25.00	–

Invisible Corner

Our new 'invisible' internal corner profile has a hidden edge for a completely metal free finish. Simply slot the panels into place and seal with your chosen sealant colour. The Invisible Corner is perfect for straight walls and is compatible with our collections (Neutrals, Linda Barker, Classic, Heritage).

With the profile completely hidden from view, the Invisible Corner is supplied in Aluminium only. Profiles – All 2450mm

	Mill Finish	Bright Silver	Satin Silver	White/ Black
Invisible Corner (Type 101)	£30.00	–	–	–


Internal Corner (Type A)


External Corner (Type B)


Flush Corner (Type 100)


Angle Profile (Type 102)


End Cap (Type C)


Mid Joint (Type D)


Last Corner (Type Y)


Base Profile (Type X)


Invisible Corner (Type 101)


Hydrolock® Joint

Wall Panelling

NATUREPANEL

Guarantees

30 **Years**
on Multipanel Wall Panels + Click Flooring Tiles

Naturepanel



Brown Cuneo Oak, Naturepanel Collection

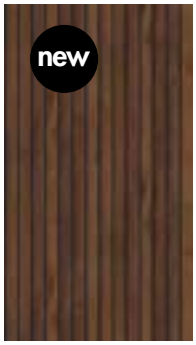
Naturepanel Collection

Finish – 11mm thick waterproof wall panel
Accreditation – FSC accredited

FSC
FSC® C128180

2400 x 598mm	£271.00
Adhesive Sealant	£48.00

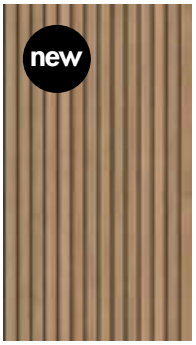
For Multipanel profiles please see page 339



Warmia Walnut
NP1307NT2711



Bleached Cuneo Oak
NP3311NT2711



Brown Cuneo Oak
NP3317NT2711



Naturepanel Adhesive
NPSILGG



Warmia Walnut, Naturepanel Collection

Guarantees

30 Years on Multipanel Wall Panels + Click Flooring Tiles

MULTIPANEL®

Wall Panelling

Click Flooring Tiles



Rimini (Tile Finish)
MCDCRIM



Urban Anthracite Grey (Tile Finish)
MCDCUAG



Sicilia (Tile Finish)
MCDCSIC



Monza (Tile Grout Edge Finish)
MCDCMON



Salerno (Tile Grout Edge Finish)
MCDCSAL



Vicenza (Tile Grout Edge Finish)
MCDCVIC



Rimini, Click Flooring Tiles

Click Flooring Tiles

Finish – With added sparkle from embedded metallic foils

Tile Finish

(10 Pieces) 1.84m², 605 x 304mm Tiles	£179.00

Tile Grout Edge Finish

(9 Pieces) 1.64m², 604 x 302mm Tiles	£160.00

For Multipanel profiles please see page 339

Click Flooring Planks



Markham Colhoun Oak (Plank Finish)
MCDCMAR



Aspen Oak (Plank Finish)
MCDCASP



*Driftwood Grey Oak (Plank Finish)
MCDCDGO



Bolsena Chevron (Plank Chevron Finish)
MCDCBOL



Como Chevron (Plank Chevron Finish)
MCDCCOM



Prespa Chevron (Plank Chevron Finish)
MCDCPRE



Prespa Chevron, Click Flooring Planks

Click Flooring Planks

Finish – Wood effect vinyl waterproof flooring. Ideal for bathrooms.
Installation – Simply clicks into place with no adhesives required
Safety – R10 Slip resistance and warmer underfoot than tiles
Compatibility – Suitable for use with underfloor heating

Plank Finish

(8 pieces) 1.84m², 1210 x 190mm Planks*	£149.00

Plank Chevron Finish

(8 Pieces) 2.29m², 938.5 x 305mm Chevron	£235.00

For Multipanel profiles please see page 339
*Except Driftwood Grey Oak - (7 pieces) 1.86m², 1210 x 220mm Planks

Wall Panelling

MULTIPANEL®

Guarantees

30 Years on Multipanel Wall Panels + Click Flooring Tiles

The Tile + Pure Collections



Alpine White, Metro – The Tile Collection + Sage Green, Large – The Tile Collection

The Tile + Pure Collections share an inspired range of marble textures and new colours so you can create exciting and unique combinations for your new look bathroom

The Pure Collection includes on-trend designs and textures for a sleek, elegant look.

Renovate your bathroom with our stylish, neutral earth tones or add a touch of colour to your walls with our pinks and blues. If you're looking to recreate that spa-look instead, check out our mineral décors and bestselling marble effects.

Combine you colour choice with a pattern from our Tile range in either Large, Herringbone or Metro styles.

If you love the appearance of traditional tiles but are tired of living with the maintenance of grout, the Multipanel Tile Collection is what you have been waiting for.

The Tile Collection is the first tile-effect wall panel to be Made in Britain and FSC®-certified. Using the very latest in manufacturing technology, we etch a 2.5mm pale grey grout line into our Tile Collection décors, creating a beautiful tile effect with laser precision. Unlike traditional tiles, these tile effect panels are simple to clean and easy to maintain.



White Gypsum, Large – The Tile Collection



Levanto Marble, The Pure Collection + Dust Grey, Herringbone – The Tile Collection

Guarantees

30 Years on Multipanel Wall Panels + Click Flooring Tiles

MULTIPANEL®

Wall Panelling

The Tile + Pure Collections

Levanto Marble* **812**


Valmasino Marble **074**

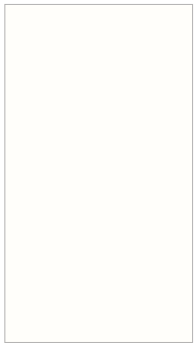

White Terrazzo **020**

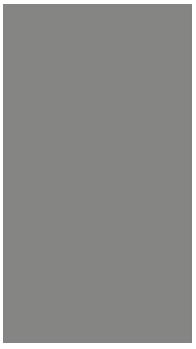

White Gypsum **637**


White Mineral **486**

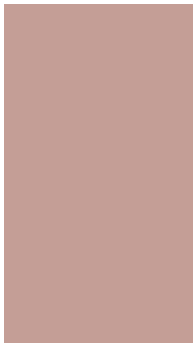

Grey Mineral **487**


Black Mineral **490**


Alpine White* **1100**

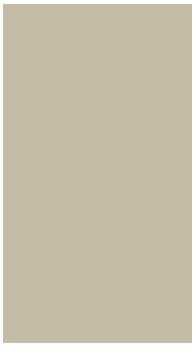

Dust Grey* **732**


Monument Grey* **780**


Antique Rose* **325**


Misty Blue* **502**

White Grey* **775**


Sage Green* **638**

Taupe Grey* **750**

Choose your Tile panel

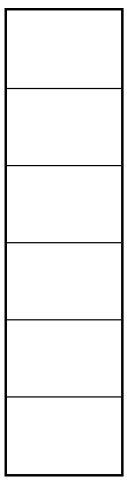
Choose your colour from the Pure Collection above and if you want tile patterned simply select the tile pattern below from the Large, Herringbone or Metro styles

All the décors shown are available in the Large Tile pattern.

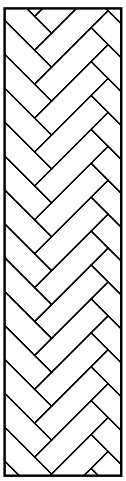
*Available in Herringbone and Metro patterns

Tile Pattern and Sizes

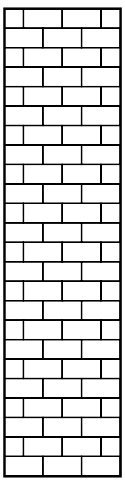
Large



Herringbone



Metro



Tile sizes

Large
580mm x 400mm

Herringbone
410mm x 123mm

Metro
193mm x 97mm

All tile patterns are etched with a 2.5mm grout line.

The Tile Collection

Accreditation – FSC accredited

FSC® C128180

Large Tile

Hydrolock	
2400 x 598mm (Alpine White, Dust Grey, Monument Grey, Antique Rose, Misty Blue, White Grey, Sage Green, Taupe Grey)	£233.00
2400 x 598mm (Levanto Marble, Valmasino Marble, White Terrazzo White Gypsum, White Mineral, Grey Mineral, Black Mineral)	£246.00

*Herringbone + Metro Tile

Hydrolock	
2400 x 598mm (Alpine White, Dust Grey, Monument Grey, Antique Rose, Misty Blue, White Grey, Sage Green, Taupe Grey)	£233.00
2400 x 598mm (Levanto Marble)	£246.00

For Multipanel profiles please see page 339

The Pure Collection

Accreditation – FSC accredited

FSC® C128180

Unlipped	
2400 x 1200mm	£356.00
Hydrolock	
2400 x 1200mm	£379.00

For Multipanel profiles please see page 339

Wall Panelling

MULTIPANEL®

Guarantees

30 Years on Multipanel Wall Panels + Click Flooring Tiles

The Linda Barker Collection

Elements



Stone Elements **8831** Textured



Concrete Elements **8830** Textured



Corten Elements **8832** Textured



Graphite Elements **8833** Textured

The Linda Barker Collection

Finish – 11mm thick waterproof wall panel
Accreditation – FSC accredited

FSC® C128180

Unlipped	
2400 x 1200mm	£356.00
2400 x 900mm	£356.00
2400 x 598mm	£179.00
Hydrolock	
2400 x 1200mm	£379.00
2400 x 900mm	£379.00
2400 x 598mm	£204.00

For Multipanel profiles please see page 339

Marble



Calacatta Marble **3460**



Bianca Luna **3421**



Onyx Marble **5545**



Onyx Marble, The Linda Barker Collection



Siena Marble **095** Textured



Black Pietra **206**

Wood



Concrete Formwood **6362** Textured



Salvaged Planked Elm **9480** Textured



Concrete Elements, The Linda Barker Collection + White Grey, The Pure Collection

Guarantees

30 Years on Multipanel Wall Panels + Click Flooring Tiles

MULTIPANEL®

Wall Panelling

The Contemporary Collection



Arctic Stone **3331**
Textured



Jupiter Silver **5031**
Textured

Marfil Cream **9477**
Textured



Senora Stone **041**



Tavolo Taupe **127**



Jupiter Silver, The Contemporary Collection + White Grey, The Pure Collection

Contemporary Collection

Finish – 11mm thick waterproof wall panel
Accreditation – FSC accredited

FSC
FSC® C128180

Unlipped	
2400 x 1200mm	£288.00
2400 x 900mm	£288.00
2400 x 598mm	£145.00
Hydrolock	
2400 x 1200mm	£314.00
2400 x 900mm	£314.00
2400 x 598mm	£171.00

For Multipanel profiles please see page 339



Senora Stone, The Contemporary Collection

Wall Panelling

Wetwall A WILSONART COMPANY

Guarantees

Lifetime on Wetwall Wall Panels

Elite Collection



Treviso, Elite Collection

Elite Collection

Finish – Stunning seamless finish, post formed edges
Trims – No trims required
Watertight – Fully waterproof core
Dimensions –
2420(h) x 160(w) mm (PF + T&G)
2420(h) x 580(w) mm (PF Double Sided)
2420(h) x 600(w) mm (T&G)
2420(h) x 1200(w) mm (T&G)
2420(h) x 1200(w) mm (Post Formed)

	1	2	3
2420 x 160mm (PF + T&G)	£121.00	£146.00	£163.00
2420 x 580mm (PF Double Sided)	£241.00	£291.00	£327.00
2420 x 600mm (T&G)	£235.00	£282.00	£315.00
2420 x 1200mm (T&G)	£456.00	£563.00	£614.00
2420 x 1200mm (PF)	£456.00	£563.00	£614.00

Adhesive + Sealant

Colour Finish – To match below table
Panel Sealant Finish – Ash Grey, Basalt Grey, Fudge, Ice White, Jet Black, Pewter Grey, Silver Grey, Slate Grey, Oatmeal

DOWADH	Panel Adhesive – Clear	£23.00
A-MM-SEALANT	Panel Sealant – Clear	£23.00
WWASILICONEWHITE	Panel Sealant – White	£23.00
EL-SEALANT-XXXXXX	Panel Sealant – Colour finish	£55.00

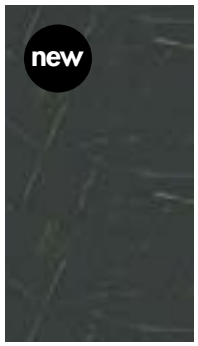
Under each Elite Collection panel name, the colour sealant to use is shown in brackets

Visit

www.wetwall.co.uk
to view the full range and order samples.



Athena Marble (Ice White) **3**



Marbre Celeste (Jet Black) **3**



Fumo (Ash Grey) **3**



Marmo Migliore (Ice White) **3**



Gold Stone (Silver Grey) **3**



Rift Oak (Oatmeal) **2**



Vienna White (Ice White) **2**



Himalayan Marble (Ash Grey) **3**



Scafell Slate (Balsalt Grey) **3**



Ravello (Balsalt Grey) **2**



Terrazzo Nuage (Ash Grey) **2**



Treviso (Fudge) **2**



Nuvola Marble (Silver Grey) **3**



Greystone Marble (Balsalt Grey) **2**

Guarantees

Lifetime on Wetwall Wall Panels

Wetwall
A WILSONART COMPANY

Wall Panelling

Alloy Collection

Alloy Collection

Finish – Stunning glass like finish, or beautiful matt available
Panel colours are double sided as shown
Trims – Aluminium Polished Silver and matt black recommended
Installation – Can be cut down on site
Dimensions –
2440(h) x 600(w) x 4(d) mm
2440(h) x 900(w) x 4(d) mm
2440(h) x 1220(w) x 4(d) mm

	Gloss	Matt
2440 x 600mm	£245.00	£258.00
2440 x 900mm	£360.00	£405.00
2440 x 1220mm	£471.00	£516.00

For Wetwall profiles + accessories please see below

Adhesive + Sealant		
DOWADH	Panel Adhesive – Clear	£23.00
A-MM-SEALANT	Panel Sealant – Clear	£23.00
WWASILICONEWHITE	Panel Sealant – White	£23.00
A-ADH-SIL	Clear Adhesive + Sealant Pack	£46.00

Visit

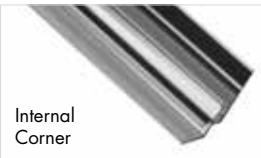
www.wetwall.co.uk
to view the full range and order samples.



Midnight Grey, Alloy Collection

Wetwall Profiles + Accessories

Alloy + Tile Collections
Wetwall profiles come in 2420mm lengths and are available in aluminium polished silver & matt black trims or PVC black and white trims.


Internal Corner


H Joint


External Corner


End Cap

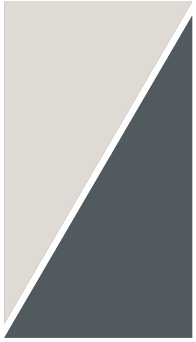
H Joint	£35.00
End Cap	£33.00
Internal Corner	£45.00
External Corner	£46.00


Atlantic / Urban Grey


Aqua / Cadet


Glacier White / Neptune Blue


Terra Grey / Seabreeze Green


Malibu Grey / Storm Blue


Deep Sea Blue / Smoked Rose


Midnight Grey / Hadrian Green


Seafoam Green / Battleship Grey

Wall Panelling

Wetwall A WILSONART COMPANY

Guarantees
Lifetime on Wetwall Wall Panels

Alloy Décor Collection


Linear Oak, Alloy Décor Collection

Alloy Décor Collection

Finish – Available in a choice of modern decors and solid colour options, in both matt, gloss or shell finishes
Trims – Black and Polished Silver
Installation – Can be cut down on site
Dimensions –
2420(h) x 600(w) x 4(d) mm
2420(h) x 900(w) x 4(d) mm
2420(h) x 1220(w) x 4(d) mm

2420 x 600mm	£245.00
2420 x 900mm	£360.00
2420 x 1220mm	£471.00

For Wetwall profiles + accessories please see page 347

Adhesive + Sealant

Colour Finish – To match below table
Panel Sealant Finish – Ash Grey, Basalt Grey, Fudge, Ice White, Jet Black, Pewter Grey, Silver Grey, Slate Grey, Oatmeal

DOWADH	Panel Adhesive – Clear	£23.00
A-MM-SEALANT	Panel Sealant – Clear	£23.00
WWASILICONEWHITE	Panel Sealant – White	£23.00
EL-SEALANT-XXXXXX	Panel Sealant – Colour finish	£55.00

Under each Alloy Décor Collection panel name, the colour sealant to use is shown in brackets

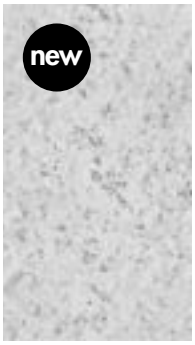
Visit
www.wetwall.co.uk
to view the full range and order samples.



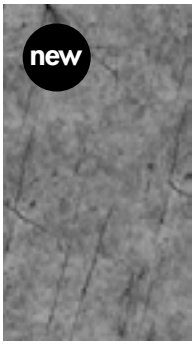
Fossil Stone
(Ash Grey)



Roman Marble
(Ice White)



Carrara Marble
(Silver Grey)



Tempesta
(Silver Grey)



Terra Light
(Oatmeal)



Linear Oak
(Oatmeal)



American Walnut
(Chocolate)



Nero Portoto
(Jet Black)



Stella Rosa
(Neutral)



Blue Scallop
(Silver Grey)


Stella Rosa, Alloy Décor Collection

Guarantees

Lifetime on Wetwall Wall Panels

Wetwall™ A WILSONART COMPANY

Wall Panelling

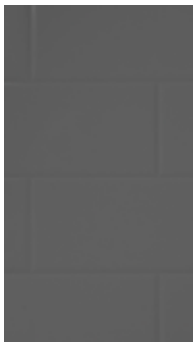
Tile Collection



Gloss Black Tile, Tile Collection

Pure White Tile
(Ice White)

White Tile
(Ice White)



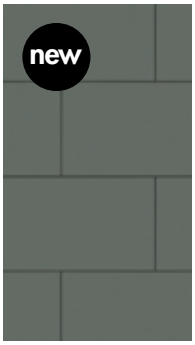
Grey Tile
(Silver Grey)



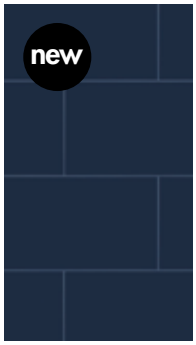
Mocha Tile
(Fudge)



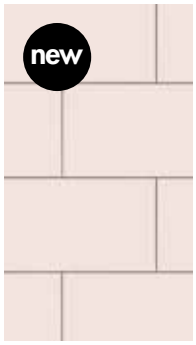
Gloss Black Tile
(Jet)



Moss Tile
(Pewter Grey)



Navy Tile
(Basalt Grey)



Blush Tile
(Neutral)

Tile Collection

Design – Traditional metro tile look
Installation – Easy to fit and mould free, can be cut down on site
Trims – Aluminium polished silver & black / white PVC recommended
Dimensions – 2440(h) x 1220(w) x 3(d) mm (Shower Panel)
1220(h) x 2440(w) x 3(d) mm (Splashback)

£243.00

For Wetwall profiles + accessories please see page 347

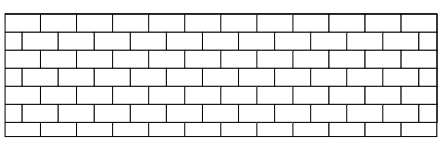
Adhesive + Sealant

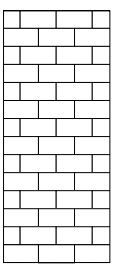
For adhesives and sealants see page 346

Tile Collection Sheet Size

Available as a shower panel in 2440 x 1220mm and also 1220 x 2440mm for a splashback.

Installation – Panels may need to be trimmed on site to ensure alignment as shown above.





Wall Panelling

Wetwall A WILSONART COMPANY

Guarantees

Lifetime on Wetwall Wall Panels

Mermaid Collection



Linate Terrazzo, Mermaid Collection

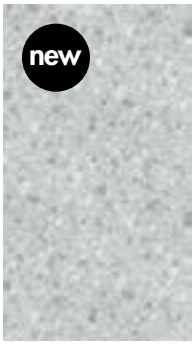
Mermaid Collection

Finish – Available in both square edged and T&G
Accreditation – PEFC certified Plywood ethically sourced from France and Spain
Dimensions –
2420(h) x 585(w) x 11(d) mm (TG)
2420(h) x 900 / 1210(w) x 11(d) mm (SQ)
2420(h) x 880 / 1185(w) x 11(d) mm (TG)

	1	2	3
2420 x 585mm (TG)	£193.00	£208.00	£255.00
2420 x 900 / 1210mm (SQ)	£322.00	£357.00	£410.00
2420 x 880 / 1185mm (TG)	£352.00	£385.00	£444.00

For Wetwall profiles + accessories please see page 347

Carrara Marble (Neutral) **1**



Linate Terrazzo (Silver Grey) **2**



Terrazzo Noir (Basalt Grey) **2**



Platinum Stone (Pewter Grey) **2**

Blue Eiger (Neutral) **1**

White Frost (Ivory) **1**



Marmo Venezia (Mushroom) **2**

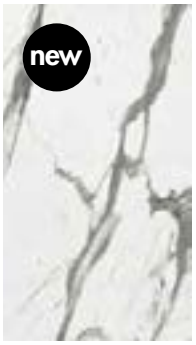


Brera Marble (Silver Grey) **2**

White Gloss (Neutral) **1**



Industrial Concrete (Silver Grey) **2**



Calacatta Statuario (Ice White) **3**



White Marble, Mermaid Collection



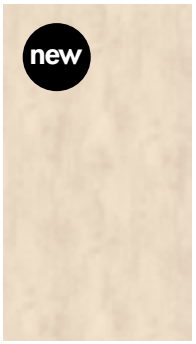
Nero Marble (Jet) **2**



Polar Sparkle (Neutral) **2**



Charred Elm (Slate Grey) **3**



Venetian Plaster (Ash Grey) **2**

Guarantees

Lifetime on Wetwall Wall Panels

Wetwall™ A WILSONART COMPANY

Wall Panelling

Mermaid Collection Profiles + Accessories

Mermaid Collection Extrusions
Mermaid trade profiles come in 2450mm lengths.


Internal Corner


H Joint


External Corner

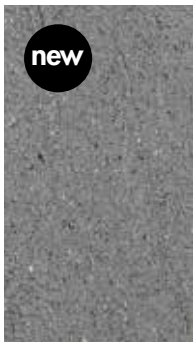

End Cap

	SAA	White/Black	Polished Silver
Internal Corner	£27.00	£29.00	£49.00
External Corner	£29.00	£34.00	£62.00
End Cap	£21.00	£24.00	£66.00
H Joint	£22.00	£27.00	£47.00

Adhesive + Sealant		
DOWADH	Panel Adhesive – Clear	£23.00
A-MM-SEALANT	Panel Sealant – Clear	£23.00
WWASILICONEWHITE	Panel Sealant – White	£23.00

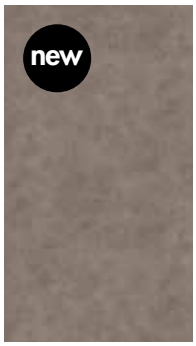
Profiles + Trims		
WWBS-FLOOR	Two Part Flooring Profile – White	£40.00
WWBS-SHOWER	Two Part Wall Profile – White	£40.00
VFTRIM	Vinyl Floor Trim – White	£40.00


Vintage Concrete, Mermaid Collection


Silver Granite (Pewter Grey) 2


Moonlite Sand (Silver Grey) 2


White Marble (Ice White) 3


Greige Stone (Fudge) 3


Vintage Concrete (Mushroom) 3


Marbre Palazio (Slate Grey) 3


Beige Eiger (Neutral) 1


Cream Stone (Vanilla) 3


Bianco Marble (Ash Grey) 2


English Wood (Oatmeal) 3


Silver Oak (Silver Grey) 3


Scandi Oak (Vanilla) 3


Light Stone (Silver Grey) 3


Welsh Slate (Slate Grey) 3

Wall Panelling

Fibo

Guarantees

25 Years on Fibo Wall Panels

About Us

Designed and manufactured in Norway - the home of wood technology and contemporary Scandinavian styling – Fibo is the leading supplier of tile-effect wall panels. Starting out quite modestly in 1952 with a small factory, today we operate a multi-million pound award-winning factory producing panels for over 100,000 bathrooms a year.

Tried and tested in Norway for almost 70 years, Fibo was the first to make the 'click' system for walls. The smooth and strong surface can withstand both direct water spray and large temperature fluctuations. Quick to dry, easy to clean, and simple to install. You are guaranteed a result that will last for many years.

Did you know?

Research has revealed that Fibo's leading waterproof wall panel system has a carbon footprint that is 37% lower than tiles. This is in part due to Fibo sourcing their plywood from sustainable PEFC certified sources. So, when you choose Fibo wall panels you can be confident that you're choosing the greener option and reducing your carbon impact. Plus, Fibo wall panel surfaces are all antibacterial so there's no more cleaning mould and worrying about bacteria growing between tiles anymore. Why tile, when you can Fibo?

Designed and made in Norway



Medium Grey, Metro Brick, Urban Tile Effect Collection

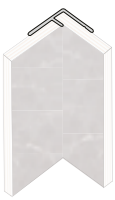
Fibo Profiles + Accessories

Profiles

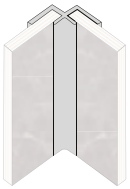
Use Fibo profiles (trims) to complete your perfect installation. All profiles come in 2400mm length and are made from aluminium.



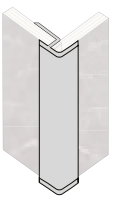
Base



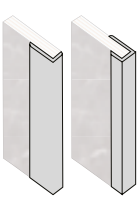
Hidden (Internal Corner)



Internal Corner



External Corner



L or J Shape

	Aluminium	Black	Chrome
Base	£36.00	£36.00	–
Hidden (Internal Corner)	£36.00	–	–
Internal Corner	£36.00	–	£41.00
External Corner	£36.00	£36.00	£41.00
L or J Shape	£36.00	£36.00	£41.00

Accessories

Choose from the Fibo range of accessories to ensure the perfect finish every time. Ideal for use with Fibo wall panels, our accessories create a quicker, trouble-free installation.

Fibo Seal
A waterproof, hybrid polymer sealant available in either grey, white or black. 1 tube of sealant is enough to seal all joints on up to 4 panels.
Size – 290ml.

£14.00

Fibo Adhesive
With high tensile strength, this hybrid polymer is the perfect adhesive for use with wall panels.
Size – 290ml.

£14.00



Click Wax	£68.00
Magic Sponge	£84.00
Tapping Tool	£104.00

All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances.

*Tile Size

Guarantees

25 Years on Fibo Wall Panels

Fibo

Wall Panelling

Urban Tile Effect Collection



Dusky Pink, Metro Brick, Urban Tile Effect Collection

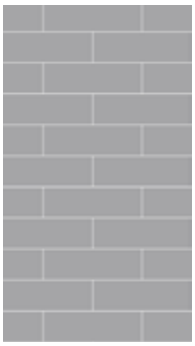
Metro Brick

With its neat geometric design, the metro brick design is available in a range of colours, some with a gloss finish and some with matt finishes.
Dimensions – 2400(h) x 600(w) x 10.2(d) mm

£243.00



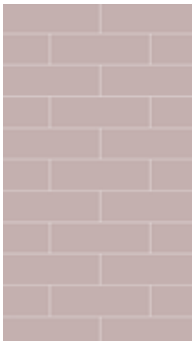
Medium Grey, Metro Brick, Urban Tile Effect Collection



Medium Grey (High Gloss) **4115-M74** 30x10cm*

White Silk (Silk) **2094-M74** 30x10cm*

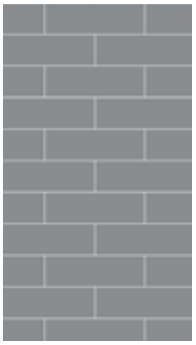
Denver White (High Gloss) **3091-M74** 30x10cm*



Dusky Pink (Extra Matt) **5218-M74** 30x10cm*



Olive Green (Extra Matt) **5206-M74** 30x10cm*



Aberdeen (Extra Matt) **0089-M74** 30x10cm*

Wall Panelling

Fibo

Guarantees

25 Years on Fibo Wall Panels



Rough Cement, Hexagonal, Urban Tile Effect Collection

Hexagonal + Elongated Hexagon

Our Hexagonal design features a playful pattern of geometric shapes – perfect for those wanting to create a bolder statement.
Dimensions – 2400(h) x 600(w) x 10.2(d) mm

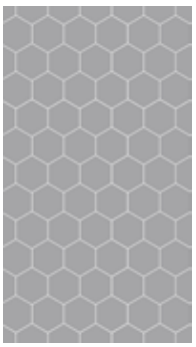
£243.00

For Fibo profiles + accessories please see page 352



Dusky Pink, Elongated Hexagon, Urban Tile Effect Collection

Hexagonal

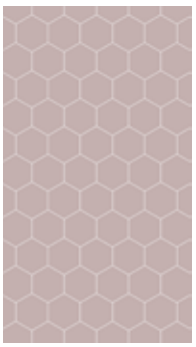


Medium Grey (High Gloss) **T4115-M71** 10x12cm*

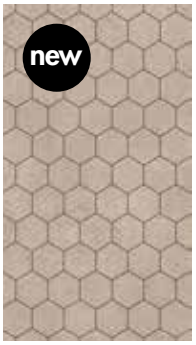
White Silk (Silk) **T2094-M71** 10x12cm*



Black Silk (Silk) **T2024-M71** 10x12cm*

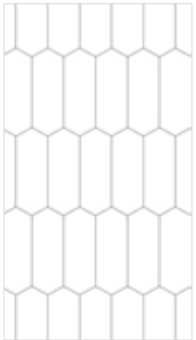


Dusky Pink (Extra Matt) **5218-M71** 10x12cm*

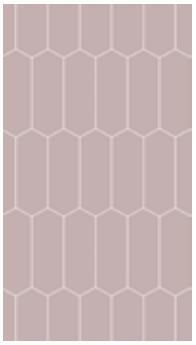


Rough Cement (Gemstone) **2490-M71** 10x12cm*

Elongated Hexagonal



Denver White (High Gloss) **3091-M79** 10x28cm*



Dusky Pink (Extra Matt) **5218-M79** 10x28cm*

All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances.

*Tile Size

Guarantees

25 Years on Fibo Wall Panels

Fibo

Wall Panelling



Olive Green, Straight Herringbone, Urban Tile Effect Collection

Herringbone + Straight Herringbone

The stylish Herringbone pattern will add character to any space.
Also available in 3 classic colourways.
Dimensions – 2400(h) x 600(w) x 10.2(d) mm

£243.00

For Fibo profiles + accessories please see page 352

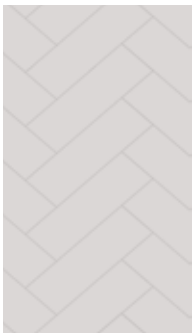


White Silk, Herringbone, Urban Tile Effect Collection

Herringbone



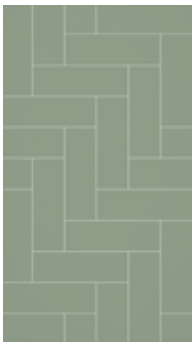
Medium Grey (High Gloss) **T4115-M72** 40x10cm*



White Silk (Silk) **T2094-M72** 40x10cm*

Straight Herringbone

Denver White (High Gloss) **T3091-M75** 30x10cm*



Olive Green (Extra Matt) **T5206-M75** 30x10cm*



Medium Grey Herringbone, Urban Tile Effect Collection

Wall Panelling

Fibo

Guarantees

25 Years on Fibo Wall Panels



Dusky Pink, Stacked Subway, Urban Tile Effect Collection



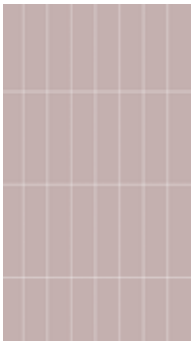
Denver White, Stacked Subway, Urban Tile Effect Collection

Stacked Subway

Dimensions – 2400(h) x 600(w) x 10.2(d) mm

£233.00

Denver White (High Gloss) **3091-M0830** 7.5x30cm*



Dusky Pink (Extra Matt) **5218-M0830** 7.5x30cm*



Grey Cement, Chevron Tile, Urban Tile Effect Collection

Chevron

Our Urban Collection is both modern and stylish. It is inspired by patterns and shapes found in urban city environments.
Dimensions – 2400(h) x 600(w) x 10.2(d) mm

£243.00

For Fibo profiles + accessories please see page 352



Denver White, Chevron Tile, Urban Tile Effect Collection



Moonstone (Microdots) **7616-M78** 42.5x15cm*

Denver White (High Gloss) **3091-M78** 42.5x15cm*

Grey Cement (Silk) **2145-M78** 42.5x15cm*

Scan the QR code and visit fibo.co.uk.
Watch a video to learn more about their complete Wall Panel System, panel construction process and its benefits

All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances.

*Tile Size

Guarantees

25 Years on Fibo Wall Panels

Fibo

Wall Panelling

Contemporary Tile Effect Collection



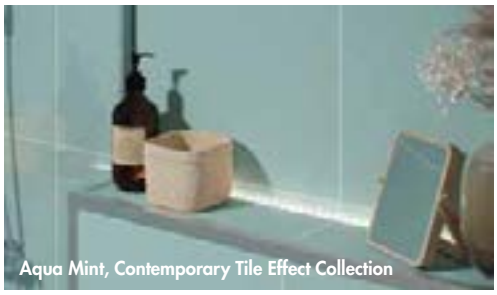
White Contrast, Contemporary Tile Effect Collection

Contemporary Tile Effect Collection

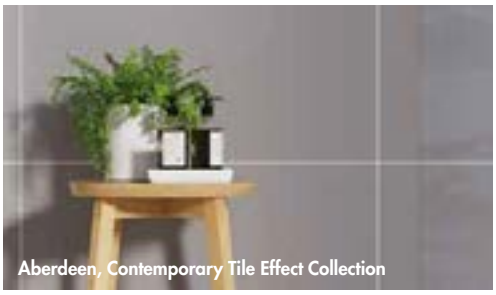
Fibo's tiled panels are groutless, meaning there is no mould, and no mess (because they're not really tiles!). Life is too short for cleaning.
Dimensions – 2400(h) x 600(w) x 10.2(d) mm

£245.00

For Fibo profiles + accessories please see page 352



Aqua Mint, Contemporary Tile Effect Collection



Aberdeen, Contemporary Tile Effect Collection



Aberdeen **0089-M6040** 60x40cm* (Extra Matt)

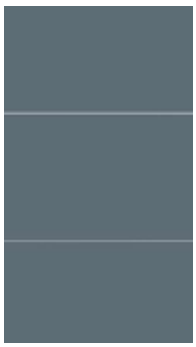


Olive Green **5206-M6040** 60x40cm* (Extra Matt)

Light Sand **5233-M6040** 60x40cm* (Extra Matt)

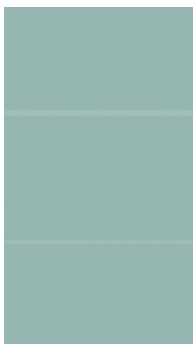
Warm Grey **5200-M6040** 60x40cm* (Extra Matt)

Light Grey **2090-M6040** 60x40cm* (Extra Matt)

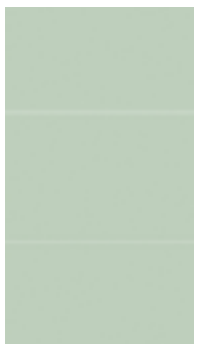


Dusty Blue **6274-M6030** 60x30cm* (Extra Matt)

Dusky Pink **5218-M6030** 60x30cm* (Extra Matt)



Aqua Mint **3212-M6040** 60x40cm* (Extra Matt)

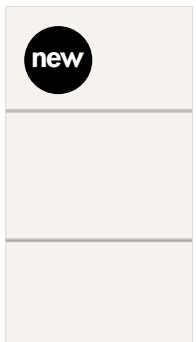


Light Green **3085-M6040** 60x40cm* (Extra Matt)

Denver White **3091-M1515** 15x15cm* (High Gloss)

White Silk (Silk) **2094-M6030** 60x30cm*

White Silk (Silk) **2094-M6040** 60x40cm*



White Contrast (Silk) **2099-M6030** 60x30cm*



Medium Grey (High Gloss) **4115-M6040** 60x40cm*

Wall Panelling

Fibo

Guarantees

25 Years on Fibo Wall Panels

Scandinavian Tile Effect Collection

Industrial, Timber + Vertical Plank

Reflecting our Norwegian heritage with its clean lines and large tile patterns, the Scandinavian Tile range delivers natural stones, woods and cements for that super-modern industrial look.
Dimensions – 2400(h) x 600(w) x 10.2(d) mm

£247.00

For Fibo profiles + accessories please see page 352



Rough Cement, Scandinavian Tile Effect Collection

Industrial

Classic Scandinavian themes with tough industrial finishes.



Cracked Cement (Extra Matt) **2204-M6030** 60x30cm*



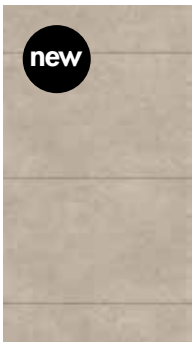
Grey Concrete (Extra Matt) **4943-M6030** 60x30cm*



Desert Gloss (High Gloss) **6342-M6040** 60x40cm*



Abbey Shale (Extra Matt) **4281-M6040** 60x40cm*



new

Rough Cement (Gemstone) **2490-M6060** 60x60cm*



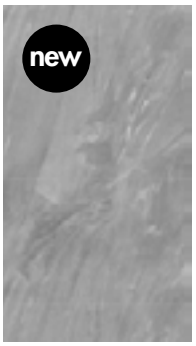
new

Moonstone (Microdots) **7616-M6060** 60x60cm*



new

Beige Stone (Extreme Matt) **4008-M6060** 60x60cm*



new

Grey Stone (Extreme Matt) **4009-M6060** 60x60cm*

Timber

Timber finishes reminiscent of seaside cabins and holiday retreats.



Grey Oak (Extra Matt) **0194-M6040** 60x40cm*



Rough Wood (Saw Cut) **7969-M6060** 60x60cm*



Shabby Chic (Rustic) **2898-M6030** 60x30cm*



Light Wood Slats, Scandinavian Tile Effect Collection

Vertical Plank + Slats



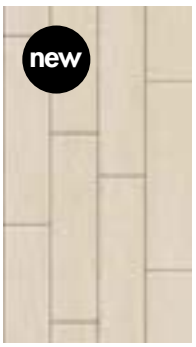
Rough Wood (Saw Cut) **7969-M76** 15x60cm*



Avalon Pine (Extra Matt) **1412-M76** 15x60cm*



Shabby Chic (Rustic) **2898-M76** 15x60cm*



new

Light Wood Plank (Wood) **2159-M76** 15x60cm*



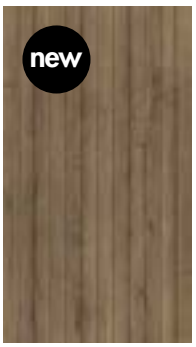
new

Dark Wood Plank (Wood) **4633-M76** 15x60cm*



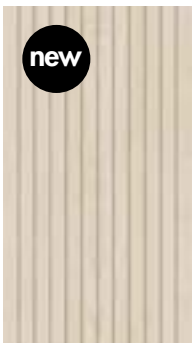
new

Pure Oak Plank (Wood) **2164-M76** 15x60cm*



new

Pure Oak Slats (Wood) **2164-M0500** 5x240cm*



new

Light Wood Slats (Wood) **2159-M0500** 5x240cm*

All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances.

*Tile Size

Guarantees

25 Years on Fibo Wall Panels

Wall Panelling

Marble Collection


Polished Stone, Marble Collection

Marble Tile Effect

Our marble panels could have been hewn from real Italian stone. Featuring a realistic tile effect grout line, this brand-new range offers a distractingly difficult choice.
Dimensions – 2400(h) x 600(w) x 10.2(d) mm

£247.00

For Fibo profiles + accessories please see page 352


White Marble (Silk) **2273-M6060** 60x60cm*


Grey Marble (Silk) **2279-M6060** 60x60cm*


Black Marble (Silk) **2272-M6060** 60x60cm*


Brown Marble (Silk) **2278-M6060** 60x60cm*

Bright Marble (High Gloss) **3487-M6060** 60x60cm*


new
Polished Stone (High Gloss) **8304-M6060** 60x60cm*

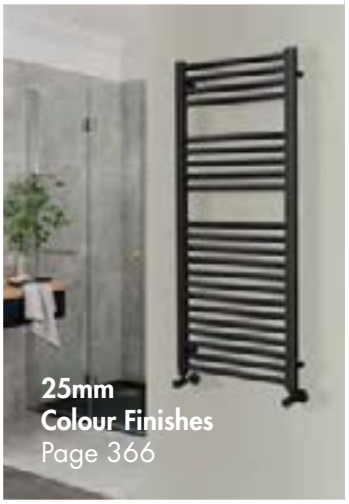

Black Marble, Marble Collection

Designer Warmth

Section	Page No.
Towel Rails	
Heated Towel Rail Buying Guide	362
25mm Towel Rails – Metallic Finishes	364
25mm Towel Rails – Colour Finishes	366
25mm Towel Rails – Straight Chrome Finish	368
25mm Towel Rails – Straight White Finish	368
25mm Towel Rails – Straight Anthracite Finish	369
25mm Towel Rails – Straight Matt Black Finish	369
Designer Towel Rails	
Contemporary Towel Rails	
Azerley	370
Broxa	371
Kiso	372
Luna	373
Brierley	374
Voil	374
Muse	375
Shauna	376
Crambeck	377
Ecstasy	378
Nuance	379
new Darton	380
Paros	382
Kinsley	382
Traditional Towel Rails	
Hemsworth	383
Designer Radiators	
Nostell	384
Lissett	386
Ovate	388
Adore	389
Medley	390
Symphony	391
Alumina	392
Espada Aluminium	394
Espada	396
Valves	
Coloured Valves + Elements	398
Valves	400

What's new and trending this season...









Designer Warmth Range Selector

Designer Warmth																
Towel Rails		**Heat Source**			**Finish**							**Material**			**Hanging**	
Range	Page No.	Heating	Dual Fuel	Electric	Chrome	Polished Stainless Steel	Black	White	Anthracite	Metallic /Colour Finish	Stainless Steel	Mild Steel	Aluminium	Vertical	Horizontal
25mm – Metallic Finishes	364	●	●	●						●		●		●	
25mm – Colour Finishes	366	●	●	●						●		●		●	
25mm – Straight Finishes	368	●	●	●	●		●	●	●			●		●	
Designer Towel Rails																
Azerley	370	●	●	●			●		●				●	●	
Broxa	371	●	●	●						●		●		●	
Kiso	372	●	●	●		●					●			●	●
Luna	373	●	●	●				●	●				●	●	
Brierley	374	●	●	●	●							●		●	
Voil	374	●	●	●					●			●		●	
Muse	375	●	●	●	●		●					●		●	
Shauna	376	●	●	●			●	●				●		●	
Crambeck	377	●	●	●	●		●					●		●	
Ecstasy	378	●	●	●	●		●					●		●	
Nuance	379	●	●	●	●		●					●		●	
new Darton	380	●	●	●	●		●			●		●		●	
Paros	382	●	●	●	●							●		●	
Kinsley	382	●	●	●	●			●				●		●	
Hemsworth	383	●	●	●	●			●				●		●	
Designer Radiators																
Nostell	384	●					●	●	●				●	●	●
Lissett	386	●					●	●	●				●	●	●
Ovate	388	●						●	●			●		●	
Adore	389	●						●				●		●	●
Medley	390	●						●	●			●		●	●
Symphony	391	●			●		●	●				●		●	
Alumina	392	●						●	●				●	●	●
Espada Aluminium	394	●						●	●				●	●	●
Espada	396	●						●	●			●		●	●

Designer Warmth Features

There are many features in our designer warmth range. Use the icons to help choose the right option for you.

30 **15** **10**

Guarantees
Our selection of Towel Rails and Radiators have either a 30, 15 or 10 year guarantee.

AL **MS** STAINLESS STEEL

Build Material
Towel Rails and Radiators are made from either Aluminium, Mild Steel or Stainless Steel.

H

Heating
For connection to central heating systems.

E

Electric
Electric only system supply.

DF

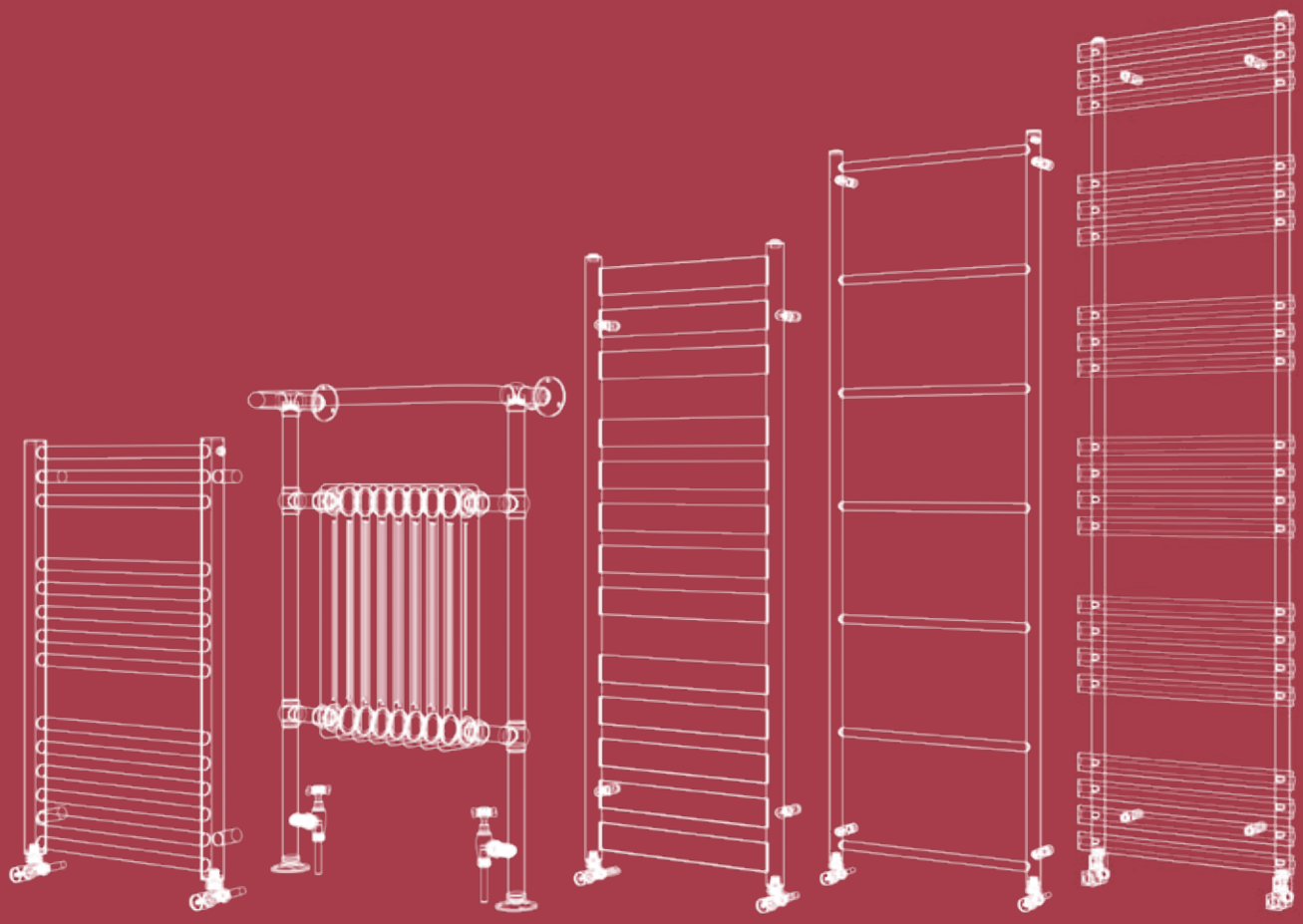
Dual Fuel
Capable of running from either central heating or electric system.

INSTINCT®

Heated Towel Rail Buying Guide.

All you need to know about buying the right heated towel rail for your bathroom, cloakroom or en-suite space.

When choosing your heated towel rail, there are a number of factors to consider. To help you make an informed decision, follow our step-by-step guide opposite.



Heated Towel Rail Buying Guide



Step 1
Heating Source*

Your first step is to decide if your are going to connect your towel rail to your central heating system, existing mains electric or run off both as a dual fuel option.



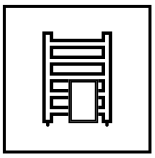
Step 2
Location

Consider your room size – is it for a family bathroom, downstairs cloakroom or smaller en-suite? Location will determine the size and heat output of the towel rail required.



Step 3
Heat Output

BTU (British Thermal Unit) output is one of the biggest considerations when deciding your towel rail. The higher the BTU, the higher the heat output will be. Bigger bathrooms need higher BTU rated rails, smaller en-suites lower.



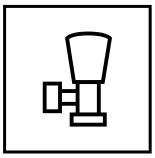
Step 4
Choose a Style

There are many styles of heated towel rails. Select a Contemporary, Traditional or Ladder style to suit your new bathroom or complement your existing space. Choose from floor standing or wall mounted options; where floor space is at a premium.



Step 5
Choose a Finish

Select from a wide variety of colours and finishes. Chrome is a very traditional finish but consider new metallic finishes in Brushed Brass, Gunmetal or colour options in Anthracite, Steel Blue or White Sparkle to name a few. The choice is yours!



Step 6
Choose Accessories

Your final step is to choose a complementary valve or heating element accessory.
So now you know how. Browse through the pages ahead and choose the right option for you.



Step 7
How to Order

All towel rail options are for Hot Water Heating systems only.

If you wish to order a Sealed Electric option please add the supplement code **PHG-EO-SUPP**.
If you wish to order a Dual Fuel option please add the supplement code **PHG-HE-SUPP**.

PHG080-50ZAT
Product Code – Heating

PHG-HE-SUPP
Supplement Code – Dual Fuel

PHG-EO-SUPP
Supplement Code – Sealed Electric

**Whatever option you choose, you must use a qualified professional to install it for you.*

25mm Towel Rails

Guarantees

15 Years on Towel Rails

Heating option supplement applies across all 25mm Straight Towel Rails		
PHG-HE-SUPP	Dual fuel add on cost	£91.00
PHG-EO-SUPP	Sealed Electric add on cost	£243.00

25mm Straight Towel Rail – Metallic Finishes



Brushed Bronze
1200 x 500mm
PHG120-50BBZ



Brushed Brass
1200 x 500mm
PHG120-50BBRS



Satin Brushed Nickel
1200 x 500mm
PHG120-50BN



Gunmetal
1800 x 500mm
PHG180-50GM

Heating option supplement applies across all 25mm Straight Towel Rails		
PHG-HE-SUPP	Dual fuel add on cost	£91.00
PHG-EO-SUPP	Sealed Electric add on cost	£243.00

Guarantees

15 Years on Towel Rails

25mm Towel Rails

Select Your Towel Rail Size + Metallic Finish

Choose from three towel rail sizes in four metallic finish options.

Material – Mild Steel
All heat outputs are shown at 50°C ΔT in compliance with BSEN442
Rear air vent
Contemporary metallic finishes in our popular 25mm horizontal tube multirail.
Prices shown are for central heating models

MS **H** **DF** **E**

1200 x 500mm Straight Towel Rail

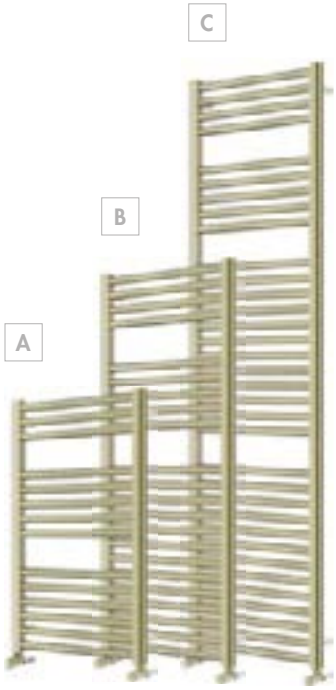
	Finish	Height	Width	Depth	Watts	Btu/hr	
PHG120-50BBRS	Brushed Brass	1200	500	93	428	1460	£342.00
PHG120-50GM	Gunmetal	1200	500	93	428	1460	£342.00
PHG120-50BN	Satin Brushed Nickel	1200	500	93	428	1460	£342.00
new **PHG120-50BBZ**	Brushed Bronze	1200	500	93	428	1460	£342.00

800 x 500mm Straight Towel Rail

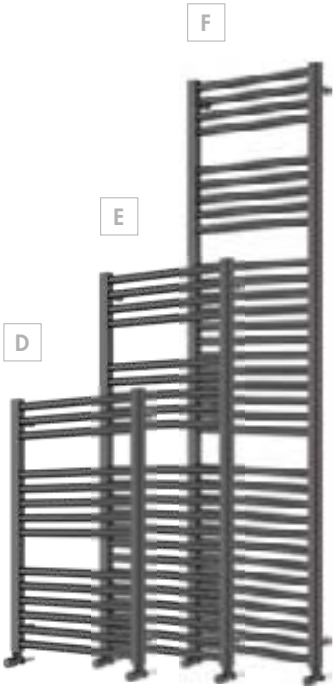
	Finish	Height	Width	Depth	Watts	Btu/hr	
PHG080-50BBRS	Brushed Brass	800	500	93	275	938	£237.00
PHG080-50GM	Gunmetal	800	500	93	275	938	£237.00
PHG080-50BN	Satin Brushed Nickel	800	500	93	275	938	£237.00
new **PHG080-50BBZ**	Brushed Bronze	800	500	93	275	938	£237.00

1800 x 500mm Straight Towel Rail

	Finish	Height	Width	Depth	Watts	Btu/hr	
PHG180-50BBRS	Brushed Brass	1800	500	93	638	2177	£501.00
PHG180-50GM	Gunmetal	1800	500	93	638	2177	£501.00
PHG180-50BN	Satin Brushed Nickel	1800	500	93	638	2177	£501.00
new **PHG180-50BBZ**	Brushed Bronze	1800	500	93	638	2177	£501.00



Brushed Brass
A PHG080-50BBRS
B PHG120-50BBRS
C PHG180-50BBRS



Gunmetal
D PHG080-50GM
E PHG120-50GM
F PHG180-50GM



Satin Brushed Nickel
G PHG080-50BN
H PHG120-50BN
I PHG180-50BN



Brushed Bronze
J PHG080-50BBZ
K PHG120-50BBZ
L PHG180-50BBZ

Select Your Valve Type + Coordinating Metallic Finish



Brushed Brass
Straight Valve
INCNT003ST-ZBBS



Gunmetal
Straight Valve
INCNT003ST-ZGM



Satin Brushed Nickel
Straight Valve
INCNT003ST-ZBN



Gunmetal
Angled Valve
INCNT003AP-ZGM



Brushed Bronze
Angled Valve
INCNT003AP-BBZ



Brushed Brass
Corner Valve
INCNT023-BBS



Brushed Bronze
Corner Valve
INCNT023-BBZ

Metallic Straight Valves (½" x 15mm)

new	**INCNT003ST-ZBBS**	Brushed Brass	£48.00
new	**INCNT003ST-ZGM**	Gunmetal	£48.00
new	**INCNT003ST-ZBN**	Satin Brushed Nickel	£48.00
new	**INCNT003ST-BBZ**	Brushed Bronze	£48.00

Metallic Angled Valves (½" x 15mm)

new	**INCNT003AP-ZBBS**	Brushed Brass	£48.00
new	**INCNT003AP-ZGM**	Gunmetal	£48.00
new	**INCNT003AP-ZBN**	Satin Brushed Nickel	£48.00
new	**INCNT003AP-BBZ**	Brushed Bronze	£48.00

Metallic Corner Valves (½" x 15mm)

new	**INCNT023-BBS**	Brushed Brass	£58.00
new	**INCNT023-GM**	Gunmetal	£58.00
new	**INCNT023-BN**	Satin Brushed Nickel	£58.00
new	**INCNT023-BBZ**	Brushed Bronze	£58.00

25mm Towel Rails

Guarantees

15 Years on Towel Rails

Heating option supplement applies across all 25mm Straight Towel Rails		
PHG-HE-SUPP	Dual fuel add on cost	£91.00
PHG-EO-SUPP	Sealed Electric add on cost	£243.00

25mm Straight Towel Rail – Colour Finishes



Steel Blue
PHG120-50ZSBLU



Moss Green
PHG120-50ZMGN



White Sparkle
PHG080-50ZWS



Espresso
800 x 505mm
PHG080-50ZEX



Cappuccino
800 x 505mm
PHG080-50ZCA



Grey Sparkle
1200 x 305mm
PHG120-30ZGS



Satin Black
1200 x 505mm
PHG120-50ZSB



Moss Green
1200 x 605mm
PHG120-60ZMGN



Steel Blue
1500 x 505mm
PHG150-50ZSBLU



White Sparkle
1800 x 505mm
PHG180-50ZWS

Heating option supplement applies across all 25mm Straight Towel Rails		
PHG-HE-SUPP	Dual fuel add on cost	£91.00
PHG-EO-SUPP	Sealed Electric add on cost	£243.00

Guarantees

15 Years on Towel Rails

25mm Towel Rails

Select Your Towel Rail Size + Colour Finish

Choose from seven towel rail sizes in seven colour finish options.

Material – Mild Steel
All heat outputs are shown at 50°C ΔT in compliance with BSEN442
Rear air vent
Contemporary painted finishes in our popular 25mm horizontal tube multirail.
Prices shown are for central heating models

MS | H | DF | E

800 x 500mm Straight Towel Rail

	Finish	Height	Width	Depth	Watts	Btu/hr	
PHG080-50ZCA	Cappuccino	800	505	74-84	420	1433	£162.00
PHG080-50ZEX	Espresso	800	505	74-84	420	1433	£162.00
PHG080-50ZGS	Grey Sparkle	800	505	74-84	420	1433	£162.00
PHG080-50ZMGN	Moss Green	800	505	74-84	420	1433	£162.00
PHG080-50ZSB	Satin Black	800	505	74-84	420	1433	£162.00
PHG080-50ZSBLU	Steel Blue	800	505	74-84	420	1433	£162.00
PHG080-50ZWS	White Sparkle	800	505	74-84	420	1433	£162.00

1200 x 600mm Straight Towel Rail

	Finish	Height	Width	Depth	Watts	Btu/hr	
PHG120-60ZCA	Cappuccino	1200	605	74-84	783	2672	£223.00
PHG120-60ZEX	Espresso	1200	605	74-84	783	2672	£223.00
PHG120-60ZGS	Grey Sparkle	1200	605	74-84	783	2672	£223.00
PHG120-60ZMGN	Moss Green	1200	605	74-84	783	2672	£223.00
PHG120-60ZSB	Satin Black	1200	605	74-84	783	2672	£223.00
PHG120-60ZSBLU	Steel Blue	1200	605	74-84	783	2672	£223.00
PHG120-60ZWS	White Sparkle	1200	605	74-84	783	2672	£223.00

1200 x 300mm Straight Towel Rail

	Finish	Height	Width	Depth	Watts	Btu/hr	
PHG120-30ZCA	Cappuccino	1200	305	74-84	424	1447	£178.00
PHG120-30ZEX	Espresso	1200	305	74-84	424	1447	£178.00
PHG120-30ZGS	Grey Sparkle	1200	305	74-84	424	1447	£178.00
PHG120-30ZMGN	Moss Green	1200	305	74-84	424	1447	£178.00
PHG120-30ZSB	Satin Black	1200	305	74-84	424	1447	£178.00
PHG120-30ZSBLU	Steel Blue	1200	305	74-84	424	1447	£178.00
PHG120-30ZWS	White Sparkle	1200	305	74-84	424	1447	£178.00

1500 x 500mm Straight Towel Rail

	Finish	Height	Width	Depth	Watts	Btu/hr	
PHG150-50ZCA	Cappuccino	1500	505	74-84	820	2798	£234.00
PHG150-50ZEX	Espresso	1500	505	74-84	820	2798	£234.00
PHG150-50ZGS	Grey Sparkle	1500	505	74-84	820	2798	£234.00
PHG150-50ZMGN	Moss Green	1500	505	74-84	820	2798	£234.00
PHG150-50ZSB	Satin Black	1500	505	74-84	820	2798	£234.00
PHG150-50ZSBLU	Steel Blue	1500	505	74-84	820	2798	£234.00
PHG150-50ZWS	White Sparkle	1500	505	74-84	820	2798	£234.00

1200 x 500mm Straight Towel Rail

	Finish	Height	Width	Depth	Watts	Btu/hr	
PHG120-50ZCA	Cappuccino	1200	505	74-84	663	2262	£206.00
PHG120-50ZEX	Espresso	1200	505	74-84	663	2262	£206.00
PHG120-50ZGS	Grey Sparkle	1200	505	74-84	663	2262	£206.00
PHG120-50ZMGN	Moss Green	1200	505	74-84	663	2262	£206.00
PHG120-50ZSB	Satin Black	1200	505	74-84	663	2262	£206.00
PHG120-50ZSBLU	Steel Blue	1200	505	74-84	663	2262	£206.00
PHG120-50ZWS	White Sparkle	1200	505	74-84	663	2262	£206.00

1800 x 500mm Straight Towel Rail

	Finish	Height	Width	Depth	Watts	Btu/hr	
PHG180-50ZCA	Cappuccino	1800	505	74-84	969	3306	£281.00
PHG180-50ZEX	Espresso	1800	505	74-84	969	3306	£281.00
PHG180-50ZGS	Grey Sparkle	1800	505	74-84	969	3306	£281.00
PHG180-50ZMGN	Moss Green	1800	505	74-84	969	3306	£281.00
PHG180-50ZSB	Satin Black	1800	505	74-84	969	3306	£281.00
PHG180-50ZSBLU	Steel Blue	1800	505	74-84	969	3306	£281.00
PHG180-50ZWS	White Sparkle	1800	505	74-84	969	3306	£281.00

Select Your Valve Type + Coordinating Colour Finish



Cappuccino
Straight Valve
INCNT003ST-ZCA



Espresso
Straight Valve
INCNT003ST-ZEX



Grey Sparkle
Straight Valve
INCNT003ST-ZGS



Satin Black
Angled Valve
INCNT003AP-ZSB



Moss Green
Angled Valve
INCNT003AP-ZMGN



Steel Blue
Corner Valve
INCNT023-SBLU



White Sparkle
Corner Valve
INCNT023-WS

Straight Valves (½" x 15mm)

INCNT003ST-ZCA	Cappuccino	£48.00
INCNT003ST-ZEX	Espresso	£48.00
INCNT003ST-ZGS	Grey Sparkle	£48.00
INCNT003ST-ZMGN	Moss Green	£48.00
INCNT003ST-ZSB	Satin Black	£48.00
INCNT003ST-ZSBLU	Steel Blue	£48.00
INCNT003ST-ZWS	White Sparkle	£48.00

Angled Valves (½" x 15mm)

INCNT003AP-ZCA	Cappuccino	£48.00
INCNT003AP-ZEX	Espresso	£48.00
INCNT003AP-ZGS	Grey Sparkle	£48.00
INCNT003AP-ZMGN	Moss Green	£48.00
INCNT003AP-ZSB	Satin Black	£48.00
INCNT003AP-ZSBLU	Steel Blue	£48.00
INCNT003AP-ZWS	White Sparkle	£48.00

Corner Valves (½" x 15mm)

INCNT023-CA	Cappuccino	£49.00
INCNT023-EX	Espresso	£49.00
INCNT023-GS	Grey Sparkle	£49.00
INCNT023-MGN	Moss Green	£49.00
INCNT023-SB	Satin Black	£49.00
INCNT023-SBLU	Steel Blue	£49.00
INCNT023-WS	White Sparkle	£49.00

25mm Towel Rails

Guarantees

15 Years on Towel Rails

Heating option supplement applies across all 25mm Straight Towel Rails		
PHG-HE-SUPP	Dual fuel add on cost	£91.00
PHG-EO-SUPP	Sealed Electric add on cost	£243.00

Straight Towel Rails


Chrome


White

25mm Straight Towel Rails

Material – Mild Steel
All heat outputs are shown at 50°C ΔT in compliance with BSEN442
Rear air vent

MS **H** **DF** **E**

Chrome Finish

	Height	Width	Depth	Watts	Btu/hr	Electric Element	
PHG080-30CP	800	305	80-100	177	604	100	£135.00
PHG080-40CP	800	405	80-100	226	771	125	£162.00
PHG080-50CP	800	505	80-100	275	938	150	£170.00
PHG080-60CP	800	605	80-100	324	1105	200	£192.00
PHG100-50CP	1000	505	80-100	351	1198	200	£222.00
PHG100-60CP	1000	605	80-100	414	1413	200	£244.00
PHG120-30CP	1200	305	80-100	273	931	200	£192.00
PHG120-40CP	1200	405	80-100	350	1194	200	£228.00
PHG120-50CP	1200	505	80-100	428	1460	300	£225.00
PHG120-60CP	1200	605	80-100	505	1723	400	£246.00
PHG150-50CP	1500	505	80-100	534	1822	300	£297.00
PHG150-60CP	1500	605	80-100	631	2153	400	£334.00
PHG180-40CP	1800	405	80-100	521	1778	400	£302.00
PHG180-50CP	1800	505	80-100	638	2177	600	£346.00
PHG180-60CP	1800	605	80-100	754	2573	600	£389.00

White Finish

	Height	Width	Depth	Watts	Btu/hr	Electric Element	
PHG080-30WH	800	305	80-100	271	925	100	£94.00
PHG080-40WH	800	405	80-100	346	1181	125	£104.00
PHG080-50WH	800	505	80-100	420	1433	150	£115.00
PHG080-60WH	800	605	80-100	495	1689	200	£129.00
PHG100-50WH	1000	505	80-100	446	1522	200	£150.00
PHG100-60WH	1000	605	80-100	510	1740	200	£164.00
PHG120-30WH	1200	305	80-100	424	1447	200	£132.00
PHG120-40WH	1200	405	80-100	543	1853	200	£138.00
PHG120-50WH	1200	505	80-100	663	2262	300	£154.00
PHG120-60WH	1200	605	80-100	783	2672	400	£170.00
PHG150-50WH	1500	505	80-100	820	2798	300	£171.00
PHG150-60WH	1500	605	80-100	969	3306	400	£187.00
PHG180-40WH	1800	405	80-100	793	2706	400	£204.00
PHG180-50WH	1800	505	80-100	969	3306	600	£218.00
PHG180-60WH	1800	605	80-100	1146	3910	600	£244.00

Heating option supplement applies across all 25mm Straight Towel Rails		
PHG-HE-SUPP	Dual fuel add on cost	£91.00
PHG-EO-SUPP	Sealed Electric add on cost	£243.00

Guarantees

15 Years on Towel Rails

25mm Towel Rails

Straight Towel Rails





25mm Straight Towel Rails

Material – Mild Steel
All heat outputs are shown at 50°C ΔT in compliance with BSEN442
Rear air vent

MS **H** **DF** **E**

Anthracite Finish

	Height	Width	Depth	Watts	Btu/hr	Electric Element	
PHG080-50ZAT	800	505	74-84	420	1433	–	£162.00
PHG120-30ZAT	1200	305	74-84	424	1447	–	£178.00
PHG120-50ZAT	1200	505	74-84	663	2262	–	£206.00
PHG120-60ZAT	1200	605	74-84	783	2672	–	£223.00
PHG150-50ZAT	1500	505	74-84	820	2798	–	£234.00
PHG180-50ZAT	1800	505	74-84	969	3306	–	£281.00

Matt Black Finish

	Height	Width	Depth	Watts	Btu/hr	Electric Element	
PHG080-50ZMB	800	505	74-84	420	1433	–	£162.00
PHG120-30ZMB	1200	305	74-84	424	1447	–	£178.00
PHG120-50ZMB	1200	505	74-84	663	2262	–	£206.00
PHG120-60ZMB	1200	605	74-84	783	2672	–	£223.00
PHG150-50ZMB	1500	505	74-84	820	2798	–	£234.00
PHG180-50ZMB	1800	505	74-84	969	3306	–	£281.00



Anthracite Straight Valve
INCNT003ST-ZAT



Matt Black Straight Valve
INCNT003ST-ZMB



Anthracite Angled Valve
INCNT003AP-ZAT



Matt Black Angled Valve
INCNT003AP-ZMB



Anthracite Corner Valve
INCNT023-AT



Matt Black Corner Valve
INCNT023-MB

Straight Valves (½" x 15mm)		
INCNT003ST-ZAT	Anthracite	£48.00
INCNT003ST-ZMB	Matt Black	£48.00

Angled Valves (½" x 15mm)		
INCNT003AP-ZAT	Anthracite	£48.00
INCNT003AP-ZMB	Matt Black	£48.00

Corner Valves (½" x 15mm)		
INCNT023-AT	Anthracite	£49.00
INCNT023-MB	Matt Black	£49.00

Azerley

Guarantees

10 **Years** on Azerley

Heating option supplement applies across all Designer Towel Rails		
PHG-HE-SUPP	Dual fuel add on cost	£91.00
PHG-EO-SUPP	Sealed Electric add on cost	£243.00



Matt Black
1000 x 500mm
AZ1000500MB

Azerley

Finish – Matt Black or Anthracite
Material – Aluminium
All heat outputs are shown at 50°C ΔT in compliance with BSEN442.
For details on up-grading from standard elements to Thermostatic or Remote Control, please see page 399. Please see pages 400-401 for our range of valves.

AL **H** **DF** **E**

Matt Black Finish

	Height	Width	Depth	Bars	Pipe Centres	Watts	Btu/hr	
AZ0700500MB	700	500	72-81	3	455	329	1123	£388.00
AZ1000500MB	1000	500	72-81	4	455	446	1522	£486.00
AZ1300500MB	1300	500	72-81	5	455	563	1921	£597.00
AZ1600500MB	1600	500	72-81	6	455	681	2324	£691.00

Anthracite Finish

	Height	Width	Depth	Bars	Pipe Centres	Watts	Btu/hr	
AZ0700500AT	700	500	72-81	3	455	329	1123	£393.00
AZ1000500AT	1000	500	72-81	4	455	446	1522	£493.00
AZ1300500AT	1300	500	72-81	5	455	563	1921	£606.00
AZ1600500AT	1600	500	72-81	6	455	681	2324	£702.00



Anthracite
700 x 500mm
AZ0700500AT

Anthracite
1000 x 500mm
AZ1000500AT

Anthracite
1300 x 500mm
AZ1300500AT

Anthracite
1600 x 500mm
AZ1600500AT

Broxa

Heating option supplement applies across all Designer Towel Rails		
PHG-HE-SUPP	Dual fuel add on cost	£91.00
PHG-EO-SUPP	Sealed Electric add on cost	£243.00

Guarantees

15 Years on Broxa



Brushed Brass
1200 x 500mm
BR12050BR

Broxa

Finish – Brushed Brass
Material – Mild Steel
All heat outputs are shown at 50°C ΔT in compliance with BSEN442.
For details on up-grading from standard elements to Thermostatic or Remote Control, please see page 399. Please see pages 400-401 for our range of valves.

MS **H** **DF** **E**

	Height	Width	Depth	Bars	Pipe Centres	Watts	Btu/hr	
new **BR0850BR**	800	500	102	2-3-3	450	–	994	£458.00
BR12050BR	1200	500	102	3-4-5	450	–	1491	£642.00
new **BR16050BR**	1600	500	102	3-4-4-5	450	–	1987	£825.00



Brushed Brass
800 x 500mm
BR0850BR

Brushed Brass
1200 x 500mm
BR12050BR

Brushed Brass
1600 x 500mm
BR16050BR

Kiso

Guarantees

30 Years on Kiso

Heating option supplement applies across all Designer Towel Rails		
PHG-HE-SUPP	Dual fuel add on cost	£91.00
PHG-EO-SUPP	Sealed Electric add on cost	£243.00



Polished Stainless Steel
1200 x 500mm
KI-S1250S



Polished Stainless Steel
600 x 1000mm
TO0601000PS

Kiso

Finish – Polished Stainless Steel Material – Stainless Steel
All heat outputs are shown at 50°C ΔT in compliance with BSEN442.
Watts and Btu's apply to Heating and Dual Fuel only.
For details on up-grading from standard elements to Thermostatic or Remote Control, please see page 399. Please see pages 400-401 for our range of valves.

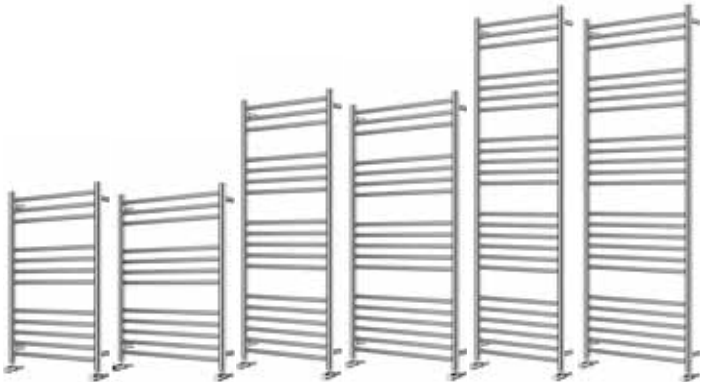
STAINLESS STEEL | **H** | **DF** | **E**

Straight

	Height	Width	Depth	Bars	Pipe Centres	Watts	Btu/hr	
KI-S0850S	800	500	100	3-4-5	468	243	829	£517.00
KI-S0860S	800	600	100	3-4-5	568	269	918	£577.00
KI-S1250S	1200	500	100	3-4-5-6	468	348	1187	£695.00
KI-S1260S	1200	600	100	3-4-5-6	568	402	1372	£799.00
KI-S1650S	1600	500	100	3-4-5-6-6	468	464	1583	£990.00
KI-S1660S	1600	600	100	3-4-5-6-6	568	536	1829	£1020.00

Horizontal

	Height	Width	Depth	Bars	Pipe Centres	Watts	Btu/hr	
TO0600750PS	600	750	100	4-5	718	419	1430	£550.00
TO0601000PS	600	1000	100	4-5	968	517	1764	£635.00
TO0800750PS	800	750	100	3-4-5	718	529	1805	£669.00
TO0801000PS	800	1000	100	3-4-5	968	682	2327	£731.00



800 x 500mm **KI-S0850S** | 800 x 600mm **KI-S0860S** | 1200 x 500mm **KI-S1250S** | 1200 x 600mm **KI-S1260S** | 1600 x 500mm **KI-S1650S** | 1600 x 600mm **KI-S1660S**



600 x 750mm **TO0600750PS** | 600 x 1000mm **TO0601000PS** | 800 x 750mm **TO0800750PS** | 800 x 1000mm **TO0801000PS**

All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances.

Luna

Heating option supplement applies across all Designer Towel Rails		
PHG-HE-SUPP	Dual fuel add on cost	£91.00
PHG-EO-SUPP	Sealed Electric add on cost	£243.00

Guarantees

10 Years on Luna



Anthracite
1200 x 500mm
LUN12050AT



White
1200 x 500mm
LUN12050WH

Luna

Finish – Anthracite or White
Material – Aluminium
All heat outputs are shown at 50°C ΔT in compliance with BSEN442.
Watts and Btu's apply to Heating and Dual Fuel only. Watts 600 on Electric only model.
For details on up-grading from standard elements to Thermostatic or Remote Control, please see pages 399. Please see pages 400-401 for our range of valves.

AL **H** **DF** **E**

Anthracite Finish	Height	Width	Depth	Bars	Pipe Centres	Watts	Btu/hr	
LUN12050AT	1200	500	100	3-3-4	470	778	2655	£505.00
LUN16050AT	1600	500	100	3-3-3-4	470	1043	3560	£593.00

White Finish	Height	Width	Depth	Bars	Pipe Centres	Watts	Btu/hr	
LUN12050WH	1200	500	100	3-3-4	470	778	2655	£490.00
LUN16050WH	1600	500	100	3-3-3-4	470	1043	3560	£578.00



Anthracite
1200 x 500mm
LUN12050AT

Anthracite
1600 x 500mm
LUN16050AT

White
1200 x 500mm
LUN12050WH

White
1600 x 500mm
LUN16050WH

Brierley / Voil

Guarantees

15 Years on Brierley + Voil

Heating option supplement applies across all Designer Towel Rails		
PHG-HE-SUPP	Dual fuel add on cost	£91.00
PHG-EO-SUPP	Sealed Electric add on cost	£243.00



Chrome
1200 x 500mm
BRIERL1200500CP



Anthracite
850 x 500mm
VOIL0850500AT

Brierley

Finish – Chrome
Material – Mild Steel
All heat outputs are shown at 50°C ΔT in compliance with BSEN442.
For details on up-grading from standard elements to Thermostatic or Remote Control, please see page 399. Please see pages 400-401 for our range of valves.

MS **H** **DF** **E**

	Height	Width	Depth	Bars	Pipe Centres	Watts	Btu/hr	
BRIERL1200500CP	1200	500	125-137	3-3-3	80	237	809	£553.00
BRIERL1500500CP	1500	500	125-137	3-3-3-3	80	309	1054	£630.00

Voil

Finish – Anthracite
Material – Mild Steel
All heat outputs are shown at 50°C ΔT in compliance with BSEN442.
Watts and Btu's apply to Heating and Dual Fuel only.
For details on up-grading from standard elements to Thermostatic or Remote Control, please see page 399. Please see pages 400-401 for our range of valves.

MS **H** **DF** **E**

	Height	Width	Depth	Bars	Pipe Centres	Watts	Btu/hr	
VOIL0850500AT	850	500	125	2-3-3	300	524	1788	£311.00
VOIL1200500AT	1200	500	125	2-3-3-3	300	683	2330	£400.00
VOIL1550500AT	1550	500	125	3-3-4-6	300	966	3296	£517.00



Chrome
1200 x 500mm
BRIERL1200500CP

Chrome
1500 x 500mm
BRIERL1500500CP



Anthracite
850 x 500mm
VOIL0850500AT

Anthracite
1200 x 500mm
VOIL1200500AT

Anthracite
1550 x 500mm
VOIL1550500AT

Muse

Heating option supplement applies across all Designer Towel Rails		
PHG-HE-SUPP	Dual fuel add on cost	£91.00
PHG-EO-SUPP	Sealed Electric add on cost	£243.00

Guarantees

15 Years on Muse



Chrome
1200 x 500mm
MU1200500CP



Matt Black
1400 x 600mm
MU1200500MB

Muse

Finish – Chrome or Matt Black
Material – Mild Steel
All heat outputs are shown at 50°C ΔT in compliance with BSEN442.
For details on up-grading from standard elements to Thermostatic or Remote Control, please see page 399. Please see pages 400-401 for our range of valves.

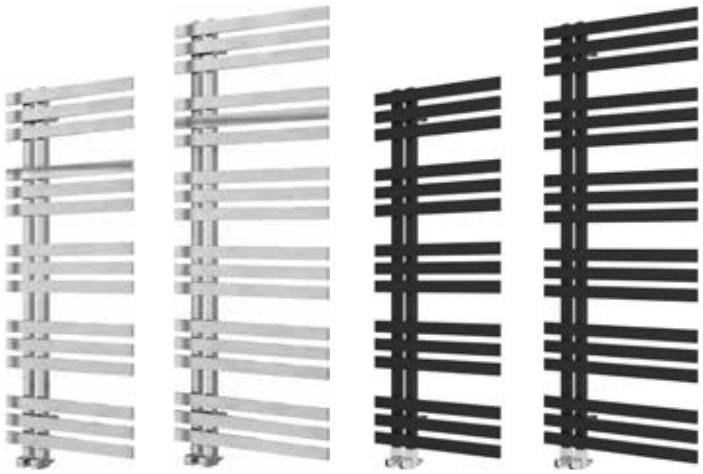
MS **H** **DF** **E**

Chrome Finish

	Height	Width	Depth	Bars	Pipe Centres	Watts	Btu/hr	
MU1200500CP	1200	500	118	3-3-3-3-3	60	354	1208	£581.00
MU1400600CP	1400	600	118	3-3-3-3-3-3	60	436	1488	£640.00

Matt Black Finish

	Height	Width	Depth	Bars	Pipe Centres	Watts	Btu/hr	
MU1200500MB	1200	500	118	3-3-3-3-3	60	442	1508	£488.00
MU1400600MB	1400	600	118	3-3-3-3-3-3	60	545	1859	£547.00



Chrome
1200 x 500mm
MU1200500CP

Chrome
1400 x 600mm
MU1400600CP

Matt Black
1200 x 500mm
MU1200500MB

Matt Black
1400 x 600mm
MU1400600MB

Shauna

Guarantees

15 Years on Shauna

Heating option supplement applies across all Designer Towel Rails		
PHG-HE-SUPP	Dual fuel add on cost	£91.00
PHG-EO-SUPP	Sealed Electric add on cost	£243.00



Matt Black
1500 x 500mm
SHAUNA1500500MB

Shauna

Finish – Matt Black or White Sparkle
Material – Mild Steel
All heat outputs are shown at 50°C ΔT in compliance with BSEN442.
For details on up-grading from standard elements to Thermostatic or Remote Control, please see page 399. Please see pages 400-401 for our range of valves.

MS **H** **DF** **E**

Matt Black
1500 x 500mm
SHAUNA1500500MB

White Sparkle
1500 x 500mm
SHAUNA1500500WS

Matt Black
1200 x 500mm
SHAUNA1200500MB



White Sparkle
1200 x 500mm
SHAUNA1200500WS



Matt Black
800 x 500mm
SHAUNA0800500MB

White Sparkle
800 x 500mm
SHAUNA0800500WS

Matt Black Finish

	Height	Width	Depth	Bars	Pipe Centres	Watts	Btu/hr	
SHAUNA0800500MB	800	500	105-120	3-7	50	447	1525	£461.00
SHAUNA1200500MB	1200	500	105-120	3-5-7	50	628	2143	£573.00
SHAUNA1500500MB	1500	500	105-120	3-4-5-7	50	770	2627	£651.00

White Sparkle Finish

	Height	Width	Depth	Bars	Pipe Centres	Watts	Btu/hr	
SHAUNA0800500WS	800	500	105-120	3-7	50	447	1525	£461.00
SHAUNA1200500WS	1200	500	105-120	3-5-7	50	628	2143	£573.00
SHAUNA1500500WS	1500	500	105-120	3-4-5-7	50	770	2627	£651.00

Heating option supplement applies across all Designer Towel Rails		
PHG-HE-SUPP	Dual fuel add on cost	£91.00
PHG-EO-SUPP	Sealed Electric add on cost	£243.00

Guarantees

15 Years on Crambeck

Crambeck



Chrome
1800 x 500mm
CRAMBECK18050CP



Matt Black
1800 x 500mm
CRAMBECK18050MB

Crambeck

Finish – Chrome or Matt Black
Material – Mild Steel
All heat outputs are shown at 50°C ΔT in compliance with BSEN442.
For details on up-grading from standard elements to Thermostatic or Remote Control, please see page 399. Please see pages 400-401 for our range of valves.

MS **H** **DF** **E**

Chrome Finish	Height	Width	Depth	Bars	Pipe Centres	Watts	Btu/hr	
CRAMBECK08050CP	828	500	95	3-3-4	430	232	792	£489.00
CRAMBECK12050CP	1200	500	95	3-4-4-4	430	346	1181	£626.00
CRAMBECK18050CP	1800	500	95	3-3-3-4-4-4	430	491	1675	£787.00

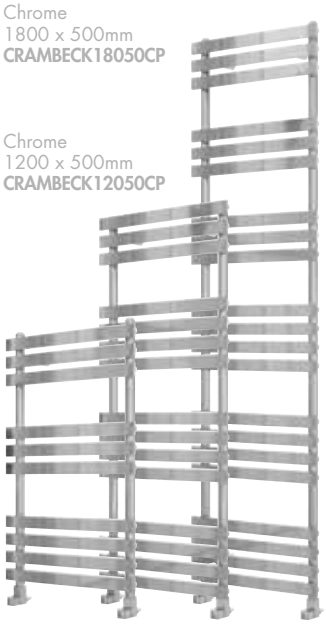
Matt Black Finish	Height	Width	Depth	Bars	Pipe Centres	Watts	Btu/hr	
CRAMBECK08050MB	828	500	95	3-3-4	430	290	989	£416.00
CRAMBECK12050MB	1200	500	95	3-4-4-4	430	432	1474	£528.00
CRAMBECK18050MB	1800	500	95	3-3-3-4-4-4	430	614	2095	£666.00

Chrome
1800 x 500mm
CRAMBECK18050CP

Matt Black
1800 x 500mm
CRAMBECK18050MB

Chrome
1200 x 500mm
CRAMBECK12050CP

Matt Black
1200 x 500mm
CRAMBECK12050MB





Chrome
828 x 500mm
CRAMBECK08050CP

Matt Black
828 x 500mm
CRAMBECK08050MB

Ecstasy

Guarantees

15 Years on Ecstasy

Heating option supplement applies across all Designer Towel Rails		
PHG-HE-SUPP	Dual fuel add on cost	£91.00
PHG-EO-SUPP	Sealed Electric add on cost	£243.00



Matt Black
1300 x 500mm
EC1300500MB



Brushed Brass
1300 x 500mm
EC1300500BB

Ecstasy

Finish – Chrome, Matt Black or Brushed Brass
Material – Mild Steel
All heat outputs are shown at 50°C ΔT in compliance with BSEN442.
Watts and Btu's apply to Heating and Dual Fuel only.
For details on up-grading from standard elements to Thermostatic or Remote Control, please see page 399. Please see pages 400-401 for our range of valves.

MS **H** **DF** **E**

Chrome Finish	Height	Width	Depth	Bars	Pipe Centres	Watts	Btu/hr	
EC0950C	950	500	82	2-3-4	462	246	839	£322.00
EC1350C	1300	500	82	3-5-5	462	330	1126	£352.00

Matt Black Finish	Height	Width	Depth	Bars	Pipe Centres	Watts	Btu/hr	
EC0950500MB	950	500	82	2-3-4	462	289	986	£306.00
EC1300500MB	1300	500	82	3-5-5	462	389	1327	£458.00

Brushed Brass Finish	Height	Width	Depth	Bars	Pipe Centres	Watts	Btu/hr	
new **EC0950500BB**	950	500	84	2-3-4	462	299	1021	£500.00
new **EC1300500BB**	1300	500	84	3-5-5	462	426	1453	£677.00

Chrome
1300 x 500mm
EC1350C



Matt Black
1300 x 500mm
EC1300500MB



Brushed Brass
1300 x 500mm
EC1300500BB



Chrome
950 x 500mm
EC0950C

Matt Black
950 x 500mm
EC0950500MB

Brushed Brass
950 x 500mm
EC0950500BB

Nuance

Heating option supplement applies across all Designer Towel Rails		
PHG-HE-SUPP	Dual fuel add on cost	£91.00
PHG-EO-SUPP	Sealed Electric add on cost	£243.00

Guarantees

15 Years on Nuance



Chrome
1165 x 600mm
NU1160C



Matt Black
1165 x 600mm
NU1165600MB

Nuance

Finish – Chrome or Matt Black Material – Mild Steel
All heat outputs are shown at 50°C ΔT in compliance with BSEN442.
Watts and Btu's apply to Heating and Dual Fuel only.
For details on up-grading from standard elements to Thermostatic or Remote Control, please see page 399. Please see pages 400-401 for our range of valves.

MS **H** **DF** **E**

Chrome Finish

	Height	Width	Depth	Bars	Pipe Centres	Watts	Btu/hr	
NU1050C	1000	500	80	12	470	257	877	£335.00
NU1150C	1165	500	80	15	470	314	1071	£379.00
NU1160C	1165	600	80	15	570	365	1245	£420.00
NU1750C	1700	500	80	20	470	434	1481	£494.00

Matt Black Finish

	Height	Width	Depth	Bars	Pipe Centres	Watts	Btu/hr	
NU1000500MB	1000	500	80	12	470	409	1396	£310.00
NU1165500MB	1165	500	80	15	470	420	1433	£342.00
NU1165600MB	1165	600	80	15	570	437	1491	£374.00
NU1700500MB	1700	500	80	20	470	501	1709	£403.00



Chrome
1000 x 500mm
NU1050C

Chrome
1165 x 500mm
NU1150C

Matt Black
1165 x 600mm
NU1165600MB

Matt Black
1700 x 500mm
NU1700500MB

Darton

Guarantees

15 Years on Darton

Heating option supplement applies across all Designer Towel Rails		
PHG-HE-SUPP	Dual fuel add on cost	£91.00
PHG-EO-SUPP	Sealed Electric add on cost	£243.00





Darton

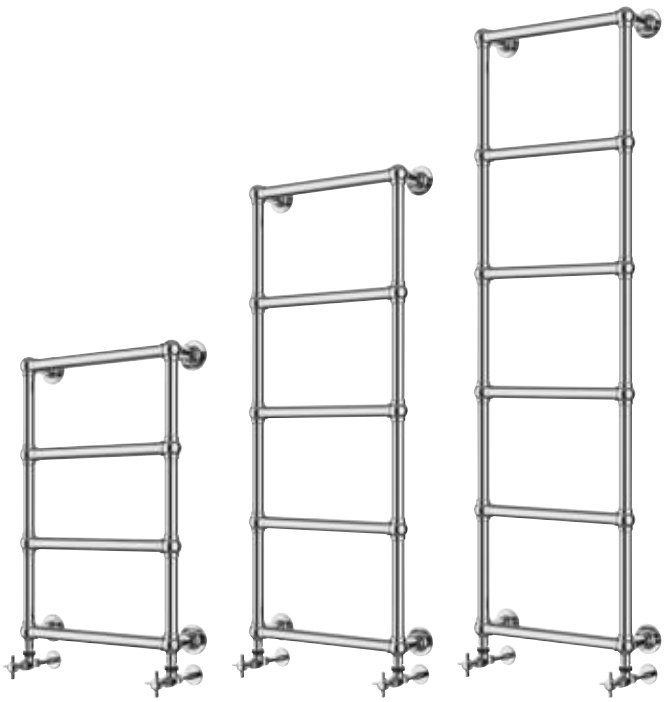
Finish – Chrome, Matt Black or Brushed Brass
Material – Mild Steel
All heat outputs are shown at 50°C ΔT in compliance with BSEN442.
Watts and Btu's apply to Heating and Dual Fuel only.
For details on up-grading from standard elements to Thermostatic or Remote Control, please see page 399. Please see pages 400-401 for our range of valves.

MS **H** **DF** **E**

Chrome Finish	Height	Width	Depth	Bars	Pipe Centres	Watts	Btu/hr	
DA750C	748	498	124	4	425	169	577	£559.00
DA1195C	1193	498	125	5	425	201	686	£795.00
DA1550C	1548	498	125	6	425	312	1063	£884.00

Matt Black Finish	Height	Width	Depth	Bars	Pipe Centres	Watts	Btu/hr	
DA750MB	748	498	124	4	425	186	635	£470.00
DA1195MB	1193	498	125	5	425	321	1096	£706.00
DA1550MB	1548	498	125	6	425	394	1346	£795.00

Brushed Brass Finish								
DA750BB	748	498	130	4	425	171	584	£678.00
DA1195BB	1193	498	130	5	425	269	916	£854.00
DA1550BB	1548	498	130	6	425	410	1399	£1002.00



Chrome
748 x 498mm
DA750C

Chrome
1193 x 498mm
DA1195C

Chrome
1548 x 498mm
DA1550C

All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances.

Darton

Heating option supplement applies across all Designer Towel Rails		
PHG-HE-SUPP	Dual fuel add on cost	£91.00
PHG-EO-SUPP	Sealed Electric add on cost	£243.00

Guarantees

15 Years on Darton



Brushed Brass
1193 x 498mm
DA1195BB





Matt Black
748 x 498mm
DA750MB



Matt Black
1193 x 498mm
DA1195MB



Matt Black
1548 x 498mm
DA1550MB



Brushed Brass
748 x 498mm
DA750BB



Brushed Brass
1193 x 498mm
DA1195BB



Brushed Brass
1548 x 498mm
DA1550BB

Paros / Kinsley

Guarantees

15 Years on Paros + Kinsley

Heating option supplement applies across all Designer Towel Rails		
PHG-HE-SUPP	Dual fuel add on cost	£91.00
PHG-EO-SUPP	Sealed Electric add on cost	£243.00



Chrome
1508 x 500mm
PA1508500CP



Chrome + White
1200 x 600mm
KIN1200600CP

Paros

Finish – Chrome
Material – Mild Steel
All heat outputs are shown at 50°C ΔT in compliance with BSEN442.
Watts and Btu's apply to Heating and Dual Fuel only.
For details on up-grading from standard elements to Thermostatic or Remote Control, please see page 399. Please see pages 400-401 for our range of valves.

MS **H** **DF** **E**

	Height	Width	Depth	Bars	Watts	Btu/hr	
PA0772500CP	772	500	80-95	3-5-5	290	989	£257.00
PA0772600CP	772	600	80-95	3-5-5	347	1184	£277.00
PA1186500CP	1186	500	80-95	5-5-5-5	465	1587	£356.00
PA1508500CP	1508	500	80-95	5-5-5-5-5	581	1982	£436.00
PA1738500CP	1738	500	80-95	6-6-6-6-6	687	2344	£501.00

Kinsley

Finish – Chrome and White
Material – Mild Steel
All heat outputs are shown at 50°C ΔT in compliance with BSEN442.
Watts and Btu's apply to Heating and Dual Fuel only.
For details on up-grading from standard elements to Thermostatic or Remote Control, please see page 399. Please see pages 400-401 for our range of valves.

MS **H** **DF** **E**

	Height	Width	Depth	Bars	Watts	Btu/hr	
KIN1200500CP	1200	500	93	3-3-3	834	2846	£905.00
KIN1200600CP	1200	600	93	3-3-3	1033	3525	£983.00
KIN1500500CP	1500	500	93	3-3-3-3	1145	3907	£1057.00
KIN1500600CP	1500	600	93	3-3-3-3	1438	4906	£1140.00



Chrome
772 x 500mm
PA0772500CP

Chrome
772 x 600mm
PA0772600CP

Chrome
1186 x 500mm
PA1186500CP

Chrome
1508 x 500mm
PA1508500CP

Chrome
1738 x 500mm
PA1738500CP



Chrome + White
1200 x 500mm
KIN1200500CP

Chrome + White
1200 x 600mm
KIN1200600CP

Chrome + White
1500 x 500mm
KIN1500500CP

Chrome + White
1500 x 600mm
KIN1500600CP

All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances.

Heating option supplement applies across all Designer Towel Rails		
PHG-HE-SUPP	Dual fuel add on cost	£91.00
PHG-EO-SUPP	Sealed Electric add on cost	£243.00

Guarantees

15 Years on Hemsworth

Hemsworth



Chrome + White
963 x 673mm
HE9667C



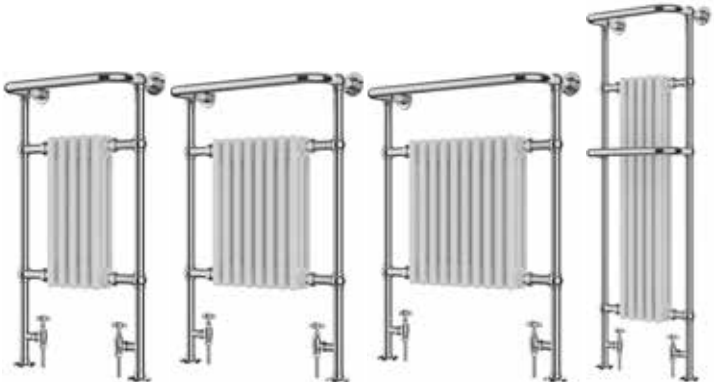
Chrome + White
1500 x 500mm
KENSFW150050CP

Hemsworth

Finish – Chrome and White
Material – Mild Steel
All heat outputs are shown at 50°C ΔT in compliance with BSEN442.
Please see pages 400-401 for our range of valves.

MS **H** **DF** **E**

	Height	Width	Depth	Face to Face Connections	Watts	Btu/hr	
HE9654C	963	538	230	393	392	1338	£459.00
HE9667C	963	673	230	528	554	1890	£517.00
HE9676C	963	763	230	618	653	2228	£680.00
KENSFW150050CP	1500	500	250	355	815	2781	£783.00



Chrome + White
963 x 538mm
HE9654C

Chrome + White
963 x 673mm
HE9667C

Chrome + White
963 x 763mm
HE9676C

Chrome + White
1500 x 500mm
KENSFW150050CP

Nostell

Guarantees

10 Years on Nostell

Vertical Radiators



Matt Black
1800 x 400mm
NOS1800400MB



Matt White
1800 x 400mm
NOS1800400MW

Vertical Panel

Finish – Anthracite, Matt Black or Matt White Material – Aluminium
All heat outputs are shown at 50°C ΔT in compliance with BSEN442.
Please see pages 400-401 for our range of valves.

AL **H**



Anthracite Finish

	Height	Width	Depth	End to End Connections	Watts	Btu/hr	
NOS1800280AT	1800	280	118	280	1335	4555	£984.00
NOS1800400AT	1800	400	118	400	1869	6377	£1278.00
NOS1800520AT	1800	520	118	520	2403	8199	£1592.00

Matt Black Finish

	Height	Width	Depth	End to End Connections	Watts	Btu/hr	
NOS1800280MB	1800	280	118	280	1335	4555	£952.00
NOS1800400MB	1800	400	118	400	1869	6377	£1256.00
NOS1800520MB	1800	520	118	520	2403	8199	£1564.00

Matt White Finish

	Height	Width	Depth	End to End Connections	Watts	Btu/hr	
NOS1800280MW	1800	280	118	280	1355	4555	£928.00
NOS1800400MW	1800	400	118	400	1869	6377	£1223.00
NOS1800520MW	1800	520	118	520	2403	8199	£1522.00

Guarantees

10 Years on Nostell

Nostell

Horizontal Radiators


Matt Black
600 x 1000mm
NOS0600100MB


Matt White
600 x 1000mm
NOS0600100MW

Horizontal Panel

Finish – Anthracite, Matt Black or Matt White Material – Aluminium
All heat outputs are shown at 50°C ΔT in compliance with BSEN442.
Please see pages 400-401 for our range of valves.

AL **H**



Anthracite Finish

	Height	Width	Depth	End to End Connections	Watts	Btu/hr	
NOS0600640AT	600	640	118	640	1023	3490	£870.00
NOS0600760AT	600	760	118	760	1209	4125	£1001.00
NOS0600100AT	600	1000	118	1000	1581	5394	£1263.00
NOS0600124AT	600	1240	118	1240	1953	6664	£1534.00
NOS0600136AT	600	1360	118	1360	2139	7298	£1666.00

Matt Black Finish

	Height	Width	Depth	End to End Connections	Watts	Btu/hr	
NOS0600640MB	600	640	118	640	1023	3490	£856.00
NOS0600760MB	600	760	118	760	1209	4125	£984.00
NOS0600100MB	600	1000	118	1000	1581	5394	£1242.00
NOS0600124MB	600	1240	118	1240	1953	6664	£1507.00
NOS0600136MB	600	1360	118	1360	2139	7298	£1636.00

Matt White Finish

	Height	Width	Depth	End to End Connections	Watts	Btu/hr	
NOS0600640MW	600	640	118	640	1023	3490	£834.00
NOS0600760MW	600	760	118	760	1209	4125	£959.00
NOS0600100MW	600	1000	118	1000	1581	5394	£1209.00
NOS0600124MW	600	1240	118	1240	1953	6664	£1467.00
NOS0600136MW	600	1360	118	1360	2139	7298	£1591.00

Lissett

Guarantees

10 Years on Lissett



Matt Black
1800 x 490mm
LISS1800490MB



Matt White
1800 x 490mm
LISS1800490MW

Vertical Panel

Finish – Anthracite, Matt Black or Matt White Material – Aluminium
All heat outputs are shown at 50°C ΔT in compliance with BSEN442.
Please see pages 400-401 for our range of valves.

AL **H**



Anthracite Finish

	Height	Width	Depth	End to End Connections	Watts	Btu/hr	
LISS1800380AT	1800	380	108-117	380	1519	5183	£1176.00
LISS1800490AT	1800	490	108-117	490	1953	6664	£1458.00
LISS1800600AT	1800	600	108-117	600	2387	8144	£1739.00

Matt Black Finish

	Height	Width	Depth	End to End Connections	Watts	Btu/hr	
LISS1800380MB	1800	380	108-117	380	1519	5183	£1155.00
LISS1800490MB	1800	490	108-117	490	1953	6664	£1429.00
LISS1800600MB	1800	600	108-117	600	2387	8144	£1708.00

Matt White Finish

	Height	Width	Depth	End to End Connections	Watts	Btu/hr	
LISS1800380MW	1800	380	108-117	380	1519	5183	£1125.00
LISS1800490MW	1800	490	108-117	490	1953	6664	£1393.00
LISS1800600MW	1800	600	108-117	600	2387	8144	£1662.00

Guarantees

10 Years on Lissett

Lissett



Matt Black
600 x 1040mm
LISS0600104MB

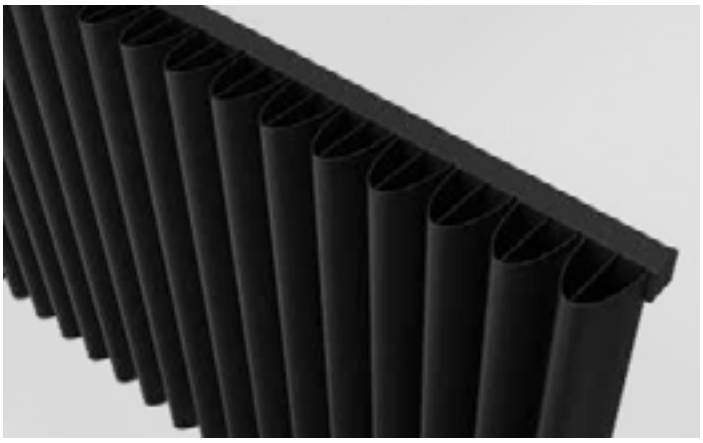


Matt White
600 x 1040mm
LISS0600104MW

Horizontal Panel

Finish – Anthracite, Matt Black or Matt White Material – Aluminium
All heat outputs are shown at 50°C ΔT in compliance with BSEN442.
Please see pages 400-401 for our range of valves.

AL **H**



Anthracite Finish

	Height	Width	Depth	End to End Connections	Watts	Btu/hr	
LISS0600600AT	575	600	108-117	600	836	2852	£796.00
LISS0600820AT	575	820	108-117	820	1140	3890	£1008.00
LISS0600104AT	575	1040	108-117	1040	1444	4927	£1266.00
LISS0600120AT	575	1205	108-117	1205	1672	5705	£1450.00
LISS0600142AT	575	1425	108-117	1425	1976	6742	£1685.00

Matt Black Finish

	Height	Width	Depth	End to End Connections	Watts	Btu/hr	
LISS0600600MB	575	600	108-117	600	836	2852	£783.00
LISS0600820MB	575	820	108-117	820	1140	3890	£1013.00
LISS0600104MB	575	1040	108-117	1040	1444	4927	£1244.00
LISS0600120MB	575	1205	108-117	1205	1672	5705	£1425.00
LISS0600142MB	575	1425	108-117	1425	1976	6742	£1655.00

Matt White Finish

	Height	Width	Depth	End to End Connections	Watts	Btu/hr	
LISS0600600MW	575	600	108-117	600	836	2852	£763.00
LISS0600820MW	575	820	108-117	820	1140	3890	£987.00
LISS0600104MW	575	1040	108-117	1040	1444	4927	£1211.00
LISS0600120MW	575	1205	108-117	1205	1672	5705	£1387.00
LISS0600142MW	575	1425	108-117	1425	1976	6742	£1610.00

Ovate

Guarantees

15 Years on Ovate



White
1800 x 352mm
OV-D180352WH



Anthracite
1800 x 352mm
OV-D180352AT

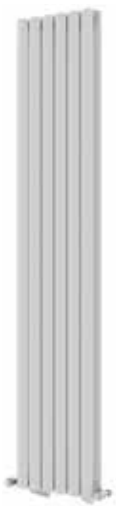
Ovate Double

Finish – White or Anthracite Material – Mild Steel
All heat outputs are shown at 50°C ΔT in compliance with BSEN442.
Please see pages 400-401 for our range of valves.

MS **H**

White Finish	Height	Width	Depth	End to End Connections	Watts	Btu/hr	
OV-D180352WH	1800	352	105-110	352	1014	3460	£610.00

Anthracite Finish	Height	Width	Depth	End to End Connections	Watts	Btu/hr	
OV-D180352AT	1800	352	105-110	352	1014	3460	£610.00



White
1800 x 352mm
OV-D180352WH



Anthracite
1800 x 352mm
OV-D180352AT

Guarantees

15 Years on Adore

Adore



White
1800 x 284mm
AD2C-180-06-0284

Adore

Finish – White Material – Mild Steel
All heat outputs are shown at 50°C ΔT in compliance with BSEN442. For details on up-grading from standard elements to Thermostatic or Remote Control, please see page 399. Please see pages 400-401 for our range of valves.

MS **H**

2 Column Radiators

	Height	Width	Depth	No. of Sections	Watts	Btu/hr	
AD2C-050-22-0988	500	988	68	22	817	2788	£535.00
AD2C-060-10-0460	600	460	68	10	440	1501	£259.00
AD2C-060-14-0636	600	636	68	14	616	2102	£354.00
AD2C-060-18-0812	600	812	68	18	792	2702	£450.00
AD2C-060-28-1252	600	1252	68	28	1232	4204	£555.00
AD2C-060-22-0988	600	988	68	22	968	3303	£608.00
AD2C-180-06-0284	1800	284	68	6	774	2641	£343.00
AD2C-180-08-0372	1800	372	68	8	1032	3521	£446.00
AD2C-180-10-0460	1800	460	68	10	1290	4401	£549.00
AD2C-180-12-0548	1800	548	68	12	1548	5282	£652.00

3 Column Radiators

	Height	Width	Depth	No. of Sections	Watts	Btu/hr	
AD3C-050-22-0988	500	988	100	22	1131	3859	£660.00
AD3C-050-28-1252	500	1252	100	28	1440	4913	£830.00
AD3C-060-14-0636	600	636	100	14	852	2907	£455.00
AD3C-060-20-0900	600	900	100	20	1218	4156	£640.00
AD3C-060-24-1076	600	1076	100	24	1462	4988	£763.00
AD3C-060-30-1340	600	1340	100	30	1827	6234	£937.00
AD3C-075-10-0460	750	460	100	10	750	2559	£391.00
AD3C-075-14-0636	750	636	100	14	1050	3583	£527.00
AD3C-180-08-0372	1800	372	100	8	1412	4818	£562.00
AD3C-180-10-0460	1800	460	100	10	1764	6019	£686.00
AD3C-180-12-0548	1800	548	100	12	2117	7223	£798.00

4 Column Radiators

	Height	Width	Depth	No. of Sections	Watts	Btu/hr	
AD4C-030-30-1340	300	1340	140	30	1275	4350	£2327.00
AD4C-060-20-0900	600	900	140	20	1638	5589	£808.00



White
600 x 460mm
AD2C-060-10-0460



White
600 x 812mm
AD2C-060-18-0812



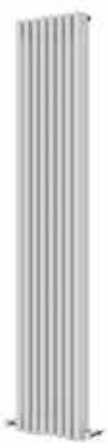
White
600 x 1252mm
AD2C-060-28-1252



White
750 x 460mm
AD3C-075-10-0460



White
750 x 636mm
AD3C-075-14-0636



White
1800 x 372mm
AD3C-180-08-0372



White
1800 x 548mm
AD3C-180-12-0548

Medley

Guarantees

15 Years on Medley



White
1800 x 507mm
ME1851W



11 Section Radiator – Anthracite



Towel Bar – Chrome

Medley Towel Bar

Finish – Chrome

ME034 200CP	200mm	£71.00
ME034 340CP	340mm	£77.00
ME034 480CP	480mm	£82.00

Medley

Finish – Anthracite or White Material – Mild Steel
All heat outputs are shown at 50°C ΔT in compliance with BSEN442.
Please see pages 400-401 for our range of valves.

MS **H**

Vertical – Anthracite Finish

	Height	Width	Depth	Sections	End to End Connections	Watts	Btu/hr	
ME1823A	1800	229	90	3	229	922	3146	£333.00
ME1837A	1800	370	90	5	370	1538	5248	£535.00
ME1851A	1800	507	90	7	507	2153	7346	£720.00

Vertical – White Finish

	Height	Width	Depth	Sections	End to End Connections	Watts	Btu/hr	
ME1823W	1800	229	90	3	229	922	3147	£320.00
ME1837W	1800	370	90	5	370	1538	5248	£514.00
ME1851W	1800	507	90	7	507	2153	7346	£691.00

Horizontal – Anthracite Finish

	Height	Width	Depth	Sections	End to End Connections	Watts	Btu/hr	
ME4505A	450	507	90	7	507	398	1358	£309.00
ME4507A	450	785	90	11	785	625	2133	£466.00
ME4509A	450	993	90	14	993	796	2716	£594.00
ME4512A	450	1202	90	17	1202	966	3296	£721.00
ME5505A	550	507	90	7	507	505	1723	£341.00
ME5507A	550	785	90	11	785	793	2706	£536.00
ME5509A	550	993	90	14	993	1009	3443	£665.00
ME5512A	550	1202	90	17	1202	1226	4183	£810.00

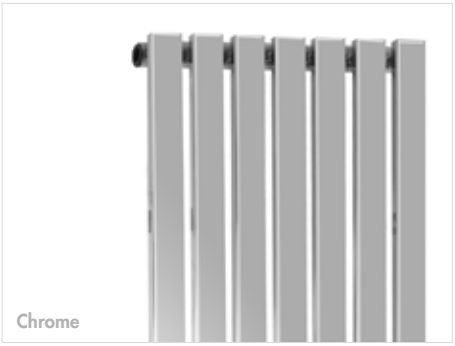
Horizontal – White Finish

	Height	Width	Depth	Sections	End to End Connections	Watts	Btu/hr	
ME4505W	450	507	90	7	507	398	1358	£281.00
ME4507W	450	785	90	11	785	625	2133	£425.00
ME4509W	450	993	90	14	993	796	2716	£564.00
ME4512W	450	1202	90	17	1202	966	3296	£657.00
ME5505W	550	507	90	7	507	505	1723	£324.00
ME5507W	550	785	90	11	785	793	2706	£489.00
ME5509W	550	993	90	14	993	1009	3443	£623.00
ME5512W	550	1202	90	17	1202	1226	4183	£757.00

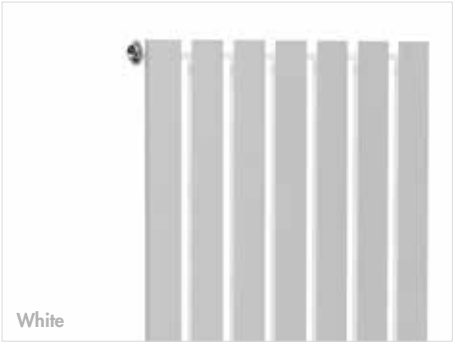
Guarantees

15 Years on Symphony

Symphony


Chrome


Matt Black


White


Chrome
1800 x 358mm
SY1835C

Symphony

Finish – Chrome, Matt Black or White Material – Mild Steel
All heat outputs are shown at 50°C ΔT in compliance with BSEN442.
Please see pages 400-401 for our range of valves.

MS **H**

Chrome Finish

	Height	Width	Depth	Bars	End to End Connections	Watts	Btu/hr	
SY1225C	1200	252	70	5	252	242	826	£344.00
SY1235C	1200	358	70	7	358	339	1157	£399.00
SY1825C	1800	252	70	5	252	252	1198	£567.00
SY1835C	1800	358	70	7	358	358	1675	£617.00

Matt Black Finish

	Height	Width	Depth	Bars	End to End Connections	Watts	Btu/hr	
SY1225B	1200	252	70	5	252	252	1252	£280.00
SY1235B	1200	358	70	7	358	358	1757	£313.00
SY1825B	1800	252	70	5	252	252	1819	£338.00
SY1835B	1800	358	70	7	358	358	2545	£403.00

White Finish

	Height	Width	Depth	Bars	End to End Connections	Watts	Btu/hr	
SY1225W	1200	252	70	5	252	367	1252	£280.00
SY1235W	1200	358	70	7	358	515	1757	£313.00
SY1825W	1800	252	70	5	252	533	1819	£338.00
SY1835W	1800	358	70	7	358	746	2545	£403.00

Symphony Towel Bar

Finish – Chrome

SY039A 266CP	266mm	£73.00
SY039B 375CP	375mm	£82.00



Alumina

Guarantees

10 Years on Alumina

Vertical Single + Double Radiators



Anthracite
1800 x 375mm
ALV-180375AT



White
1800 x 466mm
ALVDP-180466WH

Single Vertical Panel

Finish – White or Anthracite Material – Aluminium
All heat outputs are shown at 50°C ΔT in compliance with BSEN442.
Please see pages 400-401 for our range of valves.

AL **H**

White Finish

	Height	Width	Depth	End to End Connections	Watts	Btu/hr	
ALV-180280WH	1800	280	76.5	280	843	2876	£355.00
ALV-180375WH	1800	375	76.5	375	1124	3835	£454.00
ALV-180470WH	1800	470	76.5	470	1405	4794	£552.00

Anthracite Finish

	Height	Width	Depth	End to End Connections	Watts	Btu/hr	
ALV-180280AT	1800	280	76.5	280	843	2876	£370.00
ALV-180375AT	1800	375	76.5	375	1124	3835	£473.00
ALV-180470AT	1800	470	76.5	470	1405	4794	£577.00

Double Vertical Panel

Finish – White or Anthracite Material – Aluminium
All heat outputs are shown at 50°C ΔT in compliance with BSEN442.
Please see pages 400-401 for our range of valves.

AL **H**

White Finish

	Height	Width	Depth	End to End Connections	Watts	Btu/hr	
ALVDP-180278WH	1800	278	117.5	278	1441	4917	£538.00
ALVDP-180372WH	1800	372	117.5	372	1916	6537	£686.00
ALVDP-180466WH	1800	466	117.5	466	2348	8011	£834.00

Anthracite Finish

	Height	Width	Depth	End to End Connections	Watts	Btu/hr	
ALVDP-180278AT	1800	278	117.5	278	1441	4917	£550.00
ALVDP-180372AT	1800	372	117.5	372	1916	6537	£704.00
ALVDP-180466AT	1800	466	117.5	466	2348	8011	£857.00

Guarantees

10 Years on Alumina

Alumina

Horizontal Single + Double Radiators



White
600 x 1135mm
ALH-0601135WH

Single Horizontal Panel

Finish – White or Anthracite Material – Aluminium
All heat outputs are shown at 50°C ΔT in compliance with BSEN442.
Please see pages 400-401 for our range of valves.

AL **H**

White Finish

	Height	Width	Depth	End to End Connections	Watts	Btu/hr	
ALH-0600565WH	600	565	76.5	565	506	1726	£331.00
ALH-0600755WH	600	755	76.5	755	674	2300	£421.00
ALH-0600945WH	600	945	76.5	945	842	2873	£513.00
ALH-0601135WH	600	1135	76.5	1135	1011	3450	£604.00
ALH-0601325WH	600	1325	76.5	1325	1147	3914	£694.00
ALH-0601515WH	600	1515	76.5	1515	1342	4579	£785.00

Anthracite Finish

	Height	Width	Depth	End to End Connections	Watts	Btu/hr	
ALH-0600565AT	600	565	76.5	565	506	1726	£342.00
ALH-0600755AT	600	755	76.5	755	674	2300	£433.00
ALH-0600945AT	600	945	76.5	945	842	2873	£531.00
ALH-0601135AT	600	1135	76.5	1135	1011	3450	£627.00
ALH-0601325AT	600	1325	76.5	1325	1147	3914	£719.00
ALH-0601515AT	600	1515	76.5	1515	1342	4579	£814.00

Double Horizontal Panel

Finish – White or Anthracite Material – Aluminium
All heat outputs are shown at 50°C ΔT in compliance with BSEN442.
Please see pages 400-401 for our range of valves.

AL **H**

White Finish

	Height	Width	Depth	End to End Connections	Watts	Btu/hr	
ALHDP-0600560WH	600	560	117.5	560	841	2869	£453.00
ALHDP-0600748WH	600	748	117.5	748	1121	3825	£577.00
ALHDP-0600936WH	600	936	117.5	936	1401	4780	£701.00
ALHDP-0601124WH	600	1124	117.5	1124	1654	5643	£851.00
ALHDP-0601312WH	600	1312	117.5	1312	1908	6510	£979.00

Anthracite Finish

	Height	Width	Depth	End to End Connections	Watts	Btu/hr	
ALHDP-0600560AT	600	560	117.5	560	841	2869	£462.00
ALHDP-0600748AT	600	748	117.5	748	1121	3825	£590.00
ALHDP-0600936AT	600	936	117.5	936	1401	4780	£718.00
ALHDP-0601124AT	600	1124	117.5	1124	1654	5643	£870.00
ALHDP-0601312AT	600	1312	117.5	1312	1908	6510	£1002.00

Espada Aluminium

Guarantees

10 Years on Espada Aluminium

Vertical Radiators



White
1800 x 520mm
ESAL-V1800514WH



Anthracite
1800 x 520mm
ESAL-V1800514AT

Single Vertical Panel

Finish – White or Anthracite Material – Aluminium
All heat outputs are shown at 50°C ΔT in compliance with BSEN442.
Please see pages 400-401 for our range of valves.

AL **H**

White Finish

	Height	Width	Depth	End to End Connections	Watts	Btu/hr	
ESAL-V1800218WH	1800	218	66	220	642	2190	£340.00
ESAL-V1800366WH	1800	366	66	370	1070	3651	£517.00
ESAL-V1800514WH	1800	514	66	520	1499	5113	£693.00
ESAL-V1800662WH	1800	662	66	670	1927	6574	£869.00

Anthracite Finish

	Height	Width	Depth	End to End Connections	Watts	Btu/hr	
ESAL-V1800218AT	1800	218	66	220	642	2190	£340.00
ESAL-V1800366AT	1800	366	66	370	1070	3651	£517.00
ESAL-V1800514AT	1800	514	66	520	1499	5113	£693.00
ESAL-V1800662AT	1800	662	66	670	1927	6574	£869.00

Double Vertical Panel

Finish – White or Anthracite Material – Aluminium
All heat outputs are shown at 50°C ΔT in compliance with BSEN442.
Please see pages 400-401 for our range of valves.

AL **H**

White Finish

	Height	Width	Depth	End to End Connections	Watts	Btu/hr	
ESAL-VDP1800218WH	1800	218	91.5	220	1109	3783	£469.00
ESAL-VDP1800366WH	1800	366	91.5	370	1849	6308	£728.00
ESAL-VDP1800514WH	1800	514	91.5	520	2589	8833	£987.00
ESAL-VDP1800662WH	1800	662	91.5	670	3329	11358	£1247.00

Anthracite Finish

	Height	Width	Depth	End to End Connections	Watts	Btu/hr	
ESAL-VDP1800218AT	1800	218	91.5	220	1109	3783	£469.00
ESAL-VDP1800366AT	1800	366	91.5	370	1849	6308	£728.00
ESAL-VDP1800514AT	1800	514	91.5	520	2589	8833	£987.00
ESAL-VDP1800662AT	1800	662	91.5	670	3329	11358	£1247.00

Guarantees

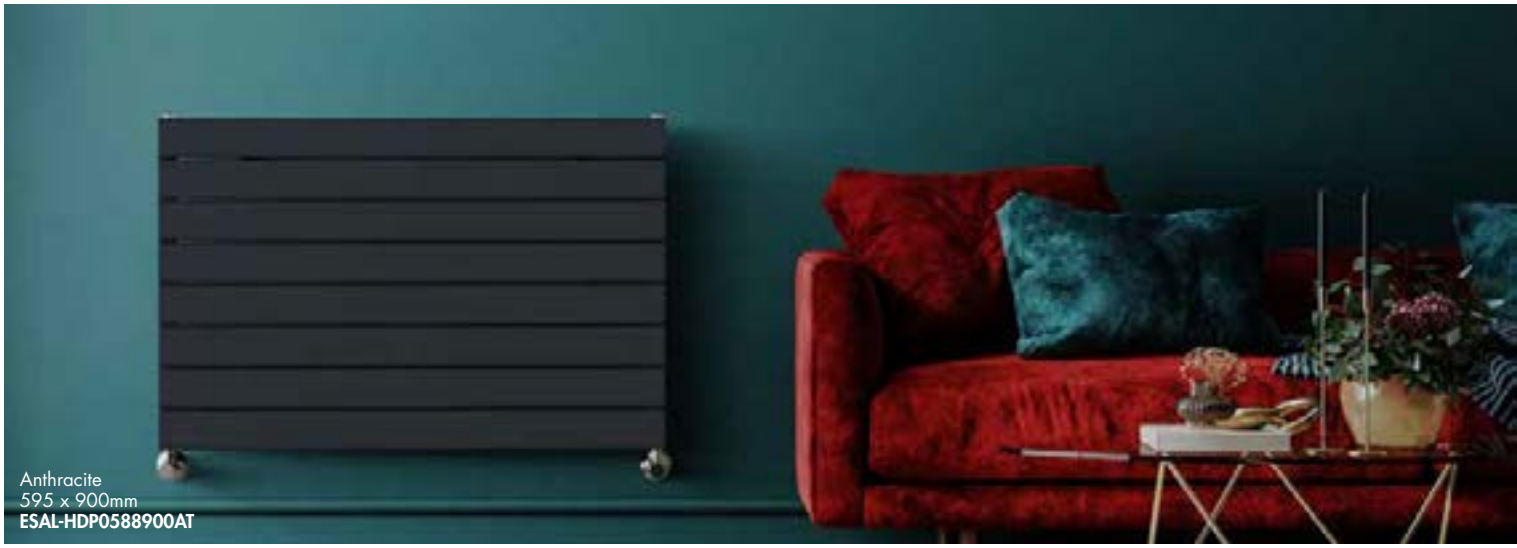
10 Years on Espada Aluminium

Espada Aluminium

Horizontal Radiators



White
595 x 900mm
ESAL-HDP0588900WH



Anthracite
595 x 900mm
ESAL-HDP0588900AT

Single Horizontal Panel

Finish – White or Anthracite Material – Aluminium
All heat outputs are shown at 50°C ΔT in compliance with BSEN442.
Please see pages 400-401 for our range of valves.

AL **H**

White Finish

	Height	Width	Depth	Pipe Centres	Watts	Btu/hr	
ESAL-H0440900WH	440	900	75	870	680	2319	£361.00
ESAL-H04401200WH	440	1200	75	1150	881	3006	£442.00
ESAL-H0588900WH	588	900	75	870	906	3092	£458.00
ESAL-H05881200WH	588	1200	75	1150	1175	4009	£566.00

Anthracite Finish

	Height	Width	Depth	Pipe Centres	Watts	Btu/hr	
ESAL-H0440900AT	440	900	75	870	680	2319	£361.00
ESAL-H04401200AT	440	1200	75	1150	881	3006	£442.00
ESAL-H0588900AT	588	900	75	870	906	3092	£458.00
ESAL-H05881200AT	588	1200	75	1150	1175	4009	£566.00

Double Horizontal Panel

Finish – White or Anthracite Material – Aluminium
All heat outputs are shown at 50°C ΔT in compliance with BSEN442.
Please see pages 400-401 for our range of valves.

AL **H**

White Finish

	Height	Width	Depth	Pipe Centres	Watts	Btu/hr	
ESAL-HDP0440900WH	440	900	122	870	1161	3960	£521.00
ESAL-HDP04401200WH	440	1200	122	1150	1513	5163	£633.00
ESAL-HDP0588900WH	588	900	122	870	1548	5281	£671.00
ESAL-HDP05881200WH	588	1200	122	1150	2018	6886	£819.00

Anthracite Finish

	Height	Width	Depth	Pipe Centres	Watts	Btu/hr	
ESAL-HDP0440900AT	440	900	122	870	1161	3960	£521.00
ESAL-HDP04401200AT	440	1200	122	1150	1513	5163	£633.00
ESAL-HDP0588900AT	588	900	122	870	1548	5281	£671.00
ESAL-HDP05881200AT	588	1200	122	1150	2018	6886	£819.00

Espada

Guarantees

15 Years on Espada

Vertical Radiators



White
1800 x 528mm
ES-VDP180524WH



Single Panel

Finish – White or Anthracite Material – Mild Steel
All heat outputs are shown at 50°C ΔT in compliance with BSEN442.
Please see pages 400-401 for our range of valves.

MS **H**

White Finish

	Height	Width	Depth	Watts	Btu/hr	
ES-V180228WH	1800	224	71	402	1372	£278.00
ES-V180376WH	1800	376	71	670	2286	£379.00
ES-V180524WH	1800	528	71	938	3200	£480.00
ES-V180672WH	1800	680	71	1206	4115	£580.00

Anthracite Finish

	Height	Width	Depth	Watts	Btu/hr	
ES-V180228AT	1800	224	71	402	1372	£281.00
ES-V180376AT	1800	376	71	670	2286	£383.00
ES-V180524AT	1800	528	71	938	3200	£484.00
ES-V180672AT	1800	680	71	1206	4115	£586.00

Double Panel

Finish – White or Anthracite Material – Mild Steel
All heat outputs are shown at 50°C ΔT in compliance with BSEN442.
Please see pages 400-401 for our range of valves.

MS **H**

White Finish

	Height	Width	Depth	Watts	Btu/hr	
ES-VDP180228WH	1800	224	71	627	2139	£439.00
ES-VDP180376WH	1800	376	71	1045	3566	£640.00
ES-VDP180524WH	1800	528	71	1463	4992	£841.00
ES-VDP180672WH	1800	680	71	1881	6418	£1042.00

Anthracite Finish

	Height	Width	Depth	Watts	Btu/hr	
ES-VDP180228AT	1800	224	71	627	2139	£466.00
ES-VDP180376AT	1800	376	71	1045	3566	£678.00
ES-VDP180524AT	1800	528	71	1463	4992	£891.00
ES-VDP180672AT	1800	680	71	1881	6418	£1103.00

Guarantees

15 Years on Espada

Espada

Horizontal Radiators



Anthracite
604 x 1200mm
ES-H0598120AT

Single Panel

Finish – White or Anthracite Material – Mild Steel
All heat outputs are shown at 50°C ΔT in compliance with BSEN442.
Please see pages 400-401 for our range of valves.

MS **H**

White Finish

	Height	Width	Depth	Watts	Btu/hr	
ES-H0450090WH	452	900	63	420	1433	£314.00
ES-H0450120WH	452	1200	63	552	1883	£355.00
ES-H0598090WH	604	900	63	560	1911	£380.00
ES-H0598120WH	604	1200	63	736	2511	£434.00

Anthracite Finish

	Height	Width	Depth	Watts	Btu/hr	
ES-H0450090AT	452	900	63	420	1433	£317.00
ES-H0450120AT	452	1200	63	552	1883	£359.00
ES-H0598090AT	604	900	63	560	1911	£384.00
ES-H0598120AT	604	1200	63	736	2511	£438.00

Double Panel

Finish – White or Anthracite Material – Mild Steel
All heat outputs are shown at 50°C ΔT in compliance with BSEN442.
Please see pages 400-401 for our range of valves.

MS **H**

White Finish

	Height	Width	Depth	Watts	Btu/hr	
ES-HDP0450090WH	452	900	112	654	2231	£532.00
ES-HDP0450120WH	452	1200	112	858	2927	£607.00
ES-HDP0598090WH	604	900	112	872	2975	£668.00
ES-HDP0598120WH	604	1200	112	1144	3903	£766.00

Anthracite Finish

	Height	Width	Depth	Watts	Btu/hr	
ES-HDP0450090AT	452	900	112	654	2231	£536.00
ES-HDP0450120AT	452	1200	112	858	2927	£612.00
ES-HDP0598090AT	604	900	112	872	2975	£672.00
ES-HDP0598120AT	604	1200	112	1144	3903	£770.00

Coloured Valves + Elements

Guarantees

2 Years on Coloured Valves + Elements

Coloured Valves



Brushed Brass
INCNT003ST-ZBBS



Gunmetal INCNT003ST-ZGM | Satin Brushed Nickel INCNT003ST-ZBN | Brushed Bronze INCNT003ST-BBZ | Moss Green INCNT003ST-ZMGN | Steel Blue INCNT003ST-ZSBLU



Espresso INCNT003ST-ZEX | White Sparkle INCNT003ST-ZWS | Grey Sparkle INCNT003ST-ZGS | Satin Black INCNT003ST-ZSB | Cappuccino INCNT003ST-ZCA | Gloss White INCNT003ST-GW

Straight Valves (½" x 15mm)		
INCNT003ST-ZBBS	Brushed Brass	£48.00
INCNT003ST-ZGM	Gunmetal	£48.00
INCNT003ST-ZBN	Satin Brushed Nickel	£48.00
INCNT003ST-BBZ	Brushed Bronze	£48.00

Straight Valves (½" x 15mm)		
INCNT003ST-ZMGN	Moss Green	£48.00
INCNT003ST-ZSBLU	Steel Blue	£48.00
INCNT003ST-ZEX	Espresso	£48.00
INCNT003ST-ZWS	White Sparkle	£48.00

Straight Valves (½" x 15mm)		
INCNT003ST-ZGS	Grey Sparkle	£48.00
INCNT003ST-ZSB	Satin Black	£48.00
INCNT003ST-ZCA	Cappuccino	£48.00
new **INCNT003ST-GW**	Gloss White	£48.00



Brushed Brass
INCNT003AP-ZBBS



Gunmetal INCNT003AP-ZGM | Satin Brushed Nickel INCNT003AP-ZBN | Brushed Bronze INCNT003AP-BBZ | Moss Green INCNT003AP-ZMGN | Steel Blue INCNT003AP-ZSBLU



Espresso INCNT003AP-ZEX | White Sparkle INCNT003AP-ZWS | Grey Sparkle INCNT003AP-ZGS | Satin Black INCNT003AP-ZSB | Cappuccino INCNT003AP-ZCA | Gloss White INCNT003AP-GW

Angled Valves (½" x 15mm)		
INCNT003AP-ZBBS	Brushed Brass	£48.00
INCNT003AP-ZGM	Gunmetal	£48.00
INCNT003AP-ZBN	Satin Brushed Nickel	£48.00
INCNT003AP-BBZ	Brushed Bronze	£48.00

Angled Valves (½" x 15mm)		
INCNT003AP-ZMGN	Moss Green	£48.00
INCNT003AP-ZSBLU	Steel Blue	£48.00
INCNT003AP-ZEX	Espresso	£48.00
INCNT003AP-ZWS	White Sparkle	£48.00

Angled Valves (½" x 15mm)		
INCNT003AP-ZGS	Grey Sparkle	£48.00
INCNT003AP-ZSB	Satin Black	£48.00
INCNT003AP-ZCA	Cappuccino	£48.00
INCNT003AP-GW	Gloss White	£48.00



Brushed Brass
INCNT023-BBS



Gunmetal INCNT023-GM | Satin Brushed Nickel INCNT023-BN | Brushed Bronze INCNT023-BBZ | Moss Green INCNT023-MGN | Steel Blue INCNT023-SBLU



Anthracite INCNT023-AT | White Sparkle INCNT023-WS | Grey Sparkle INCNT023-GS | Matt Black INCNT023-MB | Cappuccino INCNT023-CA | Espresso INCNT023-EX

Corner Valves (½" x 15mm)		
INCNT023-BBS	Brushed Brass	£58.00
INCNT023-GM	Gunmetal	£58.00
INCNT023-BN	Satin Brushed Nickel	£58.00
INCNT023-BBZ	Brushed Bronze	£58.00

Corner Valves (½" x 15mm)		
INCNT023-MGN	Moss Green	£49.00
INCNT023-SBLU	Steel Blue	£49.00
INCNT023-AT	Anthracite	£49.00
INCNT023-WS	White Sparkle	£49.00

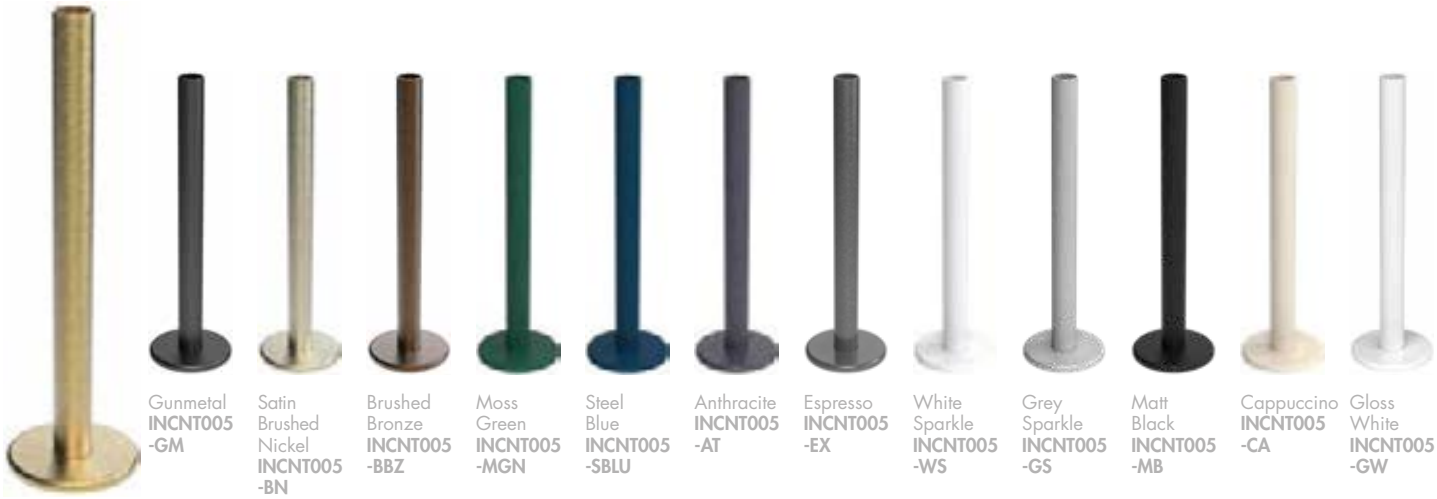
Corner Valves (½" x 15mm)		
INCNT023-GS	Grey Sparkle	£49.00
INCNT023-MB	Matt Black	£49.00
INCNT023-CA	Cappuccino	£49.00
INCNT023-EX	Espresso	£49.00

Guarantees

2 **Years** on Coloured Valves + Elements

Coloured Valves + Elements

15mm Pipe Connection Tubes (Pair)



Brushed Brass **INCNT005-BBS**

Gunmetal **INCNT005-GM**

Satin Brushed Nickel **INCNT005-BN**

Brushed Bronze **INCNT005-BBZ**

Moss Green **INCNT005-MGN**

Steel Blue **INCNT005-SBLU**

Anthracite **INCNT005-AT**

Espresso **INCNT005-EX**

White Sparkle **INCNT005-WS**

Grey Sparkle **INCNT005-GS**

Matt Black **INCNT005-MB**

Cappuccino **INCNT005-CA**

Gloss White **INCNT005-GW**

new	**INCNT005-BBS**	Brushed Brass	£37.00
new	**INCNT005-GM**	Gunmetal	£37.00
new	**INCNT005-BN**	Satin Brushed Nickel	£37.00
new	**INCNT005-BBZ**	Brushed Bronze	£37.00

INCNT005-MGN	Moss Green	£37.00
INCNT005-SBLU	Steel Blue	£37.00
INCNT005-AT	Anthracite	£37.00
INCNT005-EX	Espresso	£37.00

INCNT005-WS	White Sparkle	£37.00
INCNT005-GS	Grey Sparkle	£37.00
INCNT005-MB	Matt Black	£37.00
INCNT005-CA	Cappuccino	£37.00
INCNT005-GW	Gloss White	£37.00

Elements



Standard Element IP55

A benchmark element to suit each size of product.

PHG-EO-SUPP	Electric Only	£243.00
PHG-HE-SUPP	Dual Fuel	£91.00



15mm Dual Fuel Corner Radiator Valves (Pair)

Finish – Polished Chrome
Dimensions – 71.8(h) x 64.3(w) x 68.5/48.3(d) mm

INST-AL049LC	£47.00



Heat Sensor Element IPX5*

An electronic temperature sensor control.

PHG-EOHS	Electric Only	£390.00
PHG-DFHS	Dual Fuel	£255.00

*Optional cover shroud available PHG-AC040, ask for details.



Towel Rail Element including Tee Piece + ½" Plug

Suitable for both dual-fuel and electric only
Maintains liquid temperature between 40-54°C

TRE150	150W	£51.00
TRE250	250W	£53.00
TRE400	400W	£55.00
TRE600	600W	£57.00
TRE800	800W	£66.00



Remote Controlled Heat Element IPX4 NTC

– Negative Temperature Coefficient Technology

Remote controlled programmable element for adjustable temperature control via App or remote control (see below).

SEE005-0300CP	NTC IPX4 300W	£261.00
SEE005-0600CP	NTC IPX4 600W	£265.00

Remote Control

Remote control for heat element IPX4 NTC.



SEE005-REMOTE	£78.00

½" M + F Dual Fuel Elbow

Finish – Chrome



DFE12	£8.00

Valves

Guarantees

1 Year on Valves



Modern 15mm Angled Radiator Valves (Pair)

Finish – Polished Chrome
Dimensions – 90.5(h) x 75(w) x 32(d) mm

INST-AL025LC £24.00



Modern 15mm Straight Radiator Valves (Pair)

Finish – Polished Chrome
Dimensions – 75(h) x 87.5(w) x 32(d) mm

INST-AL024LC £25.00



Crosshead Angled Traditional Radiator Valve ½" x 15mm (Pair)

Finish – Polished Chrome
Dimensions – 110(h) x 115(w) x 46(d) mm

INST-AL034LC £40.00



Square 15mm Decorative Angled Radiator Valves (Pair)

Finish – Polished Chrome
Dimensions – 82(h) x 76(w) x 30(d) mm

INST-AL030LC £67.00



Square 15mm Decorative Straight Radiator Valves (Pair)

Finish – Polished Chrome
Dimensions – 64(h) x 95(w) x 30(d) mm

INST-AL031LC £67.00



Art Deco Angled Radiator Valve ½" x 15mm (Pair)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 126(h) x 80(w) x 64(d) mm

INTRAD006 £90.00



Contemporary Radiator Valves Angled ½" x 15mm

Finish – Matt Black or Anthracite
Dimensions – 78(h) x 75(w) x 30(d) mm

INCNT003AP-ZMB	Matt Black	£48.00
INCNT003AP-ZAT	Anthracite	£48.00



Contemporary Radiator Valves Straight ½" x 15mm

Finish – Matt Black or Anthracite
Dimensions – 83(h) x 75(w) x 30(d) mm

INCNT003ST-ZMB	Matt Black	£48.00
INCNT003ST-ZAT	Anthracite	£48.00



Classic Thermostatic 15mm Radiator Valve + Air Vent (Twin Pack)

Finish – Polished Chrome
Dimensions – 139(h) x 56(w) x 55(d) mm

INST-AL055LC £84.00

Guarantees

1 Year on Valves

Valves



15mm Angled TRV (Twin Pack)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 130(h) x 42(w) x 65(d) mm

15PACKACP.1	£35.00



15mm Straight TRV (Twin Pack)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 120(h) x 47(w) x 86(d) mm

15PACKSCP.1	£37.00



15mm Corner TRV + LS Pack

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 117.75(h) x 39(w) x 15(d) mm

TRVCNR	£54.00



Modern Thermostatic Radiator Valves Angled ½" x 15mm

Finish – Black or Anthracite
Dimensions – 136(h) x 68(w) x 40(d) mm

INCNT004AP-BL	Black	£51.00
INCNT004AP-AT	Anthracite	£51.00



Modern Thermostatic Radiator Valves Straight ½" x 15mm

Finish – Black or Anthracite
Dimensions – 84(h) x 118(w) x 40(d) mm

INCNT004ST-BL	Black	£55.00
INCNT004ST-AT	Anthracite	£55.00



Modern Thermostatic Corner Radiator Valves ½" x 15mm

Finish – Black or Anthracite
Dimensions – 84(h) x 118(w) x 40(d) mm

INCNT024-BL	Black	£67.00
INCNT024-AT	Anthracite	£67.00



Modern Thermostatic Radiator Valves Angled ½" x 15mm

Finish – Brushed Brass
Dimensions – 136(h) x 68(w) x 40(d) mm

INCNT004AP-ZBBS	£77.00

new



15mm Pipe Connection Tubes (Pair)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 150(h) x 15(w) x 15(d) mm

INCNT005-C	£19.00



15mm Corner Radiator Valves (Pair)

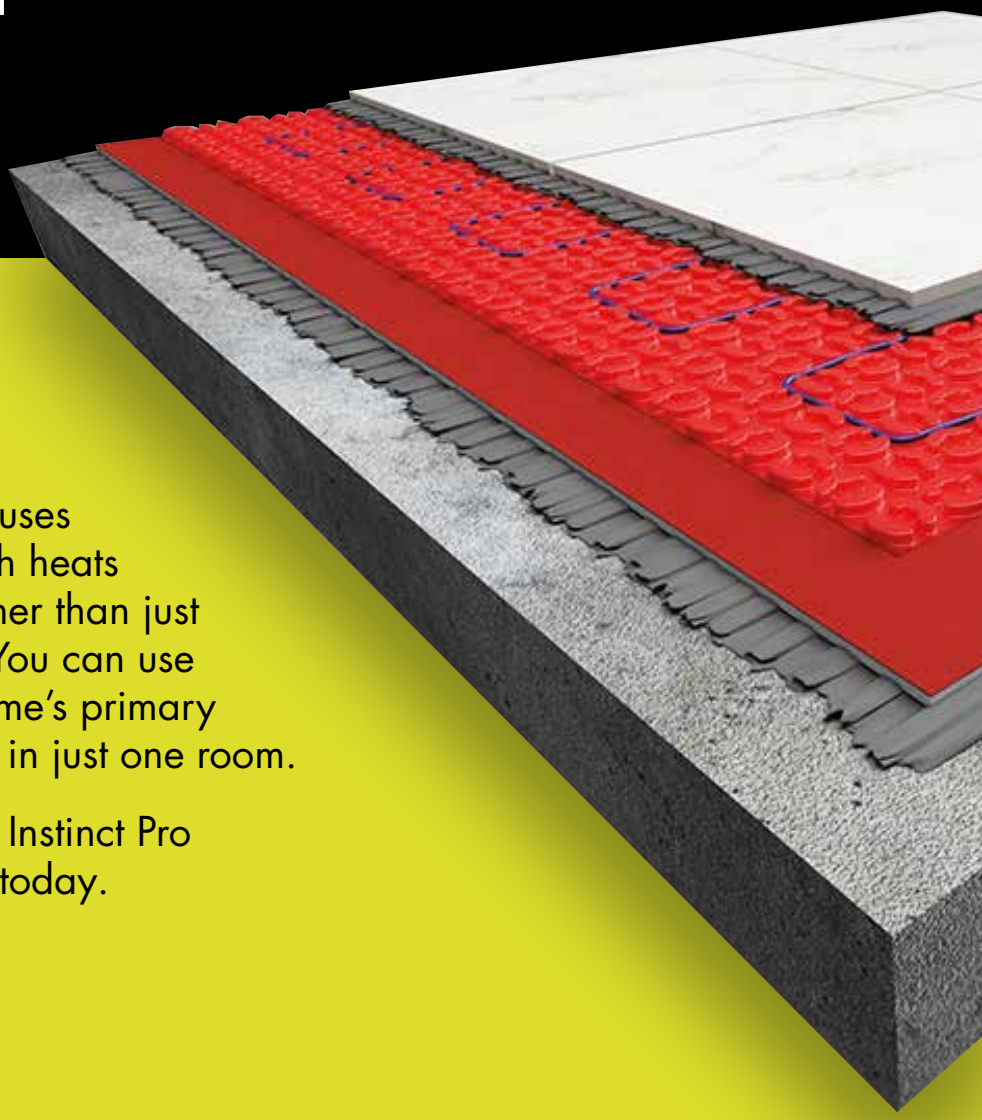
Finish – Polished Chrome
Dimensions – 75(h) x 60(w) x 75(d) mm

INST-AL029LC	£36.00

INSTINCT® | PRO

Warmup®
The world's **best-selling** floor heating brand™

Electric Underfloor Heating



A cleaner smarter way to heat your home.

Warmup's underfloor heating uses radiant heat technology, which heats objects in a space directly rather than just warming the air of the room. You can use underfloor heating as your home's primary heat source or install a system in just one room.

To find out more, pick up your Instinct Pro Plumbing + Heating Brochure today.

Alternatively, visit instinctproducts.co.uk and view our Instinct Pro brochures online

BBS
EST 1933

HEATING SPARES

Stock - Knowledge - Service

Connect directly with the experts on WhatsApp!

0117 954 7626 | heatingspares@bbsplumb.co.uk

- Thousands of products in stock.
- The usual excellent BBS service!
- Highly knowledgable & skilled team with over fifty years of experience.
- A dedicated Hub in Barton Hill with collection from any BBS Branch!



0117 203 4705 | renewables@bbsplumb.co.uk

- Specialist Renewables Division
- Official Nibe Distribution Partner
- Stockists of Vaillant ASHPs, Underfloor Heating Products & Solar PV
- Umbrella Scheme for non-MCS Installers, access government grants for installer & end-user
- Stockists of leading renewable products from Primary Pro, Fernox, Inta and Heatmiser

Reliable Service - Local Expertise - Efficient Systems

Riverside
Bathrooms by BBS

Barton Hill

Unit 3, Barton Hill Trading Estate
Herapath Street
Bristol, BS5 9RD

0117 935 1300
showroom@bbsplumb.co.uk

Bath

Unit 1, Ashmans Yard
Lockbrook Trading Estate
Bath, BA1 3EH

0122 544 3715
salesbath@bbsplumb.co.uk

Ashton

107 South Liberty Lane
Ashton Vale
Bristol, BS3 2SZ

0117 305 1930
salesashton@bbsplumb.co.uk

Yate

Unit 33, Beeches Industrial Estate
Lavenham Road
Yate, BS37 5QX

0145 450 6160
salesyate@bbsplumb.co.uk

Weston-Super-Mare

A2 Aisecombe Way
Weston-Super-Mare, BS22 8NA

01934 533 520
saleswsm@bbsplumb.co.uk

Heating Spares

Unit 3A, Barton Hill Trading Estate
Bristol, BS5 9RD

0117 954 7626
heatingspares@bbsplumb.co.uk

Commercial

Unit 5, Barton Hill Trading Estate
Bristol, BS5 9RD

0117 954 7639
salescommercial@bbsplumb.co.uk

Renewable Solutions

Unit 2B, Barton Hill Trading Estate
Bristol, BS5 9RD

0117 203 4705
renewables@bbsplumb.co.uk

www.riversidebathrooms.com

www.bbsplumb.co.uk

@bbsplumbingsupplies
@riversidebathrooms

bbs-plumbing-heating-supplies-ltd

THE HOME OF INSTINCT®